



RTEMS - 5.0.0-m1912 Release Notes

05 December 2019

RTEMS 5 Series Release Notes

These notes cover the dot releases:

5.1

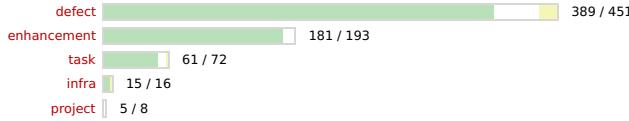
5.0

5.1 (open)

Statistics

Total	740
Fixed	596
Invalid	11
Works for me	6
Duplicate	10
Won't fix	28

Distribution



Summary

- #1247 RTEMS does not implement locks needed by multithreaded newlib
- #1394 scandir() fails due to MAXNAMELEN is incorrect
- #1662 termios.c: semaphore not deleted, consequently resulting in failure of rtems_termios_open
- #1747 Heap extend allows discontinuous memory regions.
- #1971 Memory leak in tmpfile()
- #2132 <rtems/score/basedefs.h> superfluously includes <limits.h>
- #2133 <rtems/score/basedefs.h> superfluously includes <string.h>
- #2135 times() and _times() are subject to integer overflows
- #2173 Potential integer overflow problem in EDF scheduler
- #2176 fishy behavior in termios tx task mode
- #2198 Automate doxygen build
- #2207 RTEMS tar does not overwrite.
- #2213 Decreased performance for whetstone benchmark using GCC >=4.5
- #2261 Add coverage report generation support to rtems-tools
- #2266 Move bsp_pretasking_hook() into files named bsppretaskinghook.c
- #2284 h8300 gets error linking d10* tests
- #2289 rtems_ada_self is broken on SMP
- #2305 sp07 needs to be split into an user extensions and a notepad test
- #2306 powerpc/mvme5500/vectors/exceptionhandler.c uses task variables
- #2308 Change uniprocessor INIT task mode to preempt.
- #2325 Broken console driver infrastructure for SPARC
- #2344 Second argument of ularm() is ignored
- #2350 One watchdog ticks header per scheduler instance
- #2354 Replace red-black tree implementation, change API
- #2355 SPARC: Several shared drivers are not SMP ready
- #2363 SPARC: Silent FP context corruption possible
- #2366 Create a Public API for the Atomic Operations
- #2367 Documentation of User Extensions needs more information
- #2377 rtems_waf: Tools without a version are not supported
- #2385 Warning from commit "bsps/arm: Do not use __ARM_ARCH_7A__"
- #2407 Enable function and data sections
- #2408 Linker set based initialization
- #2412 Improved priority inheritance implementation
- #2420 RSB %source file fails
- #2423 rtems_iterate_over_all_threads lacks user callback private pointer pass through
- #2428 Add 4.12 Tool Target Configurations to RSB
- #2441 Ipc1768 variants fail to build with error in gpio.c
- #2442 Remove avrtest BSP
- #2443 Remove AVR Architectural Port
- #2444 Remove m68k/mvme136 BSP
- #2445 Remove m68k/sim68000 BSP
- #2446 Remove M32R Architectural Port
- #2447 Remove m32r/m32rsim
- #2448 Remove mips/mongoose BSP
- #2449 Remove arm/gba BSP
- #2450 Remove arm/nds
- #2451 Remove arm/gp32 BSP
- #2452 Remove H8300 Architectural Port
- #2453 Remove h8300/h8sim BSP
- #2454 Warning in threadqops.c
- #2455 Warning in spsimplesched02
- #2457 Remove powerpc/ep1a BSP
- #2458 Remove powerpc/score603e BSP
- #2459 Add rtems_chain_get_first_unprotected() to chain API
- #2464 RSB: Tool patches use the RTEMS version
- #2468 Add Thread Local Storage (TLS) support on x86
- #2477 Remove <rtems/debug.h>
- #2487 Should https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/Delete/SpecBuilder be Deleted?
- #2488 Vagrant Scripts
- #2490 RSB: Use SHA512 instead of MD5
- #2493 Remove notepads
- #2494 Remove task variables
- #2503 mvme5500 BSP: Exception Handler uses deprecated Notepads.
- #2509 Should "https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/Delete/BSP_Template" be replaced?
- #2513 Remove m68k/ldp BSP
- #2514 Make POSIX API mandatory (except signals and the sporadic server)
- #2515 i386 score/libcpu API Layering Violation
- #2527 Move pc386/tools/bin2boot to rtems-tools
- #2529 BSP for the Atmel SAM V71/V70/E70/S70 chip platform
- #2536 RSB allows use of insecure hash algorithms like MD5 and SHA1
- #2537 Use Newlib exec*() variants and remove RTEMS versions
- #2542 Review cxx_iostream size change per function-section changes
- #2543 Obsolete gen68302 BSP
- #2544 Obsolete m68k/ods68302
- #2545 Obsolete mbx8xx BSP

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

#2546 Obsolete idp BSP
#2553 [mvme3100] boot_card() broken by 37030e38
#2554 New watchdog handler implementation
#2555 Eliminate the Giant lock
#2556 Implement the O(m) Independence-Preserving Protocol (OMIP)
#2557 Add word splitting to print output
#2559 Delete the EXTERN pattern
#2560 smdk2410 is broken due to gp32 removal
#2562 RSB Docs Quick Start version number
#2576 arm/lpc176x: linker script update (add KEEP() sections)
#2606 alarm() uses seconds watchdog and thus is affected by clock changes
#2608 POSIX Condition Variables Clock Attribute Support
#2617 rtems_heap_allocate_aligned_with_boundary() body and prototype inconsistent
#2624 Fix the year 2038 problem
#2625 Use one lookup tree per-thread for the POSIX keys
#2626 Unify thread cancel/join and delete
#2627 Fix CPU time used for threads on SMP
#2628 Avoid home-grown condition variable implementation in the Classic Regions
#2631 Use an ISR lock to protect the state of Classic Rate Monotonic objects
#2632 rtems-tester failure
#2633 waf build failed for rtems-libbsd
#2634 New warning in pc386 VESA driver
#2638 pc386: ld -r issue with per function sections
#2641 configure: enable-rtmsbsp doesn't warn if bsp does not exist
#2644 sis does not run on gdb 7.11 but does on gdb 7.9
#2649 RSB remove 4.11, 4.10 and 4.9 from the master branch.
#2663 pc386 BSP has complex dependencies
#2664 spclock_err02
#2669 Update OpenRISC toolchain in 4.12
#2672 After latest patches with Objects_Get_by_name rtems-master not compiling without --enable-posix
#2674 CORE spinlock implementation is next to be useless
#2676 Obsolete clock_get() directive
#2680 Add pthread_setconcurrency() and pthread_getconcurrency()
#2684 rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/leon3/clock/ckinit.c:122: duplicate if
#2685 c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/atsam/network/if_atsam.c:409: possible bad if statement
#2689 POSIX key destructors must be called during thread restart
#2692 User extensions execution order must be clarified
#2693 Update doc to reflect obsoleting rtems_clock_get()
#2694 linking issue for htonl, etc when using -std=c99
#2695 Add libatomic for RTEMS
#2696 Unpredictable errno value returned by sem_wait() in case of semaphore deletion
#2698 GCC 6.1 is broken for microblaze
#2700 cpukit/libs/src/nfsclient/src/rpcio.c:524]: (style) Suspicious condition
#2701 Rename asm file with .S(upper case) ext. name
#2702 Remove descriptor objects for POSIX message queues
#2706 Buffer allocation of capture engine is broken on SMP configurations
#2707 Unsafe use of current processor index in capture engine
#2714 A pthread_detach() does not lead to a resource reclamation
#2718 Blocking _CORE_message_queue_Submit() may lead to unpredictable results
#2722 SEM_VALUE_MAX is unusually small on RTEMS
#2723 CPUINFO command to report per-processor information
#2725 Classic binary semaphores without a locking protocol can be released by everyone
#2726 gracs.c: Questionable use of binary semaphore
#2727 FAT file systems use wrong semaphore for mutual exclusion
#2728 Pipes use wrong semaphore for mutual exclusion
#2729 TFTP client uses wrong semaphore for mutual exclusion
#2732 Add clock_nanosleep()
#2734 pthread_setschedprio() is missing
#2735 pthread_setschedparam() sets the priority not according to POSIX
#2736 pthread_getschedparam() returns wrong priority values
#2737 Add CLOCK_DRIVER_USE_ONLY_BOOT_PROCESSOR
#2740 Suboptimal type for Timestamp_Control
#2741 New warning from printf plugin changes
#2742 New warning in SHM driver
#2745 Use clock from pthread_condattr in pthread_cond_timedwait
#2748 Move RTEMS-specific socket wake-up to RTEMS-specific <rtems/rtems_bsdnet.h>
#2749 rtems_task_set_scheduler() has insufficient parameters
#2750 Compile Error When Multiprocessing Enabled
#2751 Thread dispatch via interrupt is broken at least on ARM and PowerPC
#2752 Relax execution environment for thread begin extensions
#2754 no .strtab section
#2765 Application level deadlocks may lead to SMP lock level deadlocks
#2768 untar does not keep permissions correctly.
#2769 rtems-syms does not clean up temp files.
#2770 Missing documentation for RTEMS_LINKER_ROSET_CONTENT and RTEMS_LINKER_RWSET_CONTENT
#2771 Empty C++ file with just <rtems.h> does not compile with HEAD.
#2775 ARM CP15 arm_cp15_set_translation_table_entries fails if TTB in read-only memory
#2776 SPI Framework
#2777 Remove librtems++
#2784 Add function to get the current priority of a task by scheduler instance
#2788 RTEMS I2C API only defines Standard-mode (Sm) speed as a default.
#2790 Linker sets broken with GCC 7
#2795 Overrun Handling for general real-time models
#2797 Add ability to add/remove processors to/from a scheduler instance
#2798 Fix POSIX timer interval
#2800 qorIQ variants failing to build
#2802 Test "libdl (RTL) 5" fails on SPARC targets
#2803 Get rid of CPU_BIG_ENDIAN and CPU_LITTLE_ENDIAN
#2805 Use SPRG0 on PowerPC for current per-CPU control (SMP only)
#2807 rtems-docs repository is not known to trac
#2808 Conditionally provide rtems_interrupt_frame
#2809 Reduce interrupt latency on SMP configurations during thread dispatch
#2810 Remove sparc/sis BSP variant
#2811 More robust thread dispatching on SMP and ARM Cortex-M
#2816 Many ARM BSPs have Static Assert
#2817 All Blackfin BSPs do not Compile on Master
#2818 NIOS2 Does Not Compile on Master
#2819 powerpc-ss555 does not compile on master
#2820 All SPARC64 BSPs do not Build on master
#2821 No BSPs Build on Master

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

#2822 m32csim does not build on master
#2823 Nearly all m68k BSPs do not Build on Master
#2824 arm/lpc23xx_tli800 no longer links tar01
#2825 Improve the fatal error handling chapter of the user manual
#2826 arm_cp15_get_translation_table_base_control_register warning.
#2829 xz git URL in README is broken
#2835 Ada support is broken on SMP configurations
#2836 Add posix_devctl()
#2838 Termios task driven mode should use mutex for device operations
#2839 Add new interrupt server driven Termios mode
#2840 Use self-contained mutexes for Termios framework
#2841 Add NXP SC16IS752 serial device driver
#2843 Use self-contained objects instead of Classic API for drivers and support libraries
#2844 JFFS2: Add IO controls to get filesystem instance information and force a garbage collection
#2845 Add I2C framework documentation
#2849 ATA/IDE support in RTEMS is out-dated
#2850 Driver manual covers non-existent Analog Driver
#2851 Driver manual covers non-existent Discrete Driver
#2853 Driver manual covers non-existent Non-Volatile Memory Driver
#2858 Add user defined thread names
#2859 Implement POSIX Shared Memory Objects
#2862 docs.rtems.org Add support to ReST format releases.
#2863 Update POSIX 1003.1 Compliance Guide for ReST
#2864 docs.rtems.org Automatic update of branches content when a rtems-doc.git change is made.
#2865 Coverage installed when building the docs repeats catalogue.xml entries
#2867 Fix exclude rule in rtems-test-check
#2868 src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/smdk2410/smc/smc.c: 3 * pointless local variables ?
#2873 src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi/i2c/i2c.c:320: defective error checking ?
#2874 src/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/beartnik/marvell/gt_timer.c: 4 * pointless check ?
#2877 DHCP client fails on complex networks
#2878 src/c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/can/occanci.c:1573: broken error checking ?
#2879 src/cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c: four problems
#2880 src/cpukit/libfs/src/fifos2/src/readinode.c:189: faulty logic
#2883 src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/tms570/console/tms570-sci.c:248: strange expression ?
#2885 Fix rtems_rate_monotonic_postponed_job_count() prototype
#2889 RTEMS_STACK_CHECKER_EXTENSION has incomplete definition
#2890 _RBTree_Initialize_node generates warnings
#2893 Remove CONFIGURE_SMP_APPLICATION
#2894 Rename CONFIGURE_SMP_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS to CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS
#2895 Prefix the confdefs.h internal defines with an underscore
#2896 RSB requirements are missing pax
#2897 Update termios.h to match the latest FreeBSD definitions
#2905 Merge LEON
#2906 rtems-doc waf configure does not detect sphinxcontrib.bibtext status
#2909 xz: Support for 64-bit CRC is build although XZ_USE_CRC64 is not defined
#2912 libdebugger: control reaches end of non-void function
#2916 termios: Change receive callback invocation to enable select() and poll() support
#2917 termios: Make write POSIX compatible
#2922 libdl unresolved externals that use more than one block or multiple entries corrupts.
#2923 Questionable Code in resource_snapshot.c
#2924 Warnings in SPARC BSPs
#2925 Warnings in rtl-obj-cache.c on some targets
#2930 Coverity Reports Out of Bounds Read in drvmgr_print.c
#2933 Flexibleassignto is broken on new ticket page.
#2935 Termios task driven mode not compatible with SMP
#2941 building rsb freezes
#2942 rtems building error
#2943 rtems building error
#2945 Many failures on LEON3 with SMP disabled
#2946 Add a top level global testsuite configuration file (.tcfg) and a 'user-input' test state.
#2949 Questionable patch organization in RTEMS tools and RSB
#2951 Error path in rtems-gcc-6.3.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170228-1.cfg
#2954 ARM: Optimize context switch
#2957 Shared memory support internal locking is broken
#2958 Add some popular benchmark programs to the testsuite
#2959 arm/libdl: C++ exception index tables may not be ordered correctly
#2962 Set test configurations to reflect test results.
#2963 Add a testsuite top level configuration file that is common to all tests.
#2965 bootstrap sort inconsistent with sb-bootstrap for acinclude
#2967 ARM: Change ABI to not use short enums
#2968 newlib inttypes.h is missing some methods
#2969 qoriq BSPs depend on mkimage which is not always available
#2976 warnings in rtems-debugger-server.c
#2977 warnings in Dhrystone Benchmark
#2979 Load rap files failure with zeroed sections
#2980 pc586-sse does not compile fsjffs2gc01
#2981 testdata excludes on included tcfg files does not work
#2982 LibBSD broken with GCC+RTEMS changes
#2983 Create <rtems/inttypes.h> to consolidate extensions to <inttypes.h>
#2984 Changing Trac milestone page fails.
#2990 RTEMS Source Builder Fails on Windows Builds
#2992 Long path crashes the RSB when listing a directory.
#2993 SMP assert in _Thread_Executing in libdebugger
#2994 tar01 XZ error
#2995 Missing bsets
#2997 Monitor config command does not handle unlimited objects.
#2998 RTEMS User Manual Quick Start does not cover releases.
#2999 sb-check on Cygwin
#3000 Setting interrupt level in the mode arg on SMP returns RTEMS_UNSATISFIED
#3001 SMP build of RTEMS Testsuite does not set CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS
#3003 FAT does not support clusters bigger than 32K
#3006 SPARC LEON3 BSP SMP build is broken.
#3007 ARM caching issues
#3008 missing pax causes install failures
#3009 Provide invalid link handler for docs.rtems.org so old docs can be removed.
#3010 src/cpukit posix/src/mmap.c:189: (style) Suspicious condition
#3011 Error compiling xilinx_zynq_zedboard.
#3012 Global C++ IO streams are broken (cout, cin, cerr)
#3013 ProgrammingError: (1064, "You have an error in your SQL syntax; check the manual that corresponds to your MySQL server version for the right syntax to use near 'sid='nikolaykomashinskiy' AND authenticated=1 AND name='force_change_passwd'" at line 1")

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

#**3014** interrupt vector indexing is assuming BSP_INTERRUPT_VECTOR_MIN = 0 for this code.
#3015 Add support for IBM PPC 750 chip
#3016 missing a couple register names + a #ifndef __ASM__ around serial.h inclusion
#3017 improvement in pci.h
#3018 RSB cannot compile tool chain in CentOS 7.
#3023 Parameter of CPU_COPY() are in wrong order
#3025 m32c/m32csim does not build linpack-pc.c
#3027 RTEMS source builder fails when building gcc documentation with newer versions of gcc
#3032 CPU_NAND_S() implementation is not in line with FreeBSD
#3036 CPU_CMP() implementation is not in line with FreeBSD
#3040 Cannot use RTEMS mailing list archive for patches
#3043 4.11/rtems-nios2 does not build on Windows.
#3046 4.12/rtems-moxie missing release number.
#3047 Remove docs directory from the RSB
#3049 Warnings in libdebugger
#3052 RSB: powerpc GDB build broken on Apple Darwin
#3054 gdb 7.12.1 on RSB 4.12 branch fail to build on Archlinux
#3056 Add EDF SMP scheduler
#3057 Add a workaround for the LEON3FT store-store errata
#3059 Add a simple processor affinity support to the EDF SMP scheduler
#3061 including 'unistd.h' in C++ does not build.
#3063 Make the EDF scheduler the default SMP scheduler
#3069 Add rtems_scheduler_ident_by_processor()
#3070 Add rtems_scheduler_ident_by_processor_set()
#3071 Create an interrupt server for every processor in the system
#3072 Declaration of global functions in driver source files
#3076 Test suite failures due to floating point usage
#3077 SPARC: Add lazy floating point context switching
#3079 Ada tests do not build
#3080 Infinite loop in SPARC rtems_invalidate_multiple_instruction_lines()
#3082 Add 64-bit support for PowerPC
#3083 parallel make not working
#3084 Makefile recipe override warning has returned
#3085 Add hypervisor support for QorIQ BSPs
#3087 RSB rtems-gdb-7.12-1.cfg MD5 value is ERROR
#3088 shell test in testsuites\samples\fileio many COMMANDs is Lost
#3089 Inconsistent blocking addressing in RFS
#3090 Add BSP for i.MX 7
#3091 Core Dump in powerpc-rtems4.12-ld
#3096 Shell internal commands should be public.
#3098 Add new RTEMS repos to github.
#3099 Add RTEMS FDT wrapper and shell command to libmisc
#3100 Add Xilinx AXI I2C driver
#3101 Add I2C Drivers for LM25066A, TMP112, ADS1113 and ADS1115
#3102 rtems-exeinfo does not decode ARM static constructors.
#3103 rtems-tools on CentOS 7 Build Failure
#3109 Add RISC-V support
#3111 Newlib: Change time_t and clock_t integer types to 64-bit
#3112 POSIX: Make pthread_mutex_t self-contained
#3113 POSIX: Make pthread_cond_t self-contained
#3114 POSIX: Make pthread_barrier_t self-contained
#3115 POSIX: Make pthread_rwlock_t self-contained
#3116 POSIX: Make sem_t self-contained
#3117 score: Optimize _Thread_queue_Enqueue() timeout handling
#3121 clock() implementation in Newlib is broken
#3122 Simplify and unify BSP_output_char
#3123 GDB 8.0.1 is broken on FreeBSD 11
#3124 Ignore pshared attribute for POSIX semaphores
#3125 Accept PTHREAD_PROCESS_SHARED for POSIX mutexes
#3126 Accept PTHREAD_PROCESS_SHARED for POSIX barriers
#3127 MIPS tool build on Darwin (MacOS) fails.
#3128 RTEMS Tools corvar does not build on Windows.
#3129 RTEMS Tools covaro build fails on Windows
#3130 RTEMS Doxygen.in latex output does not build
#3132 Add reference counting to file descriptors
#3133 Remove rtems_libio_t::driver
#3134 Remove LIBIO_FLAGS_CREATE
#3135 Devel mailing list doesn't work and Git push impossible due to disk full
#3136 Use FIFO for file descriptor free list
#3137 Accept PTHREAD_PROCESS_SHARED for POSIX condition variables
#3139 Remove old ISR parameter from Clock_driver_support_install_isr() and make it optional
#3140 CPU Kit broken with --enable-rtems-debug
#3141 Change the BSP Howto's name to something smaller.
#3142 POSIX: Reduce size of pthread_once_t and make it zero-initialized
#3148 PSXRDWRV Test failure on Beaglebone Black
#3152 Beaglebone Black crashes on u-boot master build.
#3153 Accept PTHREAD_PROCESS_SHARED for POSIX rwlocks
#3157 PowerPC tools don't build on 32-bit hosts
#3158 Examples v2 does not build
#3159 Examples v2 trace linker ini files reference non-existing dump-on-error
#3160 Trace linker score support is broken
#3163 Add I2C device driver for temperature sensor LM75A
#3166 New default ticket assignee: NeedsReview
#3167 Internal status codes must not depend on RTEMS_POSIX_API
#3168 Simplify POSIX_API_Control
#3170 Use BSP_output_char via RTEMS printer or simple console driver for test output by default
#3171 RSB GCC does not build on High Sierra and APFS
#3172 i386 PC BSP does not reset when bsp_reset is called.
#3173 Xilinx AXI I2C driver IP race condition causes clock glitch.
#3174 Remove rtems_pthread_attribute_compare()
#3175 Merge FreeBSD timecounter changes from 2015-01-20 to now
#3176 __getreent in libc.a and generated by confdefs.h
#3177 Replace/update POSIX Compliance Guide
#3178 Update sh-rtems4.12 bset to use rtems-default (using old gcc)
#3179 New warnings from Time Changes
#3180 ar warning: `u' modifier ignored since `D' is the default (see `U')
#3181 Various cc1plus warnings for "valid for C/ObjC but not for C++"
#3182 CLOCK_REALTIME timeout implementation is not POSIX compliant
#3185 Change uptime seconds to int32_t
#3187 smptests/Makefile.am Issues

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

#3188 Add C11 Threading Examples
#3189 MUTEX_INITIALIZER missing braces warning
#3190 RTEMS Tester covoar does not link on Mac OS
#3191 RTEMS Tester covoar dies with no arguments.
#3198 Add lazy update of line control and baud divisor to NS16550 serial driver
#3200 m32c tests don't build -- test_context too large
#3201 epiphany tools checksum error
#3202 or1k tools build error
#3203 Upgrade trac to fix numerous problems.
#3204 Exception in rtems-test
#3205 Relative timespec timeouts are subject to integer overflows
#3207 Supported Architectures Page is out of date
#3209 RSB should fail on this error
#3210 Improve the RSB build email message
#3211 Fix pthread_create() with user provided stack
#3212 Qemu Fails to Build, RSB Gives Odd Traceback
#3213 Move erc32, leon2, leon3, psim and jmr3904 to Tier 2
#3215 Configuring a System Still Includes Notepads and Has Wrong Heading
#3216 Replace vprintf() implementation
#3217 Add RTEMS version, build and tools details to tests
#3218 Termios canonical mode (ICANON) does not return input line by line
#3219 Zynq BSP missing linker option --gc-sections
#3220 Change RTEMS release number scheme from 4.12 to 5
#3221 RSB wiki page duplicates documentation
#3224 Upgrade or1k and m32c to Binutils 2.29
#3225 Upgrade m32c to GDB 8.0.1
#3226 gdb: pr 16827, fix sim on Maverick
#3227 sb-check fails on Msys2 64-bit
#3228 aarch64 missing from 5/rtems-all build set
#3229 Add index to all documents.
#3230 RSB does not report --rsb-file for patches correctly.
#3231 RTEMS Top level README needs updating.
#3232 Use of `.. include::` in the User Manual should be changed.
#3234 Quick Start Instructions Inconsistent
#3235 Fix rtems_semaphore_flush() for priority inheritance semaphores
#3236 Fix thread queue owner priority update in _Thread_queue_Flush_critical()
#3237 Fix priority ceiling updates
#3238 Git push to Trac with more than one commit does not update tickets.
#3239 Add getentropy() implementation provided by each BSP
#3240 cpukit/libmisc/stackchk/check.c stack addresses formatted incorrectly.
#3242 Workarounds for UT699, UT700, and GR712RC errata
#3243 Simplify global construction
#3244 Change rtems_panic() implementation and document this function
#3245 Replace BSP_panic() with rtems_panic()
#3246 Remove _BSP_Fatal_error()
#3247 Remove BSP-specific defaults for RTEMS_BSP_CLEANUP_OPTIONS()
#3248 Add BSP_VERBOSE_FATAL_EXTENSION to RTEMS_BSP_CLEANUP_OPTIONS
#3249 imx7 does not link getentropy01 test on master
#3254 Reorganize header files to avoid "make preinstall"
#3255 Warnings on 64-bit targets
#3256 Ada run-time needs support for self-contained POSIX synchronization objects
#3260 libpci depends on BSP-specific header files
#3261 A couple of documentation typos
#3264 Add monotonic watchdog based on uptime
#3265 Use second one based uptime for CLOCK_MONOTONIC for FreeBSD compatibility
#3266 cpukit/libpci references BSP headers.
#3267 rtems/status-checks.h calls printk without including the needed header.
#3268 PowerPC BSP include naming mess.
#3269 Make the IRQ extensions API a standard API
#3270 Remove unused support for MPC505
#3273 RSB removed used tools configuration files.
#3277 QorIQ: Add MAC-less DPAA driver to libbsd
#3278 bsp-builder has incorrect print (%s in output)
#3281 Add epiphany support to GDB 8.0.0
#3283 Bad URL in OpenOCD/Xilinx_Zynq Wiki Page
#3284 RSB uses hard coded GCC binary paths
#3285 Reorganize BSP source directory
#3290 Add device tree support to Altera/Intel Cyclone V BSP
#3294 gcc version report for released tools is wrong.
#3298 dlerror non-conformance
#3305 Add paravirtualization support to ARM
#3306 Add paravirtualization support to PowerPC
#3307 PowerPC linkcmds.base missing wildcards on some sections
#3309 rtems_task_create's initial_mode SMP update
#3312 RSB macro calls such as define fail on unicode keys.
#3315 Move expat's home site to github from SF.
#3318 Improve INTERNAL_ERROR_THREAD_EXITTED to show the id and thread name
#3320 Add a simple task console driver
#3323 mhttpd's http etag can result in invalid caching in a browser.
#3325 Simplify clustered scheduler configuration
#3327 Eliminate score/cpu/*.../types.h
#3328 bootstrap uses non-POSIX compliant echo -e
#3329 Trac Login Failure (bad password) Causes Internal Error
#3334 deadlock in _once()
#3339 Several PowerPC linker commands do not support constructors/destructors with priority
#3340 gen83xx warning for macros redefined
#3341 sparc64: Macro Redefined
#3342 pthread_setschedparam() has incorrect prototype
#3343 pthread_mutex_getprioceil() has incorrect prototype
#3344 mcf5272/mcf5272.h Timer3 Duplicate Definition
#3345 mvme3100 spaces needed around quote in macro definitions in bsp.h
#3346 bf533.h
#3348 beatnick:spaces needed around quote in macro definitions in bsp.h
#3349 pc386 edid.h invalid macro names
#3350 sptimecounter02 warning due to defining _KERNEL and disabling part of <sys/time.h>
#3352 Warning in all lpc176x variants
#3354 PowerPC BSPs duplicate PAGE_MASK, etc redefinition
#3358 Deprecate rtems_disk_create_phys(), etc.
#3374 rtems-test does not honor --mail-from argument
#3375 Remove command line pre-processor defines

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

#3376 Remove cklength program
#3377 Remove eolstrip program
#3378 Remove unhex program
#3379 Remove packhex program
#3380 Move rtems-bin2c program to rtems-tools
#3381 rtems-test command line documentation appears to be out of date
#3382 Testsuite Makefile merge to one per group of tests
#3383 Require --enable-rtemsbsp with --enable-smp or --enable-multiprocessor
#3384 Prefer int for int32_t
#3385 Generate an error if RTEMS's gcc is not found when the user runs configure
#3386 Trac's git changeset browsing is suspect.
#3387 Add subdir-objects to automake flags
#3388 rtems-tester: possible parsing error for qemuprep-alitvec on exclude SMP configuration
#3389 Warning flags have disappeared with recent autoconf changes
#3390 NFS: Remove support for cexp
#3392 infinite loop in RSB's path when a prefix path is not writable
#3395 rtems-ld does not remove executable when there is an output error
#3396 rtems-ld does not handle R_ARM_V4BX relocation records
#3397 The register keyword is deprecated in C++11
#3400 dl06 error for powerpc/qoriq_e6500 unknown machine type
#3401 dl06: tms570+ Mixed LSB/MSB Error
#3402 dl06: mips hurricane Mixed Endian Error
#3403 RSB RTEMS tool set build is irreproducible
#3407 Move Gaisler.org and Gaisler.se hosted RSB patches to rtems.org
#3409 Strip down configure checks to the bare minimum
#3410 Remove bin2boot program used by i386 BSPs
#3411 qemuppc does not install linkcmds.base
#3413 examples-v2 both_hello and triple_period fail to build
#3415 Add examples and tests as components
#3416 Update Ubuntu RSB Instructions for 17.10
#3417 Add libdwarf to elftoolchain and provide a C++ wrapper
#3418 Remove difftest and sorttimes test tools
#3419 Always build network services (tftp, ftpfs, ftppd, telnetd, libdebugger)
#3421 New Trac components for Coverage and Trace
#3423 examples-v2: m68k/powerpc BSPs undefined reference to _Thread_Life_action_handler
#3424 examples-v2: no MIPS BSPs pass configuration step
#3425 examples-v2: PowerPC fails to build fat_ramdisk
#3432 Remove Simple SMP Priority Scheduler
#3433 Add SMP support for RISC-V
#3434 Add CONFIGURE_MINIMUM_POSIX_THREAD_STACK_SIZE configuration option
#3435 Add test case for CONFIGURE_BSP_PREREQUISITE_DRIVERS configuration option
#3436 Remove clock driver Clock_driver_support_shutdown_hardware() hook
#3437 Replace use of printk() in free() with a fatal error
#3443 Remove shgen program
#3444 Remove nios2gen program
#3445 Remove multigen script
#3446 Remove cvsignore-addl.sh script
#3447 Remove rtems-testsuite-autostuff script
#3448 Add GCC, Binutils+GDB, Newlib mirrors to RTEMS github
#3451 Remove size_rtems script
#3452 Update RISC-V tool chain to support standard 64-bit chips
#3453 Add RISC-V GDB
#3454 Tracing Framework Documentation in User Manual
#3455 Remove install-if-change script
#3456 Add support for CPU counter timestamps
#3458 rtems-test should not use the env PATH to find covoar
#3459 Rework initialization and interrupt stack support
#3460 GDB 8 SIS LEON2 LEON3 Patches
#3461 Canadian cross compilation of RTEMS tools not supported for x86_64-w64-mingw32
#3463 Convert covoar to use DWARF function data
#3465 Integrate all changes from Linux v3.11 to v4.17 made in the JFFS2 sources
#3471 Update libfdt as of date 2018-07-09
#3472 Update of libbsd to a version close to the FreeBSD 12 release
#3475 Add RTEMS_PREDICT_TRUE() and RTEMS_PREDICT_FALSE() for static branch prediction hints
#3478 RISCV BSP Tester Cleanup Needed
#3480 CONFIGURE_MINIMUM_TASK_STACK_SIZE may affect CONFIGURE_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE
#3482 Relax the buffer alignment required by rtems_partition_create()
#3484 RFS: Remove stray call of rtems_disk_release() in rtems_fs_buffer_sync()
#3486 Use uintptr_t and size_t instead of uint32_t in rtems_partition_create()
#3488 Remove CONFIGURE_HAS OWN_MOUNT_TABLE
#3489 Obsolete CONFIGURE_HAS OWN_CONFIGURATION_TABLE
#3490 Remove CONFIGURE HAS OWN_CONFIGURATION_TABLE
#3491 Align mprotect() prototype with POSIX
#3496 Remove superfluous interrupt enable in _Thread_Dispatch_enable()
#3498 Command and Variable Index is empty
#3499 The "Index" chapter is empty
#3500 Change rtems_waf's RTEMS path check from `bin` to share/rtems<version>
#3501 MSR_RI defined multiple places
#3502 PL111_LCD_CONTROL_LCD_BPP_16 Redefined
#3503 PDF Documentation is missing an index
#3504 Warning and formatting in bspsrc/powerpc/mpc55xxevb/dev/dspi.c
#3505 powerpc/virtex redefined warning
#3506 waf for building RTEMS applications needs updating
#3507 Add flexible per-CPU data
#3508 Add support for thread to processor pinning
#3510 ATA driver uses deprecated rtems_blkdev services
#3511 int/pointer size warnings in powerpc-qoriq_e6500_64
#3512 sb-check:No python command with Python 2 and Python 3 installed
#3513 Convert tqm8xx console driver to new Termios API
#3516 sb-set-builder should report disk usage of build
#3517 RSB Ubuntu Host Requirements Missing Some
#3518 RSB MacOS Nits
#3519 RSB does not strictly check args
#3520 Remove CONFIGURE HAS OWN_FILESYSTEM_TABLE
#3522 Update mDNSResponder to Apple version v878.30.4
#3523 Add FEC network interface driver for TQM8XX
#3524 Add a separate system initialization handler set for secondary processors
#3525 Add MMC/SDCard support for i.MX 7Dual BSP
#3526 Convert PTY driver to new Termios API
#3528 Remove undocumented and untested CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PTYS

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

#3529 Fix issues raised by Coverity Scan for Telnet server
#3530 Fix issues raised by Coverity Scan for FTP server
#3531 Add POSIX Attribute Reports for More Than Scheduler (examples-v2)
#3532 RSB source only download is host specific
#3533 Add rtems_task_exit()
#3534 Reduce uses of rtems_event_transient_send()
#3535 Remove stdin, stdout, stderr convenience routines for CEXP
#3536 Move RTEMS configuration data to a common `config` directory
#3537 RSB and RTEMS Tools Support for python2 and python3
#3538 Classic API Barrier Wait Section Title Has Wrong Name
#3539 Remove CPU_PROVIDES_IDLE_THREAD_BODY
#3542 Remove keep_stdio feature from Telnet service
#3543 Change Telnet server to allocate most resources during initialization
#3545 Support O_DIRECTORY open() flag
#3546 Support O_NOFOLLOW open() flag
#3547 Support O_CLOEXEC open() flag
#3549 Obsolete powerpc/virtex BSP
#3551 Move default configuration to separate library
#3552 cpu usage error in SMP mode
#3553 rtems-libbsd Missing waf in Top Directory
#3554 rtems-libbsd README.waf Needs an Update Sweep
#3555 IRC bots need to be registered to join #rtems
#3557 Test ticket
#3558 Update TracSpamFilter
#3559 Fix NavAdd plugin.
#3560 Fix FlexibleAssignTo
#3561 Migrate to CommitTicketUpdater
#3562 Use a short paths for the RSB temporary build path on Windows
#3568 RSB: UnboundLocalError: local variable 'build_max_size_human' referenced before assignment
#3569 waf version in various rtems-repositories incompatible with python 3.7
#3576 gdb 8.0.1 sis does not build on Cygwin
#3577 Avoid CLooG and ISL host dependencies for target GCC
#3579 testsuite's rtems-test-check.py python version support
#3582 Remove dedicated support for boundary constraint in heap allocator
#3583 Add rtems_malloc() and rtems_calloc()
#3585 Deprecate proc_ptr
#3587 Deprecate rtems_context
#3589 Deprecate rtems_context_fp
#3591 Deprecate region_information_block
#3593 Deprecate rtems_thread_cpu_usage_t
#3595 Deprecate rtems_rate_monotonic_period_time_t
#3598 Move internal types of API objects to separate header file
#3599 Remove m32c architecture port
#3600 Update or1k tools to use GCC master
#3602 Update or1k tool chain to use the upstream GCC
#3603 Remove support for 16-bit object identifiers
#3604 RTL Unresolved Symbols from common section on i386/pc686 (cloned)
#3605 RTL Allows Unloading a Module other Modules Depend Upon (cloned)
#3609 Update Spike Version in RSB (RISC-V simulator)
#3612 RTL unresolved compaction does not update string indexes after removing a string
#3615 [Wiki]Update data on development tools and Find a new home for it.
#3620 CommitTicketUpdater does not process commits in order
#3621 Statically initialize object information structures
#3622 Remove cache routines working with a processor set
#3623 rtems-syms invoking m68k-rtemsundefined-gcc
#3624 MSYS2 builds appear to ignore tcfg file
#3625 RTL Allows Unloading a Module other Modules Depend Upon (cloned)
#3626 sigtimedwait() needed when POSIX is disabled
#3628 moxiesim rtems-syms unknown machine type
#3629 Add RSB reporting section to the documentation.
#3630 Build of rtems-tools fails with i686-w64-mingw32
#3636 Add rtems_scheduler_get_maximum_priority()
#3637 Fix rtems_task_restart() argument type
#3649 Error with IRC announcing in examples-v2 commits.
#3651 Sphinx 1.8 PDF (latex) on FreeBSD does not build
#3664 RSB config parsing slow on python3
#3665 Add low level event recording infrastructure
#3666 Add support for C++17 std::aligned_alloc
#3667 Support data cache disable on ARMv7-AR
#3669 rtems-docs.git does not build with Sphinx 1.8.2 and 1.8.3
#3670 examples-v2 uses deprecated or obsolete RTEMS interfaces
#3671 rtems-test needs a --version option or similar
#3672 No i386 BSP can link all tests after cache manager changes
#3673 xilinx_zynq_a9_qemu - fails to link psxconfig01
#3674 Raspberry Pi Fails to Build
#3675 RSB: Change default prefix to OS prefix + "rtems" + \$rtems_version
#3677 ARM BSP contains ARM code in THUMB only build
#3678 Add RISC-V BSP with support for the grlib
#3682 Add BSP for Xilinx Zynq UltraScale+ MPSoC platform
#3683 Git clone via HTTPS does not give much interactive feedback
#3684 rtems_print_buffer is broken
#3685 Add large memory support to libdl
#3686 Add library searching and loading to libdl
#3687 Add architecture section support to libdl and support PowerPC's small data.
#3688 rtems-docs fails to build with python3
#3689 bdbuf: Replace automatic read-ahead with rtems_bdbuf_peek()
#3692 libdl does not honour write unlock/lock for sections
#3693 libdl incorrectly handles MIPS16hi/lo relocs
#3694 shm_open has logically unreachable code (Coverity ID: 1399706, 1399714)
#3698 libdl failure on many PowerPC BSPs
#3699 Wrong system register specified for ARM virtual timer value retrieval
#3700 Add rtems_rate_monotonic_deadline()
#3719 Update libcrypt to latest FreeBSD to address Coverity Scan Issues
#3720 mfill shell command uses the wrong arguments for the memset()
#3724 bsp/lpc24xx: Convert SSP driver to Linux API
#3725 bsp/lpc24xx: Convert I2C driver to Linux API
#3728 Set small data section to max size for mvme5500 and motorola_powerpc BSPs
#3729 Add extra variables to bsp.pc.in
#3731 Add rtems_scheduler_get_processor()
#3732 Add rtems_scheduler_get_processor_maximum()

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

#3733 Add general reg support to libdebugger
#3734 Add RTEMS_CONST attribute
#3735 Remove CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_MULTIPROCESSING_TABLE
#3736 PowerPC Beatinik BSP C++ exceptions broken
#3740 Libld does not load incrementally linked object file
#3741 libld loading ELF objects from libbsd NFS file system ends in a deadlock
#3742 T_config conflicting type qualifiers for 'config'
#3743 RSB os and arch config logic is broken
#3745 RTL lacks support for `group` (17) type sections
#3746 libld test dl05.exe failing
#3747 Address Cortex-M3 Errata 602117
#3748 libld uses a linear symbol search on object file symbols
#3751 No documentation on Region Get Information Directives
#3752 Strong APA Scheduler Undocumented
#3753 Rename CONFIGURE_LIBIO_MAXIMUM_FILE_DESCRIPTORS
#3754 Users Guide Ubuntu Instructions Have Typo
#3756 Condition codes in PSR are destroyed by lazy FP context switch
#3760 BBB MMU update crashes
#3762 Return the current handler from ARM cp15 set exception call
#3763 RSB SIS build fails on FreeBSD
#3765 FreeBSD and Newlib qsort_r do not match
#3767 Should all PPC BSPs build with -mstrict-align?
#3768 Add staging support to Makefile.inc
#3769 RSB BSP Buildsets
#3770 RSB 3rd party packages failing to build
#3773 RPi fails to boot
#3774 RPi2 SMP does not build
#3775 libld does not handle ARM mode reloc tramp parsing
#3776 libld ARM does not support ARM mode trampolines.
#3777 libld object unload debugger delete support is broken
#3781 RSB crashes in case the host as an unreadable directory in "/"
#3783 MSYS2 RSB build error
#3785 Add RISC-V BSP with support for the Freedom E310 Arty A7 FPGA
#3789 TMS570 application build error
#3792 RSB fails to build on MSYS2
#3793 trace record tool does not build on Windows
#3794 Initial POSIX Signals Mask Incorrect
#3796 docs/devlevenv directory structure bitrot
#3797 Add LLVM as package
#3798 Add socketmark to libbsd
#3800 termios - Add Capability to Generate SIGINTR and SIGQUIT
#3802 RSB Build of Spike Fails on Second Time (bug in upstream spike)
#3803 RSB ssl context error fetching qemu patches
#3804 sb-get-sources: Error repo_mail referenced before assignment
#3805 libdebugger build error on atsamv
#3806 Add fatal error for heap errors
#3808 Fix qemu-couverture-git RSB download file name
#3809 Fix epiphany-rtems5-gdb-7.8 RSB download file name
#3810 Use the release details in the release build docs
#3811 Release source path on ftp.rtems.org is wrong
#3812 Released RSB has no source set for rtems-tools
#3813 RSB does not handle --rsb-file in releases
#3814 Releasing creates 2 copies or the kernel and tools.
#3815 Improve SMP EDF scheduler configuration
#3817 RSB fails on FreeBSD 12.0 (32bit and 64bit)
#3818 New build system
#3819 Consider FAA AC 20-148 - Reusable Software Components in RTEMS Software Engineering manual
#3820 Rename psx_example_N to something meaningful
#3821 Port NVME support from FreeBSD to libbsd
#3822 Release created VERSION file in rtems-tools-*.tar.xz is wrong
#3823 Untar_family doesn't handle nested directories
#3825 RSB prefix argument incorrectly processes tilde
#3826 top on SMP shows invalid priorities
#3828 Switch over to new build system
#3830 Build problems with user names which contain space characters
#3831 Duplicate description of Tiers and Rules

Details

Ticket	Created	Resolution	Component	Reporter	Owner	Modified
#1247	12 years ago	fixed	fs	strauman	Chris Johns	2 years ago
Summary	RTEMS does not implement locks needed by multithreaded newlib					
Description	<p>multi-threaded newlib protects a number of internal data structures (as of newlib-1.15 these comprise:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> global list of FILE objects stdio FILE object initializer individual FILES [since FILES with the exception of stdin/stdout/stderr are per-process entities] global hash table used by telldir/seekdir individual DIR structures (opendir/readdir) atexit list list of environment variables global timezone variable <p>) using mutexes. It expects the OS to implement these locks but defaults to not using locking if the OS does not provide an implementation. Currently, RTEMS does *not* provide its own implementation of 'sys/lock.h' and therefore vital data structures in newlib are currently *unprotected* (with the exception of environment variables -- 'envlock.c' had been added to RTEMS a while ago but since then, newlib has introduced more locks and a general OS interface which - once implemented - will obsolete 'envlock.c').</p> <p>Note that while semantics of having no protection for individual FILE objects may be tolerable, having no protection for global newlib data structures such as lists of FILEs is not acceptable.</p> <p>I am currently working on an implementation which should be available shortly.</p>					
#1394	11 years ago	fixed	tool/newlib	Daniel Hellstrom	Chris Johns	2 years ago
Summary	scandir() fails due to MAXNAMELEN is incorrect					
Description	<p>I have been trying to use scandir() however the newlib one does not work due to MAXNAMELEN and NAMLEN differ. scandir in libcsupport seems to have a fix for this, however my libcsupport_a-scandir.o is empty, I'm guessing because HAVE_SCANDIR is defined.</p> <p>It is used in scandir() (newlib-1.17.0/newlib/libc posix/scandir.c:117) by the macro DIRSIZ. Where DIRSIZ uses the MAXNAMELEN define which is set incorrectly. It does not match the sizeof(struct dirent) which makes the DIRSIZ return a negative number, then malloc(DIRSIZ(d)) will try to allocate 4GB which fail.</p> <p>My guess is that MAXNAMELEN should be defined in newlib-1.17.0/newlib/libc/sys/rtems/sys/dirent.h or newlib-1.17.0/newlib/libc/sys/rtems/include/limits.h or in a new file.</p>					

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

I tried to run the code below on my FAT filesystem, taken directly from the scandir(3) man page.

```
/* print files in current directory in reverse order */ #include <dirent.h> main(){
    struct dirent namelist; int n;
    n = scandir(".", &namelist, 0, NULL); if (n < 0)
        perror("scandir");
    else {
        while(n--) {
            printf("%s\n", namelist[n]->d_name); free(namelist[n]);
        } free(namelist);
    }
}
```

#1662	9 years ago	fixed	fs	Bharath Suri	Chris Johns	22 months ago
Summary	termios.c: semaphore not deleted, consequently resulting in failure of rtems_termios_open					

Description	The semaphore osem is still in use in rtems_termios_close while an attempt to delete it is made and hence is not deleted. Consequently, it results in a RTEMS_TOO_MANY on rtems_semaphore_create, which further results in failure of rtems_termios_open.					
-------------	---	--	--	--	--	--

#1747	9 years ago	fixed	score	Chris Johns	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	Heap extend allows discontinuous memory regions.					

The check in (cpukit/ChangeLog) states:

2010-06-07 Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@....>

- score/src/heapextend.c: Implemented support for scattered heap areas.

The heap cannot support scattered blocks because the _Heap_Is_block_in_heap assumes the region is continuous between the first and last blocks of the heap. Making the gaps in the regions passed to the heap extend call used is questionable and makes the _Heap_Is_block_in_heap test not really perform the task it's name states. This is an issue because it is this check that determines if a heap free of NULL should proceed. This issue is covered in another PR.

Description	I also wonder about a heap free call to an address that maps to one of the "in-use" gap regions. The previous heap code knew if an address was in the heap and therefore it was kind of safe to probe for a valid block. This assumption is now not valid.					
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

The former heap extend code:

<http://www.rtems.org/viewvc/rtems/cpukit/score/src/heapextend.c?revision=1.7&view=markup>

clearly states the type of memory that can be added to an existing heap. The current code has no restrictions. The user manual is not great in this area. It would also be useful if comments are added to the heap extend code.

The heap extend code is used by the rtems_region_extend call and this call clearly states in the manual that the memory region must be continuous. If this has changed we should discuss the API change and make better note of it. I also suspect the testsuite will need additions to test any API changes.

#1971	8 years ago	fixed	fs	nopscmn	Chris Johns	22 months ago
Summary	Memory leak in tmpfile()					

Hello,

I use tmpfile() in my RTEMS application, and found that it has memory leak. I wrote small test application (see attachment), that output memory usage:

Description	Memory usage before: Number of used blocks: 12 Largest used block: 1288 Total bytes used: 3628					
	Memory used after: Number of used blocks: 1013 Largest used block: 1288 Total bytes used: 112064					

By 1000 iteration, each call tmpfile() cause memory leak about 108 bytes.

#2132	6 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	<rtems/score/basedefs.h> superfluously includes <limits.h>					

Description	In older RTEMS versions <rtems.h> provided <limits.h> indirectly. The include of <limits.h> was added to not break application source files that relied on this accidentally.					
	We may remove this include in the future.					

#2133	6 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	<rtems/score/basedefs.h> superfluously includes <string.h>					

Description	In older RTEMS versions <rtems.h> provided <string.h> indirectly. The include of <string.h> was added to not break application source files that relied on this accidentally.					
	We may remove this include in the future.					

#2135	6 years ago	fixed	posix	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	times() and _times() are subject to integer overflows					

Description	The clock_t type is defined as unsigned long for RTEMS in Newlib. With a 1ms clock tick an overflow happens after 7 days on 32-bit long targets.					
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

#2173	6 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Joel Sherrill	2 years ago
Summary	Potential integer overflow problem in EDF scheduler					

On 2014-03-21 14:46, Gedare Bloom wrote:> On Fri, Mar 21, 2014 at 9:43 AM, Sebastian Huber

<sebastian.huber@....> wrote:

[...]

I have another question regarding the EDF scheduler. Does this work in case _Watchdog_Ticks_since_boot overflows?

No. For this, I think we need to use "deadline folding" which is just modulo arithmetic.

```
void _Scheduler_EDF_Release_job(
    Thread_Control *the_thread, uint32_t deadline
) {
    Priority_Control new_priority;
    if (deadline) {
        /* Initializing or shifting deadline. */ new_priority = (_Watchdog_Ticks_since_boot + deadline)
        & ~SCHEDULER_EDF_PRIO_MSB;
    } else {
        /* Switch back to background priority. */ new_priority = the_thread->Start.initial_priority;
    }
    the_thread->real_priority = new_priority; _Thread_Change_priority(the_thread, new_priority, true);
}
```

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

_Watchdog_Ticks_since_boot us uint32_t and overflows after 49 days with a one millisecond clock tick.

#2176	6 years ago	wontfix	score	Jeffrey Hill	Joel Sherrill	2 years ago
Summary	fishy behavior in termios tx task mode					
	<p>I have a look around in the drivers in the various BSPs and I notice that none of the termios drivers appear to transmit characters at task level even if they are running in termios task mode. Maybe all (most) of them send characters in the ISR. If there was a large frame of characters to send then this could lock out task activity for too long.</p> <p>FWIW, I had a closer look at this today, and maybe something is fishy in the termios code when the TX part of termios runs in task driven mode. It seems that in task mode if the UART can accept characters immediately in the write routine then we wouldnt need to turn on any interrupts at all. The write routine would need to somehow tell termios how many characters it sent; presumably this would occur by calling rtems_termios_dequeue_characters in the driver's write function. I see in the code that this tries to work, rtems_termios_dequeue_characters posts the semaphore of termios tx and increases the characters sent count of termios. However after the write routine returns it goes badly.</p> <p>If the transmitter runs in termios TASK mode and the driver's write routine does not immediately enable an interrupt, then it returns to the code below in rtems_termios_puts and it sets the transmitter to rob_busy. After that the termios tx daemon proceeds to step through all of the characters remaining (I think that I see this in the debugger) and discards them because the transmitter stays in rob_busy state.</p> <p>It's also probably odd that termios calls the write function with interrupts disabled when it is in task driven mode; we could loop outputting a large frame of characters in the write routine at task level with interrupts globally disabled.</p> <pre>if (tty->rawOutBufState == rob_idle) { /* check, whether XOFF has been received */ if (!!(tty->flow_ctrl & FL_ORCVXOF)) { (*tty->device.write)(tty->minor, (char *)& tty->rawOutBuf.theBuff[tty->rawOutBuf.Tail],1); } else { /* remember that output has been stopped due to flow ctrl*/ tty->flow_ctrl = FL_OSTOP; } tty->rawOutBufState = rob_busy; }</pre> <p>[debug]#0 rtems_termios_puts (_buf=0x9ca60, len=1, tty=0x11509c) at /home/hill/nios2-rtms/rtms/rtms-git/rtms-4.10/c/src/../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/termios.c:677 [debug]#1 0x00015c68 in oproc (c=99 'c', tty=0x11509c) at /home/hill/nios2-rtms/rtms/rtms-git/rtms-4.10/c/src/../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/termios.c:748 [debug]#2 0x00015d9c in rtems_termios_write (arg=0x9cad8) at /home/hill/nios2-rtms/rtms/rtms-git/rtms-4.10/c/src/../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/termios.c:770 [debug]#3 0x00002ef0 in console_write (major=0, minor=0, arg=0x9cad8) at /home/hill/nios2-rtms/rtms/rtms-git/rtms-4.10/c/src/lib/libspinos2/altera-sys-config/.console/console.c:171 [debug]#4 0x00006c328 in rtems_io_write (major=0, minor=0, argument=0x9cad8) at /home/hill/nios2-rtms/rtms/rtms-git/rtms-4.10/c/src/lib/libspinos2/altera-sys-config/.console/console.c:171 [debug]#5 0x000068044 in device_write (iop=0x114988, buffer=0x3366d4, count=44) at /home/hill/nios2-rtms/rtms/rtms-git/rtms-4.10/c/src/../../../cpukit/libfs/src/mfs/deviceio.c:160 [debug]#6 0x00017ef4 in write (fd=1, buffer=0x3366d4, count=44) at /home/hill/nios2-rtms/rtms/rtms-git/rtms-4.10/c/src/../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/write.c:51 [debug]#7 0x00007f078 in _write_r (ptr=0x9d638, fd=1, buf=0x3366d4, nbytes=44) at /home/hill/nios2-rtms/rtms/rtms-git/rtms-4.10/c/src/../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/write.c:38 [debug]#8 0x0006d488 in _fflush_r (ptr=0x9d638, fp=0x9d98c) at /.../.../.../.../nios2-rtms/altera/altera11.0/gnu-tools/rtms-patched/gcc-4.1/newlib/libc/studio/fflush.c:214 [debug]#9 0x000754e8 in _svwritr_ (ptr=0x9d638, fo=0x9d98c, iuo=0x9cbe0) at /.../.../.../nios2-rtms/altera/altera11.0/gnu-tools/rtms-patched/acc-4.1/newlib/libc/studio/fwwrite.c:257 [debug]#10 0x0007830c in sprint_r (ptr=0x9d638, fp=0x20, iuo=0x9cbe0) at /.../.../.../nios2-rtms/altera/altera11.0/gnu-tools/rtms-patched/gcc-4.1/newlib/libc/vfprintf.c:1501 [debug]#11 0x00006dc8 in printf (fmt=0x1 "") at /.../.../.../nios2-rtms/altera/altera11.0/gnu-tools/rtms-patched/gcc-4.1/newlib/libc/studio/printf.c:52 [debug]#12 0x000057de0 in bootpc_init (update_files=false, forever=true) at /home/hill/nios2-rtms/rtms/rtms-git/rtms-4.10/c/src/../../../cpukit/libnetworking/nfs/bootp_subr.c:997 [debug]#13 0x0002960 in rtems_bsnet_do_bootp () at /home/hill/nios2-rtms/rtms/rtms-git/rtms-4.10/c/src/../../../cpukit/libnetworking/rtms/rtms-bootp.c:23 [debug]#14 0x0002b218 in rtems_bsnet_initialize_network () at /home/hill/nios2-rtms/rtms/rtms-git/rtms-4.10/c/src/../../../cpukit/libnetworking/rtms/rtms-glue.c:980 [debug]#15 0x00001528 in Init (ignored=565432) at init.c:47 [debug]#16 0x0006ccb0 in _Thread_Handler () at /home/hill/nios2-rtms/rtms/rtms-git/rtms-4.10/c/src/../../../cpukit(score/src/threadhandler.c:145 [debug]#17 0x0006cc28 in _Thread_Is_heir (the_thread=0x6cc28) at /.../cpukit/.../altera-sys-config/lib/include/rtms/score/thread.inl:82 [debug]Backtrace stopped: frame did not save the PC</p>					
#2198	5 years ago	fixed	doc	Gedare Bloom	Chris Johns	18 months ago
Summary	Automate doxygen build					
Description	The doxygen builds are no longer being generated nightly.					
#2207	5 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Chris Johns	Chris Johns	2 years ago
Summary	RTEMS tar does not overwrite.					
Description	<p>A host tar by default will overwrite the contents of a directory. A sort of refresh. The RTEMS tar requires you remove the existing files rather than overwrite. This is dangerous because you have to remove files yet you do not know if the tar will be successful and moving and saving files assumes you know the contents of the tar file before hand.</p> <p>Tar should be changed to overwrite and so allow files to be refreshed.</p> <p>Consistence of files should be managed outside of tar via hashes or checksums.</p>					
#2213	5 years ago	fixed	tool/gcc	daniel.cederman	Daniel Hellstrom	2 years ago
Summary	Decreased performance for whetstone benchmark using GCC >=4.5					
Description	Moving from GCC 4.4.2 to 4.9.2 increases the execution time of the whetstone benchmark on both SPARC and x86. The cause seems to be a single commit. I have submitted a bug report to the GCC bugzilla: https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=64193					
#2261	5 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Joel Sherrill		2 years ago
Summary	Add coverage report generation support to rtems-tools					
Description	<p>This ticket is to capture the current state of the project started by Krzysztof Miesowicz <krzysztof.miesowicz@...>. The goals of the project were to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> replace the existing shell scripts in rtems-testing with Python code integrated into rtems-tools add the capability to generate a report per directory. This is important because a large body of code with low coverage negatively impacts the overall coverage area and makes reports harder to read. Breaking the reports down by functional area lets us do coverage reporting on more code even when some of the areas are in need of testing improvement. <p>The remaining effort in conjunction with other activity related to coverage such as inclusion of gcov generated reports is a good "summer of code" type project. This is an important capability to add to the rtems-tools.</p> <p>The attached tar file krzy-patches.tar.bz2 contains the current code. There may be other issues to resolve but writing from memory, the following are the highest priority ones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> no default setting for coverage enable/disable configuration file has hard coded paths. This should be able to be a template which is adjusted by the tools at run-time. variable naming and coding style does not match that used in other Python code in rtems-tools <p>Krzysztof wrote some in his blog about this (http://kmiesowicz.blogspot.com/p/esa-socis-2014.html). Ensure that your base RTEMS tools are built with the RTEMS Source Builder and check on the development list if it builds a qemu with coverage support. This may have changed since he blogged.</p>					
#2266	5 years ago	invalid	unspecified	Joel Sherrill		2 years ago
Summary	Move bsp_pretasking_hook() into files named bsppretaskinghook.c					
Description	<p>Over the past few years, we have split out the BSP required methods into their own files with consistent names. bsp_pretasking_hook() is next on the list.</p> <pre>\$ grep -rl bsp_pretasking_hook . /sparc/shared/bsppretaskinghook.c ./powerpc/score603e/startup/bspstart.c ./powerpc/beatnik/startup/bspstart.c ./powerpc/virtex5/startup/bspstart.c ./powerpc/virtex5/startup/start.S ./powerpc/shared/startup/pretaskinghook.c ./powerpc/virtex4/startup/bspstart.c ./powerpc/virtex4/start/start.S ./powerpc/ep1a/startup/bspstart.c ./arm/lpc176x/startup/bspstart.c ./arm/lpc24xx/startup/bspstart.c ./fin/bf537Stamp/startup/bspstart.c ./fin/TLL6527M/startup/bspstart.c ./fin/eZKit533/startup/bspstart.c ./shared/include/bootcard.h ./shared/bsppretaskinghook.c ./shared/bootcard.c</pre>					
#2284	5 years ago	wontfix	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Chris Johns	2 years ago
Summary	h8300 gets error linking d10* tests					
	rtems-syms -e -c "-m mh -mtint32 -O2 -g -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs" -o d1-sym.o d101.pre h8300-rtms4.11-gcc -					

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

Descriptor	B.../..../..../h8sim/lib -s specs bsp_specs -qrtems -mh -mint32 -O2 -g -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -mh -mint32 \ -o dl01.exe init.o dl-load.o dl-tar.o dl-sym.o				
#2289	5 years ago	fixed	tool/gcc	Sebastian Huber	Needs Funding
Summary	rtems_ada_self is broken on SMP				2 years ago
Description	The global variable rtems_ada_self is broken on SMP (similar to the task variables) and should be replaced with a function call or thread specific data.				
#2305	5 years ago	wontfix	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	
Summary	sp07 needs to be split into an user extensions and a notepad test				2 years ago
Description	I was reviewing all code in the tree which uses deprecated methods. I will fix most of the cases. This is going to take a little more time. This test needs to be split apart. I think the notepad usage can go into a new test spnoteapad02. It is primarily ensuring that two threads can exchange values through notepads.				
Description	The remaining use of notepads in sp07 can probably just be a count down on the priority.				
Description	I am starting to move code to spnoteapad02 from sp07 that is not related to the tasks counting down.				
Description	Hopefully I can resolve this without much feedback.				
#2306	5 years ago	fixed	arch/powerpc	Joel Sherrill	
Summary	powerpc/mvme5500/vectors/exceptionhandler.c uses task variables				2 years ago
Description	I am addressing almost all uses of deprecated methods. They are mostly calls to rtems_clock_get() which can be easily corrected or test code which will be removed when the deprecated feature is removed.				
Description	This BSP however has what appears to be a unique feature -- the ability for a thread to add a unique exception fault handler. My inclination is to rip this out but I am not doing it now. I am just turning off deprecated warnings for the file.				
#2308	5 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Chris Johns	
Summary	Change uniprocessor INIT task mode to preempt.				2 years ago
Description	The current INIT task mode for a uni-processor build is NO_PREEMPT. This is not possible on an SMP system and so the default mode is PREEMPT. Both system should be the same and so the uniprocessor mode should be changed.				
#2325	5 years ago	fixed	arch/sparc	Sebastian Huber	Daniel Hellstrom
Summary	Broken console driver infrastructure for SPARC				2 years ago
Description	The stuff in "c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/uart/cons.c" should get removed and the new Termios device API should be used instead (see also rtems_termios_device_install()).				
#2344	5 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber
Summary	Second argument of ualarm() is ignored				2 years ago
Description	I don't think this is in line with POSIX.				
#2350	5 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	
Summary	One watchdog ticks header per scheduler instance				2 years ago
Description	Currently there is one watchdog header for all ticks based watchdogs. This is not scalable. For example on the Freescale T4240 platform with 24-processors we observe in the smptests/smpwakeafter01 test a maximum thread dispatch disabled time of 3.8ms on processor 0 and 1.7ms on the other processors.				
<pre><PerCPUProfilingReport processorIndex="0"> <MaxThreadDispatchDisabledTime unit="ns">3807457</MaxThreadDispatchDisabledTime> <MeanThreadDispatchDisabledTime unit="ns">124091</MeanThreadDispatchDisabledTime> <TotalThreadDispatchDisabledTime unit="ns">1706880473</TotalThreadDispatchDisabledTime> <ThreadDispatchDisabledCount>13755</ThreadDispatchDisabledCount> <MaxInterruptDelay unit="ns">0</MaxInterruptDelay> <MaxInterruptTime unit="ns">24661</MaxInterruptTime> <MeanInterruptTime unit="ns">10148</MeanInterruptTime> <TotalInterruptTime unit="ns">127682501</TotalInterruptTime> <InterruptCount>12582</InterruptCount> </PerCPUProfilingReport> <PerCPUProfilingReport processorIndex="1"> <MaxThreadDispatchDisabledTime unit="ns">1715826</MaxThreadDispatchDisabledTime> <MeanThreadDispatchDisabledTime unit="ns">102805</MeanThreadDispatchDisabledTime> <TotalThreadDispatchDisabledTime unit="ns">1884937615</TotalThreadDispatchDisabledTime> <ThreadDispatchDisabledCount>18335</ThreadDispatchDisabledCount> <MaxInterruptDelay unit="ns">0</MaxInterruptDelay> <MaxInterruptTime unit="ns">47</MaxInterruptTime> <MeanInterruptTime unit="ns">12</MeanInterruptTime> <TotalInterruptTime unit="ns">8299</TotalInterruptTime> <InterruptCount>664</InterruptCount> </PerCPUProfilingReport> <SMPLockProfilingReport name="Watchdog"> <MaxAcquireTime unit="ns">47020</MaxAcquireTime> <MaxSectionTime unit="ns">2709</MaxSectionTime> <MeanAcquireTime unit="ns">31</MeanAcquireTime> <MeanSectionTime unit="ns">52</MeanSectionTime> <TotalAcquireTime unit="ns">990203330</TotalAcquireTime> <TotalSectionTime unit="ns">1674926849</TotalSectionTime> <UsageCount>31604848</UsageCount> <ContentionCount initialQueueLength="0">10574</ContentionCount> <ContentionCount initialQueueLength="1">8168</ContentionCount> <ContentionCount initialQueueLength="2">8578</ContentionCount> <ContentionCount initialQueueLength="3">31577528</ContentionCount> </SMPLockProfilingReport></pre>					
Description	The watchdog lock is highly contended and since the watchdog insert procedure acquires and releases the lock during the iteration of the watchdog chain several times, this yields the high thread dispatch disabled times.				
Description	To get rid of this bottleneck we should move the watchdog context into the scheduler context to use one watchdog context per scheduler instance. Take care that active watchdogs move in case of a scheduler change of a thread.				
#2354	5 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Sebastian Huber	
Summary	Replace red-black tree implementation, change API				2 years ago
Description	The RTEMS red-black tree implementation is not as good as the BSD implementation which performs quite well in a benchmark:				
Description	https://github.com/sehub/rb-bench				
Description	Proposal:				
Description	https://github.com/sehub/rb-bench/blob/master/test-rbtree-bsd-for-rtems.c				
Description	One benefit is that the search/insert is done inline and the red-black tree fixup is done in a general purpose _BSD_RBTree_Insert_color() function (similar to the Linux red-black tree API).				

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

This makes it possible to get rid of the red-black tree implementation used by the JFFS2 support.

#2355	5 years ago	fixed	arch/sparc	Sebastian Huber	Daniel Hellstrom	2 years ago
Summary	SPARC: Several shared drivers are not SMP ready					
Description	Several drivers in c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ use interrupt disable/enable for low-level mutual exclusion. This is not enough on SMP configurations.					
#2363	4 years ago	duplicate	arch/sparc	Sebastian Huber		22 months ago
Summary	SPARC: Silent FP context corruption possible					
Description	On uni-processor configurations the post-switch actions (e.g. signal handlers) and context switch extensions may silently corrupt the floating point context. Set test sptests/spcontext01.					
This problem exists for many years and might be working as intended. It is possible to fix this issue using the SPARC_USE_SAFE_FP_SUPPORT option. This is already used for the SMP configurations. The disadvantage is that this disables the deferred floating point support.						
#2366	4 years ago	wontfix	score	Joel Sherrill		2 years ago
Summary	Create a Public API for the Atomic Operations					
Description	Ticket #2364 regarded use of a pthread mutex in three graphics driver as basically an atomic flag to ensure only one open() was active at a time. This created an unnecessary dependency on the POSIX API being enabled. I changed the code to use score Atomic flags.					
This highlighted the need for a public Atomic API.						
The existing tests could be converted to the public API, a macro wrapper written for Classic API Atomics, and documentation added. This may be enough to be a small GSOC project.						
#2367	4 years ago	fixed	doc	mw	Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...>	2 years ago
Summary	Documentation of User Extensions needs more information					
Description	The documentation for User Extension sets in the C User's Guide could use some clarification. It discusses the multiple sets of extensions, but it is unclear as to whether or not the extensions are added or replaced when rtems_extension_create() is called. There is a section - 22.2.4 (Order of Invocation) that does discuss the operation of the sets, but it only makes sense once the reader understands that the sets are, in fact, additive.					
#2377	4 years ago	wontfix	tool	Sebastian Huber		2 years ago
Summary	rtems_waf: Tools without a version are not supported					
Description	waf configure --prefix=/opt/rtems --rtems=/opt/rtems --rtems-tools=/opt/rtems --rtems-bsps=i386/pc686 Setting top to : /scratch/git-rtems-libbsd Setting out to : /scratch/git-rtems-libbsd/build Could not find any architectures (complete log in /scratch/git-rtems-libbsd-upstream/build/config.log)					
#2385	4 years ago	fixed	arch/arm	Chris Johns	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	Warning from commit "bsps/arm: Do not use ARM ARCH_7A"					
Description	This change https://git.rtems.org/rtems/commit/?h=4.11&id=d0733bb8 generate a warning in user code. The warning is:					
	.../arm-errata.h:45:1 warning: 'in line' is not at beginning of declaration [-Wold-style-declaration]					
	static bool inline arm_errata_is_applicable_processor_errata_764369(void)					
	^					
#2407	4 years ago	fixed	build	Sebastian Huber	Joel Sherrill	2 years ago
Summary	Enable function and data sections					
Description	In order to reduce the size of executables it is beneficial to put all global functions and data into separate sections. This enables the linker to perform a garbage collection which removes all items not directly referenced. The following steps are necessary:					
	1. Modify the build system to use the following compiler and linker flags:					
	CFLAGS += -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections LDFLAGS += -WI,--gc-sections					
	2. Review all linker command files and ensure that linker sets and global constructor sections are not affected by the garbage collection (e.g. use the KEEP() directive of GNU ld).					
#2408	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	20 months ago
Summary	Linker set based initialization					
Description	Linker sets are used for example in Linux, FreeBSD (they are used in the RTEMS port of the FreeBSD network stack, e.g. libbsd), eCos and for global C++ constructors. They provide a space efficient and flexible means to initialize modules. A linker set consists of					
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dedicated input sections for the linker (e.g. <code>.ctors</code> and <code>.ctors.*</code> in the case of global constructors), • a begin marker (e.g. provided by <code>ctrbegin.o</code>), and • an end marker (e.g. provided by <code>ctrend.o</code>). 					
A module may place a certain data item into the dedicated input section. The linker will collect all such data items in this section and creates a begin and end marker. The initialization code can then use the begin and end markers to find all the collected data items (e.g. function pointers).						
Lets look how this works using a simple example. For this we need three files <code>myset.h</code> ,						
	<pre>#ifndef MYSET_H #define MYSET_H /* The linker set items */ typedef struct { void (*func)(void); } item; /* * Macro to create a linker set item. The first parameter is * the designator of the item. It must be unique within the * module scope. The second parameter is the desired function. */ #define MYSET_ITEM(i, f) \ _attribute__((used)) \ _attribute__((section(".rtemsroset.myset.content"))) \ static item i = { f } #endif /* MYSET_H */ module.c</pre>					

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

```
#include "myset.h"
#include <stdio.h>

/*
 * Some global function that needs a module specific
 * initialization done by f().
 */
void g(void)
{
    printf("g()\n");
}

/* The module constructor */
static void
f(void)
{
    printf("f()\n");
}

/*
 * This registers the module constructor f()
 * in the linker set "myset".
 */
MYSET_ITEM(i, &f);

```

Descripti
on

and [init.c](#).

```
#include "myset.h"
#include <stddef.h>

/* Should be in a proper header file */
void g(void);

/* Define the start marker */
__attribute__((used))
__attribute__((section(".rtemsroset.myset.begin")))
static volatile const item begin[0];

/* Define the end marker */
__attribute__((used))
__attribute__((section(".rtemsroset.myset.end")))
static volatile const item end[0];

int main(void)
{
    size_t n = &end[0] - &begin[0];
    size_t i;

    /* Call all functions of the linker set */
    for (i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
        (*begin[i].func)();
    }

    /*
     * This will pull in the module.c and register its item in the
     * linker set "myset". So g() can rely on f() being called first.
     */
    g();

    return (0);
}
```

In the linker command file of the GNU linker we need the following statement.

```
.rtemsroset : {
    KEEP (*(SORT(.rtemsroset.*)))
```

The [KEEP\(\)](#) ensures that a garbage collection by the linker will not discard the content of this section. This would be normally the case since the linker set items are not referenced directly. The [SORT\(\)](#) directive sorts the input sections lexicographically. Please note the lexicographical order of the [.begin](#), [.content](#) and [.end](#) section name parts in the previous example which ensures that the position of the begin and end markers are right. The interesting part of linker map file of the previous example may look like this.

```
.rtemsroset 0x000000001001990 0x4 load address 0x000000000002268c
*(SORT(.rtemsroset.*))
.rtemsroset.myset.begin
    0x000000001001990 0x0 init.o
.rtemsroset.myset.content
    0x000000001001990 0x4 module.o
.rtemsroset.myset.end
    0x000000001001994 0x0 init.o
```

So what is the benefit of using linker sets to initialize modules? Currently in RTEMS all available managers (semaphore, message queue, barrier, etc.) are initialized since the initialization code doesn't know what is actually used by the application. With the linker set approach we need to initialize only those managers that are used by the application. In case an application uses message queues, then it must call [rtems_message_queue_create\(\)](#). In the module implementing this function we can place a linker set item and register the message queue handler constructor. Otherwise, in case the application doesn't use message queues, then there will be no reference to the [rtems_message_queue_create\(\)](#) function and the constructor is not registered, thus nothing of the message queue handler will be in the final executable.

#2412	4 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	Improved priority inheritance implementation					

Problem

The RTEMS mutexes implement only a very simple approximation of the priority inheritance protocol. The real priority of a thread is only restored once it releases its last mutex. Lets consider this scenario. We have a file system instance protected by one mutex (e.g. JFFS2) and a dynamic memory allocator protected by another mutex. A low priority thread performs writes some log data into a file, thus it acquires the file system instance mutex. The file system allocates dynamic memory. Now a high priority thread interrupts and tries to allocate dynamic memory. The allocator mutex is already owned, so the priority of the low priority thread is raised to the priority of the high priority thread. The memory allocation completes and the allocator mutex is released, since the low priority thread still owns the file system instance mutex it continues to execute with the high priority (the high priority thread is not scheduled). It may now perform complex and long file system operations (e.g. garbage collection, polled flash erase and write functions) with a high priority.

Functional requirements

- The mutex shall use the priority inheritance protocol to prevent priority inversion. On SMP configurations OMIP shall be used.
- The mutex shall allow vertical nesting (a thread owns multiple mutexes).
- The mutex shall allow horizontal nesting (a thread waits for ownership of a mutex those owner waits for ownership of a mutex, and so on).

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

- Threads from one scheduler instance shall wait in priority order. The highest priority thread shall be dequeued first.
- The highest priority waiting thread of each scheduler instance shall wait in FIFO order.
- The mutex shall provide an acquire operation with timeout.
- In case a mutex is released, then the previous owner shall no longer use the priorities inherited by this mutex.
- In case a mutex acquire operation timeout occurs, then the current owner of the mutex shall no longer use the priorities inherited by the acquiring thread.
- The order of the mutex release operations may differ from the order of the mutex acquire operations.
- Priority changes not originating due to the priority inheritance protocol shall take place immediately.
- Deadlock shall be detected. In case a deadlock would occur an error status shall be returned or a fatal error shall be generated.
- Deadlocks at application level shall not lead to a deadlock at operating system level.

Performance requirements

- The mutex acquire operation shall use only object-specific locks in case the mutex is not owned currently.
- The mutex release operation shall use only object-specific locks in case no threads wait for ownership of this mutex.

Descripti
on

Invariants

- A mutex shall be owned by at most one thread.
- A thread shall wait for ownership of at most one mutex.

Possible implementation

Use a recursive data structure to determine the highest priority available to a thread for each scheduler instance, e.g.

```
typedef struct Thread_Priority_node {
    Priority_Control current_priority;
    Priority_Control real_priority;
    struct Thread_Priority_node *owner;
    RBTree_Node Node;
    RBTree_Control Inherited_priorities;
} Thread_Priority_node;

typedef struct {
    ...
    Thread_Priority_node *priority_nodes; /* One per scheduler instances */
    ...
} Thread_Control;
```

Initially a thread has a priority node reflecting its real priority. The Thread_Priority_node::owner is NULL. The Thread_Priority_node::current_priority is set to the real priority. The Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities is empty.

In case the thread must wait for ownership of a mutex, then it enqueues its priority node in Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities of the mutex owner.

In case the thread is dequeued from the wait queue of a mutex, then it dequeues its priority node in Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities of the previous mutex owner (ownership transfer) or the current mutex owner (acquire timeout).

In case the minimum of Thread_Priority_node::real_priority and Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities changes, then Thread_Priority_node::current_priority is updated. In case the Thread_Priority_node::owner is not NULL, the priority change propagates to the owner, and so on. In case Thread_Priority_node::current_priority changes, the corresponding scheduler is notified.

The biggest issue is the locking on SMP configurations in case of recursive minimum updates.

Somehow we must connect this to the scheduler helping protocol for OMIP. We may have to replace the return value based scheduler operations with a pre-context-switch action. Due to some recent implementation changes the run-time of the _Thread_Dispatch() function is no longer average-case performance critical.

#2423	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Jeffrey Hill	2 years ago
Summar y					

Typically when designing an API that calls a user callback there is a user private "void *" pointer transparently passed through to the user callback so that the user can access his private state inside of his callback without being forced to employ a global variable. A global variable doesn't work very well if there are multiple objects instances created each of them using the same method with rtems_iterate_over_all_threads. This type of "void *" private pointer is of course a standard approach allowing the user's callback to behave much the same way as a virtual method in C++, but nevertheless retaining a compatible C based API.

An enhanced version of the API might look like this.

```
void rtems_iterate_over_all_threads_xxx( rtems_per_thread_routine routine, void * const pUserPrivatePassThrogh );
typedef void (*rtems_per_thread_routine_xxx)( Thread_Control *the_thread, void * const pUserPrivatePassThrogh );
```

The pUserPrivatePassThrogh is not used by the library; it is retained for the duration of the rtems_iterate_over_all_threads_xxx function only so that it can be passed through to the user's callback.

thanks for your consideration of this matter

#2428	4 years ago	fixed	tool/rsb	Joel Sherrill	Chris Johns	2 years ago
Summar y						

Even though so far the 4.11 and master tools don't need to be different, 4.12 configurations need to be added. This gives us space to:
+ (DONE) remove obsolete targets (avr, h8300, m32r) + (DONE) update versions + complete submission of patches and bump gdb + ...

#2441	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summar y						

```
arm-lpc1768_mbed_ahb_ram_eth arm-lpc1768_mbed_ahb_ram arm-lpc1768_mbed
In file included from ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/lpc176x/gpio/gpio.c:25:0: ../../../../../../lpc1768_mbed_ahb_ram_eth/lib/include/bsp/gpio.h:28:4: error: #error "BSP_GPIO_PIN_COUNT or BSP_GPIO_PINS_PER_BANK is not defined."
#error "BSP_GPIO_PIN_COUNT or BSP_GPIO_PINS_PER_BANK is not defined."
../../../../../../../../lpc1768_mbed_ahb_ram_eth/lib/include/bsp/gpio.h:32:4: error: #error "Invalid BSP_GPIO_PIN_COUNT or BSP_GPIO_PINS_PER_BANK."
#error "Invalid BSP_GPIO_PIN_COUNT or BSP_GPIO_PINS_PER_BANK."
../../../../../../../../lpc1768_mbed_ahb_ram_eth/lib/include/bsp/gpio.h:41:5: error: division by zero in #
#ifndef GPIO_LAST_BANK_PINS > 0
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/lpc176x/gpio/gpio.c:29:8: error: unknown type name 'lpc176x_registered_interrupt_function'
static lpc176x_registered_interrupt_function function_vector
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/lpc176x/gpio/gpio.c:30:3: error: 'LPC176X_RESERVED_ISR_FUNCT_SIZE' undeclared here (not in a function)
LPC176X_RESERVED_ISR_FUNCT_SIZE ];
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/lpc176x/gpio/gpio.c:35:9: error: unknown type name 'lpc176x_gpio_direction'
const lpc176x_gpio_direction dir
```

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

#2442	4 years ago	fixed	bsps	Joel Sherrill	joel.sherrill@...	2 years ago
Summary	y	Description	Remove the avr/avrtest BSP per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP			
#2443	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Joel Sherrill <joel@...>	2 years ago
Summary	y	Description	Remove AVR Architectural Port			
			Remove the AVR port per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_Port .			
			All BSPs must be removed before the architectural port can be removed. These are tracked by the following tickets:			
			• #2442 - avrtest			
			Rationale: The AVR port is incomplete and the largest AVR CPU models are just barely large enough to run RTEMS. This by itself is not enough to drop the port. However, the state of GCC for this target is poor. It is marginally maintained. Atmel maintains their own patch set independent of GCC. Plus they use their own small (and unique) C Library. This makes avr-rtmes the only user of AVR+newlib. The target size is a challenge but that was why the port was initially interesting. It provided a real goal. But the tool state is painful for a port which is incomplete and has neither users nor anyone interested in actively maintaining it for GCC or RTEMS.			
#2444	4 years ago	fixed	arch/m68k	Joel Sherrill	Aun-Ali Zaidi <admin@...>	2 years ago
Summary	Remove m68k/mvme136 BSP					
		Description	Remove the m68k/mvme136 BSP per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP			
			Rationale: Although it is sad to see the BSP for the board that RTEMS was developed for be removed, this board was current in 1988-9. It has only 1MB RAM, 2 UARTS, and no NIC. It is unlikely to be available and without a NIC, isn't that useful.			
#2445	4 years ago	fixed	arch/m68k	Joel Sherrill	Aun-Ali Zaidi <admin@...>	2 years ago
Summary	Remove m68k/sim68000 BSP					
		Description	Remove the m68k/sim68000 BSP per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP			
			Rationale: This is a BSP for a simulator named BSVC (http://www4.ncsu.edu/~bwmtt/bsvc/) that was never under a truly free license and has not been updated in a decade. Although a decent tool, it was extremely slow.			
#2446	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Joel Sherrill	2 years ago
Summary	Remove M32R Architectural Port					
		Description	Remove the M32R port per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_Port .			
			All BSPs must be removed before the architectural port can be removed. These are tracked by the following tickets:			
			#2447 - m32rsim			
			Rationale: The M32R port is incomplete, appears to have no users, and the CPU architecture is end-of-lifed.			
#2447	4 years ago	fixed	bsps	Joel Sherrill	Aun-Ali Zaidi <admin@...>	2 years ago
Summary	Remove m32r/m32rsim					
		Description	Remove the m32r/m32rsim BSP per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP			
#2448	4 years ago	fixed	arch/mips	Joel Sherrill		2 years ago
Summary	Remove mips/mongoose BSP					
		Description	Remove the m32r/m32rsim BSP per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP			
			Rationale: This is a radiation hardened MIPS R3000 CPU that has only been used by a few missions. After discussions with various NASA and commercial engineers, we have learned that it is no longer considered an option for new missions and has not an option for a considerable length of time. The missions still underway (including New Horizons) are locked down on very old versions of their development infrastructure including hosts.			
#2449	4 years ago	fixed	arch/arm	Joel Sherrill	Aun-Ali Zaidi <admin@...>	2 years ago
Summary	Remove arm/gba BSP					
		Description	Remove the arm/gba BSP per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP			
			Rationale: This BSP is for very old Nintendo hardware and required the use of either a simulator or hard to obtain programmable game cartridge. Nintendo was aggressive in shutting down resellers of those cartridges. There is no real console input and it is hard to automate testing. This was a useful BSP when there were few ARM BSPs but with the Pi, Beagle, etc. these days are long past.			
#2450	4 years ago	fixed	arch/arm	Joel Sherrill	Aun-Ali Zaidi <admin@...>	2 years ago
Summary	Remove arm/nds					
		Description	Remove the arm/nds BSP per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP			
			Rationale: This BSP is for very old Nintendo hardware and required the use of either a simulator or hard to obtain programmable game cartridge. Nintendo was aggressive in shutting down resellers of those cartridges. There is no real console input and it is hard to automate testing. This was a useful BSP when there were few ARM BSPs but with the Pi, Beagle, etc. these days are long past.			
#2451	4 years ago	fixed	arch/arm	Joel Sherrill	Aun-Ali Zaidi <admin@...>	2 years ago
Summary	Remove arm/gp32 BSP					
		Description	Remove the arm/gp32 BSP per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP			
			Rationale: This BSP is for an open source alternative to the Gameboy Advance introduced in 2001. Wikipedia notes that 30K units were sold but it has been unavailable since 2007. This was a useful BSP when there were few ARM BSPs and the openness was interesting but with the Pi, Beagle, etc. these days are long past.			
#2452	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Joel Sherrill	13 months ago
Summary	Remove H8300 Architectural Port					
		Description	Remove the H8300 port per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_Port .			
			All BSPs must be removed before the architectural port can be removed. These are tracked by the following tickets:			
			#2453 - h8sim			
			Rationale: The h8 has been end of life. There do not appear to be any users based up questions and tickets filed. The architecture itself has issues which lead to breakages in gcc (which do get fixed though often slowly) and those same issues force us to disable some features like iconv in newlib. With no users, end of life, and tool issues, it is time to remove it.			
#2453	4 years ago	fixed	bsps	Joel Sherrill	Aun-Ali Zaidi <admin@...>	2 years ago
Summary	Remove h8300/h8sim BSP					
		Description	Remove the h8300/h8sim BSP per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP			
#2454	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	Warning in threadqops.c					
		Description	This may apply to the 4.11 branch as well. I am not sure.			
		/..../..../rtems/c/src/..../cpukit(score/src/threadqops.c:202:29: warning: passing argument 1 of '_RBTree_Initialize_empty' from incompatible pointer type			
			This happens building many/all BSPs.			

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

#2455	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	Warning in spsimplesched02					
Description	This may apply to the 4.11 branch as well. I am not sure. ../../../../rtems/c/src/../../testsuites/sptests/spsimplesched02/init.c:84:5: warning: passing argument 1 of '_Objects_Name_to_id_u32' from incompatible pointer type					
	This happens building many/all BSPs.					
#2457	4 years ago	fixed	arch/powerpc	Joel Sherrill	Aun-Ali Zaidi <admin@...>	2 years ago
Summary	Remove powerpc/ep1a BSP					
Description	Remove the powerpc/ep1a BSP per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP					
	Rationale: AFAIK this BSP was only used on a program supported by OAR. That program is no longer in active development and is completely frozen. If that situation changes, the BSP can be resurrected. It was introduced 10 years ago and has not had a modification other than general maintenance in the last four years.					
#2458	4 years ago	fixed	arch/powerpc	Joel Sherrill	Ralph Holmes <ralph@...>	2 years ago
Summary	Remove powerpc/score603e BSP					
Description	Remove the powerpc/score603e BSP per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP					
	Rationale: AFAIK this BSP was only used on a program supported by OAR. That program is no longer in active development and is completely frozen. If that situation changes, the BSP can be resurrected. It was introduced in 1999 and has not had a modification other than general maintenance in the last six years.					
#2459	4 years ago	fixed	rtems	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	Add rtems_chain_get_first_unprotected() to chain API					
#2464	4 years ago	wontfix	tool	Sebastian Huber		2 years ago
Summary	RSB: Tool patches use the RTEMS version					
Description	In rtems/config/rtems-urls.bset the tool patches are set to an RTEMS version dependent directory. This makes re-use of the general purpose files quite difficult.					
#2468	4 years ago	fixed	arch/i386	Joel Sherrill	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	Add Thread Local Storage (TLS) support on x86					
Description	The x86 is one of the architectures which does not support Thread Local Storage. Each architecture requires target architecture specific support to provide this standard language feature.					
	Details on the implementation by the compiler may be found at http://wiki.osdev.org/Thread_Local_Storage .					
	Based on this information, I think a segment register needs to be added to the thread context and some hooks to the TLS implemented.					
	Architecture information on TLS implementation should be added to the CPU Supplement document as this is part of the ABI and context switch.					
	As part of effort, the documentation for the general procedure of adding target specific TLS support should be added to the porting guide or reviewed.					
#2477	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...>	2 years ago
Summary	Remove <rtems/debug.h>					
Description	RTEMS has an API for dynamic debug support in <rtems/debug.h>. This feature is sparingly used:					
	<pre>cpukit/sapi/src/debug.c: rtems_debug_disable(RTEMS_DEBUG_ALL_MASK); cpukit/sapi/src/debug.c:void rtems_debug_enable (cpukit/sapi/src/debug.c: rtems_debug_control_to_be_enabled cpukit/sapi/src/debug.c: void rtems_debug_disable (cpukit/sapi/src/debug.c: rtems_debug_control_to_be_disabled cpukit/sapi/src/debug.c:bool rtems_debug_is_enabled(cpukit/sapi/src/debug.c: rtems_debug_control_level cpukit/include/rtems/rtems/regionimpl.h: if (rtems_debug_is_enabled(RTEMS_DEBUG_REGION)) \ cpukit/include/rtems/debug.h:typedef uint32_t rtems_debug_control; cpukit/include/rtems/debug.h:SCORE_EXTERN rtems_debug_control_Debug_Level; cpukit/include/rtems/debug.h:void rtems_debug_enable(cpukit/include/rtems/debug.h: rtems_debug_control_to_be_enabled cpukit/include/rtems/debug.h:void rtems_debug_disable(cpukit/include/rtems/debug.h: rtems_debug_control_to_be_disabled cpukit/include/rtems/debug.h:bool rtems_debug_is_enabled(cpukit/include/rtems/debug.h: rtems_debug_control_level c/src/lib/libbsp/shared/bootcard.c: * - rtems_debug_enable(RTEMS_DEBUG_ALL_MASK); c/src/lib/libbsp/shared/bootcard.c: rtems_debug_enable(RTEMS_DEBUG_ALL_MASK); c/src/lib/libbsp/shared/include/bootcard.h: * - rtems_debug_enable(RTEMS_DEBUG_ALL_MASK) testsuites/sptests/spregion_err01/init.c: puts("TA1 - rtems_debug_disable - RTEMS_DEBUG_REGION"); testsuites/sptests/spregion_err01/init.c: rtems_debug_disable(RTEMS_DEBUG_REGION); testsuites/sptests/spregion_err01/init.c: puts("TA1 - rtems_debug_enable - RTEMS_DEBUG_REGION"); testsuites/sptests/spregion_err01/init.c: rtems_debug_enable(RTEMS_DEBUG_REGION); testsuites/sptests/sp10/init.c: puts("Init - rtems_debug_is_enabled - is 0x1 set? No"); testsuites/sptests/sp10/init.c: is_set = rtems_debug_is_enabled(0x1); testsuites/sptests/sp10/init.c: puts("Init - rtems_debug_is_enabled - set 0x1"); testsuites/sptests/sp10/init.c: rtems_debug_enable(0x1); testsuites/sptests/sp10/init.c: puts("Init - rtems_debug_is_enabled - is 0x1 set? Yes"); testsuites/sptests/sp10/init.c: is_set = rtems_debug_is_enabled(0x1); testsuites/sptests/sp10/init.c: puts("Init - rtems_debug_disable - clear 0x1"); testsuites/sptests/sp10/init.c: rtems_debug_disable(0x1); testsuites/sptests/sp10/init.c: puts("Init - rtems_debug_is_enabled - is 0x1 set? No"); testsuites/sptests/sp10/init.c: is_set = rtems_debug_is_enabled(0x1);</pre>					
	The only user is the Classic Region and it is only active in case RTEMS_DEBUG is defined. Due to the heap protection support which is also available in case RTEMS_DEBUG is defined, the expensive heap walks are superfluous.					
	We should remove this API entirely to simplify the code base.					
#2487	4 years ago	fixed	tool/website	Joel Sherrill	Chris Johns	2 years ago
Summary	Should https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/Delete/SpecBuilder be Deleted?					
Description	Chris.. you are the only one who knows if this tool is obsolete or not. Please do what you think is right with this page.					
#2488	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Ben Gras	2 years ago
Summary	Vagrant Scripts					
Description	Ben.. someone posted on IRC that they used your scripts but the clones point to your personal repos which are out of date I am guessing.					
	Also is this discussed anywhere on the RTEMS wiki?					
#2490	4 years ago	wontfix	tool/rsb	Sebastian Huber	Chris Johns	20 months ago
Summary	RSB: Use SHA512 instead of MD5					
Description	Since MD5 is not a secure hash algorithm, we should change all hashes used by the RSB configuration files to use SHA512.					

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

#2493	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Sebastian Huber	joel.Sherrill <joel.sherrill@...>	2 years ago
Summary	Notepads were marked as obsolete in #2265. Next step is to remove them. Documentation should mention that notepads are removed and list the alternatives, e.g. POSIX keys or thread local storage.					
#2494	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Sebastian Huber		2 years ago
Summary	Remove task variables					
Description	Notepads were marked as obsolete in 4.11. Next step is to remove them. Documentation should mention that notepads are removed and list the alternatives, e.g. POSIX keys or thread local storage.					
#2503	4 years ago	fixed	arch/powerpc	Aun-Ali Zaidi	joel.sherrill@...	2 years ago
Summary	mvme5500 BSP: Exception Handler uses deprecated Notepads.					
Description	The MVME5500 BSP uses Notepads in its exception handler and #2493 removes them. This is obviously not portable and requires a rewrite.					
#2509	4 years ago	fixed	tool/website	Santosh Vattam	joel.Sherrill	2 years ago
Summary	Should "https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/Delete/BSP_Template" be replaced?					
Description	As part of the GCI Task https://codein.withgoogle.com/dashboard/task-instances/5106463810781184?sp-page=1 , the student has created a new page with a corrected template and placed it under "UserManual?" at: https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/UserManual/Submitting_a_BSP/BSP_Template Is it a good idea to replace the older page with the newly created page?					
#2513	4 years ago	fixed	arch/m68k	Joel Sherrill		2 years ago
Summary	Remove m68k/idp BSP					
Description	Remove the m68k/idp BSP per the instructions at https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP					
#2514	4 years ago	fixed	posix	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	13 months ago
Summary	Make POSIX API mandatory (except signals and the sporadic server)					
Description	The POSIX API is currently a build-time configuration option. In general it is beneficial to avoid build-time configuration options since this reduces the testing scope. Applications not using the POSIX API should observe only a minimal overhead due to this change.					
	This enhancement depends on #2408.					
#2515	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Gedare Bloom	Gedare Bloom	2 years ago
Summary	i386 score/libcpu API Layering Violation					
Description	The file libcpu/i386/cpu.h provides functions referenced in rtems(score/i386.h). Relatedly, libcpu/i386/cpu.h is the only other consumer than score/cpu.h of the score/interrupts.h. The libcpu/i386/cpu.h should be refactored into rtems(score/i386.h), which could also then subsume rtems(score/interrupts.h).					
#2527	4 years ago	wontfix	tool	Joel Sherrill	Chris Johns	2 years ago
Summary	Move pc386/tools/bin2boot to rtems-tools					
Description	Per discussion with Chris. Begin to eliminate BSP specific tools.					
#2529	4 years ago	fixed	arch/arm	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	BSP for the Atmel SAM V71/V70/E70/S70 chip platform					
Description	http://www.atmel.com/products/microcontrollers/arm/sam-v-mcus.aspx					
#2536	4 years ago	fixed	tool/rsb	Sebastian Huber	Chris Johns <chrisj@...>	2 years ago
Summary	RSB allows use of insecure hash algorithms like MD5 and SHA1					
Description	Support for these hashes should be removed. Hashes should be mandatory.					
#2537	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Joel Sherrill	2 years ago
Summary	Use Newlib exec*() variants and remove RTEMS versions					
Description	In reviewing RTEMS+newlib POSIX conformance, I noticed that our newlib configuration does include the exec*() variants. All of these call _execve() which we already provided. This ticket is just to explain the removal of the RTEMS copies. The functional behavior to the user is still to return ENOSYS.					
#2542	4 years ago	fixed	bssps	Joel Sherrill	joel.sherrill@...	2 years ago
Summary	Review cxx_iostream size change per function-section changes					
Description	It looks like some BSPs with their own linkcmds may have shrunk too much. Norm appears to be 50% while some went to 75-80%. A second look after catching the pattern indicates that the KEEP() section requirements in the linker scripts were not correct and it was missed.					
	Rather than reverting a bunch of patches, this ticket is to review all function-section patches from this one back in time for cxx_iostream shrinking too much.					
Description	commit 6d21c13e5094d490280a941cf0e8333f91f85715 Author: Ralph Holmes <ralph@...> Date: Sat Jan 23 21:15:40 2016 +0000 powerpc/gen5200: Add per-section compilation and linking support. For the brs51 BSP variant:					
#2543	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Joel Sherrill	2 years ago
Summary	Obsolete gen68302 BSP					
Description	Delete the gen68302 BSP after 4.11 and before 4.12.					
#2544	4 years ago	duplicate	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Joel Sherrill	2 years ago
Summary	Osolete m68k/ods68302					
Description	Obsolete and remove the ods68302 BSP before 4.12.					
#2545	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Joel Sherrill	2 years ago
Summary	Obsolete mbx8xx BSP					
Description	Obsolete and remove.					
#2546	4 years ago	fixed	arch/m68k	Joel Sherrill	Joel Sherrill	2 years ago
Summary	Obsolete idp BSP					
Description	Obsolete and remove the m68k/idp BSP before the 4.12 release.					

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

#2553	4 years ago	fixed	arch/powerpc	Nick Withers	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	[mvme3100] boot_card() broken by 37030e38					
Backtrace with 37030e38* (with a fatal exception handler installed):						

```
#0 fatal_extension (the_source=INTERNAL_ERROR_CORE, is_internal=true, the_error=23) at init.c:425
#1 0x000a6d18 in _User_extensions_Iterate (arg=arg@entry=0x1ab6348, visitor=0xa6c70 <_User_extensions_Fatal_visitor>) at
./././././.rtems/c/src/.cpukit/score/src/userextiterate.c:155
#2 0x000a1c90 in _User_extensions_Fatal (error=23, is_internal=true, source=INTERNAL_ERROR_CORE) at
./.cpukit/./.mvme3100/lib/include/rtems/score/userextimpl.h:254
#3 _Terminate (the_source=the_source@entry=INTERNAL_ERROR_CORE, is_internal=is_internal@entry=true, the_error=the_error@entry=23) at
./././././.rtems/c/src/.cpukit/score/src/interr.c:44
#4 0x0007ad40 in RTEMS_Malloc_Initialize (areas=areas@entry=0x1ab6398, area_count=area_count@entry=1, extend=extend@entry=0x0 <preload>
at ./././././.rtems/c/src/.cpukit/libcsupport/src/malloc_initialize.c:53
#5 0x0005cf84 in bsp_work_area_initialize_default (area_size=<optimized out>, area_begin=<optimized out>) at ./././././.mvme3100/lib/include/bsp/bootcard.h:183
#6 bsp_work_area_initialize () at ./././././.rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mvme3100/.powerpc/shared/startup/bspgnetworkarea.c:23
#7 0x0005cec4 in boot_card (cmdline=<optimized out>) at ./././././.rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mvme3100/.shared/bootcard.c:80
#8 0x00003294 in _rtems_entry_point () at ./././././.rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mvme3100/start/start.S:89
```

Descripti on	If I reverse the changes to <code>c/src/lib/libbsp/shared/bootcard.c</code> it works again.
* With RSB e3b9fb68 and the following RTEMS patches:	
on	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> https://git.rtems.org/rtems/patch/?id=af418e8f6b76a14a1d543d79fc79aa469f06b47d https://git.rtems.org/rtems/patch/?id=7a0c4854c6abe8665b7e50a3bafec8e7872a4 https://git.rtems.org/rtems/patch/?id=4202a31f91ca3d19ca18f08730a4be52fb71cc04

#2554	4 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	New watchdog handler implementation					

Background

The watchdog handler uses delta chains. The insert operation has a O(n) worst-case time complexity with n being the count of watchdogs in the delta chain. In each step of the insert operation, the SMP lock of the corresponding watchdog header is acquired and released. The profiling data obtain by test program `smptests/smpwakeafter01` showed that the current implementation leads to unacceptable latencies, thus it should be replaced by something else.

The use cases for the watchdog handler fall roughly into two categories.

- Timeouts - used to detect if some operations needs more time than expected. Since the unexpected happens hopefully rarely, timeout timers are usually removed before they expire. The critical operations are insert and removal. They are important for the performance of a network stack.
- Timers - used to carry out some work in the future. They usually expire and need a high resolution. An example user is a time driven scheduler, e.g. rate-monotonic or EDF.

One approach is to use a red-black tree with the expiration time as the key. This leads to O(log(n)) worst-case insert and removal operations. For each operation it is sufficient to acquire and release the lock only once. The drawback is that a 64-bit integer type must be used for the intervals to avoid a potential overflow of the key values. With a system tick interval of 1ns the system could run more than 500 years before an overflow happens. The EDF scheduler would also profit from a 64-bit interval representation, see #2173.

Another alternative is the use of a `timer wheel` based algorithm which is used in Linux and FreeBSD for example. A timer wheel based algorithm offers O(1) worst-case time complexity for insert and removal operations. The drawback is that the run-time of the watchdog tick procedure is somewhat unpredictable due to the use of a hash table or cascading.

Which approach should we choose? Since the watchdog serves the timeout and timer services in RTEMS we have to make some trade-offs. We recommend to use the red-black tree approach which offers a more predictable run-time behaviour and sacrifice the constant insert and removal operations offered by the timer wheel algorithms, see also <https://www.kernel.org/doc/ols/2006/ols2006v1-pages-333-346.pdf>. We can reuse the red-black tree support already used for the thread priority queues.

The new watchdog handler implementation is a prerequisite to eliminate the Giant lock in the Classic Timer manager.

Implementation

Change the `_Watchdog_Ticks_since_boot` to a 64-bit integer type. Keep the `_Watchdog_Interval` at 32-bit for backward compatibility. Replace the delta chains with a red-black tree. Use the ticks for timers with a relative expiration time. Use `struct timespec` or `struct bintime` for timers with an absolute expiration time. This has the benefit that we do not have to adjust the data structures in case the absolute time changes, e.g. due to NTP. It simplifies the POSIX timer services, since no conversion to ticks is necessary.

#2555	4 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	Eliminate the Giant lock					

Background

The standard approach to turn a uni-processor operating system into an SMP-capable operating system is to encapsulate virtually the complete operating system state and protect it by one global recursive lock - the Giant lock. Thus, at most one processor can modify the operating system state at a time. Under Giant lock protection interrupt disable/enable critical sections still work. This approach is easy to realize and leads to something that runs on SMP with a minimal effort. Unfortunately, such an operating system does not scale with the processor count and offers very poor performance. It is quite useless for real applications.

The first steps to get rid of the Giant lock are tackled with the introduction of fine grained locking for the scheduler, watchdog handler, timestamps, thread queues, events, semaphores and message queues. The Giant lock is still used in a couple of places, e.g. all other objects using thread queues, thread life cycle changes (termination, restart) and scheduler changes. It is a straight forward task to eliminate it entirely, but it is also somewhat labour intensive since a lot of code must be changed.

Implementation

Eliminate all remaining code areas that use

- `ISR_Disable()`,
- `ISR_Enable()`, and
- `ISR_Flash()`.

Direct users of these macros are

- `Chain_Append()`,
- `Chain_Extract()`,
- `Chain_Get()`,
- `Chain_Insert()`, and
- `Chain_Prepnd()`.

Each spot must be dealt with individually. Once this is done, delete these macros since they are now superfluous. Rename `ISR_Disable_without_giant()` into `ISR_Locale_disable()`. Rename `ISR_Enable_without_giant()` into `ISR_Locale_enable()`.

Eliminate all remaining code areas that use

- `Thread_Disable_dispatch()` and
- `Thread_Enable_dispatch()`.

A prominent user of this functions is `Objects_Get()`. The following components are affected by these functions

- Classic barrier handler,

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

- Classic dual-ported memory handler,
- Classic message queue handler,
- Classic partition handler,
- Classic rate-monotonic handler,
- Classic region handler,
- Classic semaphore handler,
- Classic timer handler,
- extension handler,
- IO manager,
- multi-processing management,
- objects management,
- POSIX barrier handler,
- POSIX condition handler,
- POSIX key handler,
- POSIX message queue handler,
- POSIX mutex handler,
- POSIX rwlock handler,
- POSIX semaphore handler,
- POSIX spinlock handler,
- POSIX timer handler,
- signals,
- thread cancellation,
- thread life-cycle changes, and
- thread scheduler changes.

Once this is done, delete `_Thread_Disable_dispatch()` and `_Thread_Enable_dispatch()`. As a side-effect the Giant lock will be removed.

#2556	4 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Implement the O(m) Independence-Preserving Protocol (OMIP)						

Summary

Background

The O(m) Independence-Preserving Protocol (**OMIP**) is a generalization of the priority inheritance protocol to clustered scheduling which avoids the non-preemptive sections present with priority boosting. The m denotes the number of processors in the system. Its implementation requires an extension of the scheduler helping protocol already used for the **MrsP** semaphores. However, the current implementation of the scheduler helping protocol has two major issues, see Catellani, Sebastian, Luca Bonato, Sebastian Huber, and Enrico Mezzetti: Challenges in the Implementation of MrsP. In Reliable Software Technologies - Ada-Europe 2015, pages 179–195, 2015. Firstly, the run-time of some scheduler operations depend on the size of the resource dependency tree. Secondly, the scheduler operations of threads which don't use shared resources must deal with the scheduler helping protocol in case an owner of a shared resource is somehow involved.

To illustrate the second issue, let us look at the following example. We have a system with eight processors and two L2 caches. We assign processor 0 to a partition P for latency sensitive real-time tasks (e.g. sensor and actuator handling), processors 1, 2 and 3 are assigned to a cluster C_A and the remaining processors are assigned to a cluster C_B for soft real-time worker tasks. The worker tasks use a shared resource, e.g. a file system for data storage. Let us suppose a task R of partition P sends a message to the workers. This may make a waiting worker ready, which in turn pre-empts the owner of a shared resource. In this case the scheduler helping protocol takes action and is carried out by the task R. This contradicts the intended isolation of scheduler instances.

The reason for this unfortunate coupling is a design issue of the scheduler helping protocol implementation. Some scheduler operations may return a thread in need of help. For example, if a thread is unblocked which pre-empts an owner of a shared resource, then the pre-empted thread is returned. Once a thread in need of help is returned, the ask for help operation of the scheduler is executed. An alternative to this return value based approach is the introduction of a pre-emption intervention during thread dispatching. Threads taking part in the scheduler helping protocol indicate this with a positive resource count value. In case a thread dispatch occurs and pre-empts an owner of a shared resource, the scheduler ask for help operation is invoked. So, the work is carried out on behalf of the thread which takes part in the scheduler helping protocol.

To overcome the first issue, an improved resource dependency tracking is required. One approach is to use a recursive red-black tree based data structure, see #2412.

Implementation

There are several steps necessary to implement OMIP.

- Introduce per-scheduler locks.
- Enable context switches with interrupts enabled.
- Add a pre-emption intervention to the thread dispatch.
- Add a table for priority nodes to the thread control block. For each scheduler instance there is one priority node.
- Update the table in case the thread blocks on a resource, a timeout while waiting for a resource occurs, or ownership of a resource is transferred to the thread.
- Use this table in the pre-emption intervention.
- Update the MrsP implementation to the new infrastructure.

Currently, only one scheduler lock for all scheduler instances is used. This simplified the MrsP implementation and due to the presence of a Giant lock, this was not an issue. With the elimination of the Giant lock, however, we need one scheduler lock per scheduler instance to really profit from a decoupled system due to clustered scheduling.

The current implementation of thread dispatching has some implications with respect to the interrupt latency. It is crucial to preserve the system invariant that a thread can execute on at most one processor in the system at a time. This is accomplished with a boolean indicator in the thread context. The processor architecture specific context switch code will mark that a thread context is no longer executing and waits that the heir context stopped execution before it restores the heir context and resumes execution of the heir thread (the boolean indicator is basically a TTAS lock). So, there is one point in time in which a processor is without a thread. This is essential to avoid cyclic dependencies in case multiple threads migrate at once. Otherwise some supervising entity is necessary to prevent deadlocks. Such a global supervisor would lead to scalability problems so this approach is not used. Currently the context switch is performed with interrupts disabled. Thus in case the heir thread is currently executing on another processor, the time of disabled interrupts is prolonged since one processor has to wait for another processor to make progress.

If we add pre-emption intervention to the thread dispatch sequence, then there is an even greater need to avoid this issue with the interrupt latency. Interrupts normally store the context of the interrupted thread on its stack. In case a thread is marked as not executing, we must not use its thread stack to store such an interrupt context. We cannot use the heir stack before it stopped execution on another processor. If we enable interrupts during this transition, then we have to provide an alternative thread independent stack for interrupts in this time frame.

The pre-emption intervention should be added to `_Thread_Do_dispatch()` before the heir is read and perform the following pseudo-code actions.

```
pre_emption_intervention(executing):
    if executing.resource_count > 0:
        executing.lock()
    if executing.is_ready():
        for scheduler in executing.schedulers:
            scheduler.lock()
        if !executing.is_scheduled():
            for scheduler in executing.schedulers:
                scheduler.ask_for_help(executing)
            for scheduler in executing.schedulers:
                scheduler.unlock()
        else if executing.active_help_level > 0:
            idle.use(executing.scheduler_node)
        executing.unlock()
```

The scheduler help operation affects multiple scheduler instances. In terms of locking we have only two options,

- use a global scheduler lock, or
- obtain multiple per-scheduler locks at once.

A global scheduler lock is not an option. To avoid deadlocks obtain the per-scheduler locks in a fixed order. However, in this case the per-scheduler locks will observe different worst-case and average-case acquire times (depending on the order).

Use a recursive data structure to determine the highest priority available to a thread for each scheduler instance, e.g.

```

typedef struct Thread_Priority_node {
    Priority_Control current_priority;
    Priority_Control real_priority;
    struct Thread_Priority_node *owner;
    RBTree_Node Node;
    RBTree_Control Inherited_priorities;
} Thread_Priority_node;

typedef struct {
    ...
    Thread_Priority_node *priority_nodes; /* One per scheduler instances */
    ...
} Thread_Control;

```

Initially a thread has a priority node reflecting its real priority. The `Thread_Priority_node::owner` is `NULL`. The `Thread_Priority_node::current_priority` is set to the real priority. The `Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities` is empty.

In case the thread must wait for ownership of a mutex, then it enqueues its priority node in `Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities` of the mutex owner.

In case the thread is dequeued from the wait queue of a mutex, then it dequeues its priority node in `Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities` of the previous mutex owner (ownership transfer) or the current mutex owner (acquire timeout).

#2557	4 years ago	fixed	Priority	Amar Takhar	Amar Takhar	2 years ago
In case the minimum of the <code>Thread_Priority_node::real_priority</code> and the <code>Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities</code> changes, then <code>Thread_Priority_node::current_priority</code> is updated. If <code>Thread_Priority_node::owner</code> is not <code>NULL</code> , the priority change propagates to the owner, and so on. In case <code>Thread_Priority_node::current_priority</code> changes, the corresponding scheduler is notified.						

#2559	4 years ago	fixed	Priority	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Add lock to protect the priority in score Delete the EXTERN pattern						

Change the following pattern: some.h:

```

#ifndef SOME_XYZ_EXTERN
#define SOME_XYZ_EXTERN extern
#endif
SOME_XYZ_EXTERN type xyz;

```

some_xyz.c:

```

#define SOME_XYZ_EXTERN
#include <some.h>

```

Descripti on	into: some.h:					
extern type xyz;						
some_xyz.c:						
#include <some.h> type xyz;						

See discussion:

<https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail-devel/2016-January/013506.html>

Update [Developer/Coding/Conventions](#) accordingly.

#2560	4 years ago	fixed	arch/arm	Sebastian Huber		2 years ago
smdk2410 is broken due to gp32 removal						

Descripti on	The smdk2410 BSPs use files of the removed gp32 BSP. [f2a228b2cb5ce376c56ae8d767084b92f2822af0/rtems]					
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

#2576	4 years ago	fixed	arch/arm	Joel Sherrill	Joel Sherrill <joel@...>	15 months ago
arm/lpc176x: linker script update (add KEEP() sections)						

Descripti on	This BSP's linker script does not include KEEP() directives and thus cannot have per-function and per-data element section support enabled.					
The preferred solution is to convert the BSP to use a shared base linker script. The acceptable solution is to add the proper KEEP directives to the existing linker script(s).						
Shared linker scripts for the arm, m68k, and sparc have the proper KEEP sections and can serve as examples.						

#2606	4 years ago	fixed	posix	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
alarm() uses seconds watchdog and thus is affected by clock changes						

Descripti on	alarm() uses _Watchdog_Insert_seconds() and thus is affected by clock changes, e.g. via _TOD_Set(). This is wrong. The POSIX documentation is not that clear since it talks only about "realtime seconds". However, the FreeBSD implementation uses the uptime. This is also in line with the RTEMS alarm() and nanosleep().					
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

#2608	4 years ago	fixed	posix	Joel Sherrill	Gedare Bloom	2 years ago
POSIX Condition Variables Clock Attribute Support						

Descripti on	I am beginning to add support for the clock attribute to POSIX condition variables.					
http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_getclock.html						

Descripti on	Since the clock can't be a CPU time clock, that leaves CLOCK_MONOTONIC and CLOCK_REALTIME. The thread queue is based on CLOCK_MONOTONIC and does not have an option to use CLOCK_REALTIME. Threads and timers waiting on CLOCK_REALTIME should be impacted by time of day changes.					
https://docs.google.com/document/d/1GsGer0t84p-nUfZFim4Ty0LTDYNhgKBvlwip_gLQjTY/edit?usp=sharing is a Google doc with my notes so far in it on POSIX clocks. I will move it to the Wiki as it turns into something more concrete than notes and reflects plans/code.						

Descripti on	So the first issue is how best to alter the thread queue to support using either clock source? And what does that do to the current ticks based API since you proposed different time representations for the ticks (relative/monotonic) and seconds (absolute/realtime) structures?					
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

#2617	4 years ago	fixed	score	Joel Sherrill	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
rtmem_heap_allocate_aligned_with_boundary() body and prototype inconsistent						

Descripti on	The first parameter is size_t in the .h and uintptr_t in the body. This resulted in a compiler error on the m32c. But it is an inconsistency which should be fixed even if no architecture complained.					
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Descripti on	The malloc.h header file has this:					
--------------	------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Descripti on	void *rtmem_heap_allocate_aligned_with_boundary() size_t size, uintptr_t alignment, uintptr_t boundary }; malloc_deferred.c has this: void *rtmem_heap_allocate_aligned_with_boundary() uintptr_t size, uintptr_t alignment, uintptr_t boundary)					
--------------	---	--	--	--	--	--

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

#2624	4 years ago	fixed	tool/newlib	Sebastian Huber	Needs Funding	15 months ago
<p>Summary: Fix the year 2038 problem y RTEMS uses currently a signed 32-bit integer for time_t on Newlib. Thus, it is affected by the year 2038 problem. There are only 22 years left and this time span is within the realistic time frame of some RTEMS applications that are developed now.</p>						
<p>The time_t should be changed to int64_t in Newlib. To make sure that all integer operations are carried out properly I suggest to temporarily do this</p>						
<pre> {{{#include <sys/_stdint.h> typedef struct { int64_t _val; } time_t; static inline time_t _time_add(time_t a, time_t b) { time_t r = { a._val + b._val }; return r; } static inline time_t _time_sub(time_t a, time_t b) { time_t r = { a._val - b._val }; return r; } static inline time_t _time_mul(time_t a, time_t b) { time_t r = { a._val * b._val }; return r; } static inline time_t _time_div(time_t a, time_t b) { time_t r = { a._val / b._val }; return r; }}}}</pre>						
<p>Make sure that RTEMS and Newlib build with this. Add test cases to highlight the time_t integer limits.</p>						
#2625	4 years ago	fixed	posix	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
<p>Summary: Use one lookup tree per-thread for the POSIX keys y Description: Currently a global lookup tree is used for all the POSIX key/value pairs. On SMP configurations this is a bottleneck. Use one lookup tree per thread instead.</p>						
#2626	4 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
<p>Summary: Unify thread cancel/join and delete y Description: The rtems_task_delete() is basically a pthread_cancel() plus pthread_join(). Unify the implementation and introduce a _Thread_Cancel() and _Thread_Join() to be used by both APIs. Get rid of the Giant lock for thread delete.</p>						
#2627	4 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
<p>Summary: Fix CPU time used for threads on SMP y Description: The CPU time used of a thread is currently maintained per-processor mostly during _Thread_Dispatch(). However, on SMP configurations the actual processor of a thread is difficult to figure out since thread dispatching is a highly asynchronous process (e.g. via inter-processor interrupts). Only the intended processor of a thread is known to the scheduler easily. Do the CPU usage accounting during thread heir updates in the context of the scheduler operations. Provide a function to get the CPU usage of a thread using proper locks to get a consistent value.</p>						
#2628	4 years ago	wontfix	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
<p>Summary: Avoid home-grown condition variable implementation in the Classic Regions y Description: The Classic Region manager enables users to wait until memory is available to satisfy an allocation request. This is done through special purpose code that basically implements a condition variable.</p>						
#2629	4 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
<p>Summary: Use an ISR lock to protect the state of Classic Rate Monotonic objects y Description: The state of Classic Rate Monotonic is currently protected by the Giant lock and ISR disable sections. Use a per-object ISR lock to protect state changes instead.</p>						
#2630	4 years ago	fixed	tool/rsb	Joel Sherrill	Chris Johns	2 years ago
<p>Summary: rtems-tester failure y Description: CentOS 7 on master \$/rtems-tools/tester/rtems-test --rtems-tools=/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/tools/4.12 --rtems-bsp=sis find . -name "*hello.exe" RTEMS Testing - Tester, 4.12 (a5d243d3f8e2) Command Line:/rtems-tools/tester/rtems-test --rtems-tools=/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/tools/4.12 --rtems-bsp=sis ./sparc-rtems4.12/csis/testsuites/samples/hello/hello.exe Python: 2.7.5 (default, Nov 20 2015, 02:00:19) [GCC 4.8.5 20150623 (Red Hat 4.8.5-4)] [1/1] p:0 f:0 t:0 i:0 sparc/sis: hello.exe Traceback (most recent call last): File "/rtems-tools/tester/rtems-test", line 40, in <module> rt.test.run() File "/data/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/rtems-tools/tester/rt/test.py", line 287, in run tst.reraise() File "/data/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/rtems-tools/tester/rt/test.py", line 123, in reraise raise (self.result[0], self.result[1], self.result[2]) TypeError: init() takes exactly 2 arguments (1 given)</p>						
#2631	4 years ago	fixed	network/legacy	joguin	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
<p>Summary: waf build failed for rtems-libbsd y Description: The rtems-libbsd failed when building with waf. Here is the output:</p>						
<pre>[488/845] Compiling freebsd/sys/kern/subr_taskqueue.c In file included from /home/josh/development/rtems/bsp/4.12/i386-rtems4.12/pc386/lib/include/rtems(score/watchdogimpl.h: In function '_Watchdog_Per_CPU_insert_relative': /home/josh/development/rtems/bsp/4.12/i386-rtems4.12/pc386/lib/include/rtems(score/watchdogimpl.h:356:18: error: 'struct <anonymous>' has no member named '_bsd_ticks'; did you mean 'ticks'? cpu->Watchdog.ticks + ticks In file included from/freebsd/sys/kern/subr_sleepqueue.c:62:0:/freebsd/sys/kern/subr_sleepqueue.c: In function 'sleepq_set_timeout':/freebsd/sys/kern/subr_sleepqueue.c:424:29: error: 'Thread_Timer_information {aka struct <anonymous>}' has no member named 'state' BSD_ASSERT(executing->Timer.state == WATCHDOG_INACTIVE);</pre>						

RTMS 5.1 Release Notes

```
Descripti
on .../freebsd/sys/kern/subr_sleepqueue.c:424:2: note: in expansion of macro 'BSD_ASSERT'
      BSD_ASSERT(executing->Timer.state == WATCHDOG_INACTIVE); ~
.../freebsd/sys/kern/subr_sleepqueue.c:425:2: error: too many arguments to function '_Watchdog_Initialize'
      _Watchdog_Initialize(&executing->Timer, sleepq_timeout, ~
In file included from /home/josh/development/rtems/bsp/4.12/i386-rtems4.12/pc386/lib/include/rtems/score/threadimpl.h:36:0,
      from .../freebsd/sys/kern/subr_sleepqueue.c:91:
/home/josh/development/rtems/bsp/4.12/i386-rtems4.12/pc386/lib/include/rtems/score/watchdogimpl.h:178:27: note: declared here
      RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE void _Watchdog_Initialize
      -
```

#2634	4 years ago	fixed	arch/i386	Joel Sherrill	Pavel Pisa <ppisa@...>	2 years ago
Summar y	New warning in pc386 VESA driver					
Descripti on	Pavel.. can you look into this?					
	./.../.../.../.../.../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/i386/pc386/console/fb_vesa_rm.c: In function 'find_mode_using_EDID':					
	.../.../.../.../.../.../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/i386/pc386/console/fb_vesa_rm.c:502:13: warning: dereferencing type-punned pointer will break strict-aliasing rules [-Wstrict-aliasing]					
	if ((*uint16_t*)&edid.STI[index] == EDID_STI_DescriptorUnused) ~					
#2638	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Joel Sherrill <joel@...>	2 years ago
Summar y	pc386: Id -r issue with per function sections					
Descripti on	The pc386 BSP has an issue with "Id -r" when function-sections is enabled which does not seem to occur on any other BSP. The same lines were added to the custom .cfg file as on other BSPs. It is unknown at this point whether this is an x86 specific "Id -r" issue or a pc386 build configuration issue.					
	Per-function-section linking is disabled until this is addressed.					
	i386-rtems4.12-gcc --pipe -B../../../../../lib -B../../../../pc386/lib/ -specs bsp_specs -qrtems -mtune=i386 -O2 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -qnoilinkcmds -nostdlib -r -WI,-gc-sections -WI,-Ttext,0x00100000 -o ne2000.rel ne2000_rel-ne2000.o /data/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/tools/4.12/bin/../../../lib/gcc/i386-rtems4.12/6.0.0/../../../../i386-rtems4.12/bin/ld: gc-sections requires either an entry or an undefined symbol collect2: error: ld returned 1 exit status					
#2641	4 years ago	fixed	build	aurelio	Chris Johns	20 months ago
Summar y	configure: enable-rtemsbsp doesn't warn if bsp does not exist					
Descripti on	When running configure with an incorrect bsp name the script does not cause an error. You can even run make without getting any warning message.					
	The script should check the name of the bsp and continue only if it is a valid bsp. On the other hand if the bsp name given by the user is invalid the script should prompt a message.					
#2644	4 years ago	fixed	tool/rsb	Joel Sherrill		2 years ago
Summar y	sis does not run on gdb 7.11 but does on gdb 7.9					
Descripti on	I know we reported this on the gdb list but we should have a ticket.					
	Neither gdb nor run works for sis on gdb 4.11. Checked against RTEMS 4.11 tools (gdb 4.9) and it will run sis.					
	Not sure about other simulators.					
#2649	4 years ago	fixed	tool/rsb	Chris Johns	Chris Johns	2 years ago
Summar y	RSB remove 4.11, 4.10 and 4.9 from the master branch.					
Descripti on	Having 4.11 on master is confusing users as they build 4.11 tool on master and there may be issues in 4.11 configurations fixed on the 4.11 branch.					
	Leave 4.9 and 4.10 until they are branched off master. We will make these branches once 4.12 is stable again.					
#2663	4 years ago	wontfix	arch/i386	Joel Sherrill	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summar y	pc386 BSP has complex dependencies					
Descripti on	In 4.11, the minimum executable did not include open() and close() because the methods rtems_libio_post_driver() and rtems_libio_exit() were not included in the executable. On the master, these two methods are showing up in minimum and pulling in these methods.					
	The dependency chain used to be if the console driver was installed, we needed to open and close stdin, stdout, and stderr. Now even without the console configured these are included.					
	FWIW the minimum size looks pretty good on the master for sis. Fixing this would likely drop it at least another 5%.					
#2664	4 years ago	duplicate	score	Joel Sherrill	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summar y	spclock_err02					
Descripti on	New test failure on sis but likely all targets.					
	* BEGIN OF TEST SP CLOCK_ERR 2 * TA1 - rtems_io_close - RTEMS_INVALID_NUMBER TA1 - rtems_io_control - RTEMS_INVALID_NUMBER TA1 - rtems_io_initialize - RTEMS_INVALID_NUMBER TA1 - rtems_io_open - RTEMS_INVALID_NUMBER TA1 - rtems_io_read - RTEMS_INVALID_NUMBER TA1 - rtems_io_write - RTEMS_INVALID_NUMBER TA1 - rtems_clock_set - 23:59:59 12/31/2000 - RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL TA1 - rtems_clock_get_tod - 00:00:00 01/01/2001 - RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL TA1 - rtems_clock_set - 23:59:59 12/31/1999 - RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL TA1 - rtems_clock_get_tod - 00:00:00 01/01/2000 - RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL assertion "ticks < 0x400000000" failed: file "../../../cpukit/../../../../sis/lib/include/rtems/score/watchdogimpl.h", line 316, function: _Watchdog_Ticks_from_timespec					
	Breakpoint 1, _Terminate (the_source=the_source@entry=RTEMS_FATAL_SOURCE_ASSERT,					
	is_internal=is_internal@entry=false, the_error=the_error@entry=33694096) at ../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/interr.c:36					
	36 { (gdb) bt #0 _Terminate (the_source=the_source@entry=RTEMS_FATAL_SOURCE_ASSERT,					
	is_internal=is_internal@entry=false, the_error=the_error@entry=33694096) at ../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/interr.c:36					
	#1 0x0200aed4 in rtems_fatal (source=source@entry=RTEMS_FATAL_SOURCE_ASSERT,					
	error=error@entry=33694096) at ../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/sapi/src/fatal2.c:34					
	#2 0x02004a9c in assert_func_					
	file=file@entry=0x201a650 "../../../cpukit/../../../../sis/lib/include/rtems/score/watchdogimpl.h", line=line@entry=316, func=func@entry=0x201a6d0 <func_3277>					
	"_Watchdog_Ticks_from_timespec", failedexpr=failedexpr@entry=0x201a638 "ticks < 0x400000000" at ../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/assert.c:52					
	#3 0x0200bbf8 in _Watchdog_Ticks_from_timespec (ts=0x2022210)					
	at ../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/watchdogimpl.h:316					
	#4 _TOD_Set_with_timestamp (tod_as_timestamp=tod_as_timestamp@entry=0x2022280)					
	at ../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/coretodset.c:40					
	#5 0x02009880 in rtems_clock_set (tod=tod@entry=0x2022304)					
	at ../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/rtems/src/clockset.c:42					
	#6 0x02001818 in init (argument=<optimized out>)					
	at ../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/sptests/spclock_err02/init.c:93					

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

```
#7 0x0200fc in _Thread_Entry_adaptor_numeric (executing=0x201fb90)
    at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/threadentryadaptornumeric---Type <return> to continue, or q <return> to quit---
.c:25 #8 0x02012e0c in _Thread_Handler ()
    at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/threadhandler.c:93
#9 0x02012d60 in _Thread_Handler ()
    at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/threadhandler.c:29

(gdb) I init:c:93 88 status = rtems_clock_get_tod( &time ); 89 directive_failed( status, "rtems_clock_get_tod" ); 90 print_time( "TA1 - rtems_clock_get_tod - ", &time, " - "
RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL\n" ); 91 92 build_time( &time, 12, 31, 2100, 23, 59, 59, 0 ); 93 status = rtems_clock_set( &time ); 94 directive_failed( status, "rtems_clock_set" ); 95 print_time(
"TA1 - rtems_clock_set - ", &time, " - RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL\n" ); 96 status = rtems_task_wake_after( rtems_clock_get_ticks_per_second() ); 97 status = rtems_clock_get_tod( &time );
(gdb)
```

#2669	4 years ago	fixed	tool/rsb	Stefan Wallentowitz	2 years ago
Summary Update OpenRISC toolchain in 4.12					
Bump the OpenRISC toolchain to newer versions:					
Description	• Binutils to 2.26 • GCC to 4.9.3 • GDB to 7.11				
#2672 4 years ago fixed unspecified Serg Kruglov Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> 2 years ago					
Summary After latest patches with Objects_Get_by_name rtems-master not compiling without --enable-posix					
Description	After latest patches with Objects_Get_by_name rtems-master not compiling if i use --disable-posix. Type "Objects_Get_by_name_error" not resolved in posixapi.h in sapi folder. If --enable-posix - all OK.				
#2674 4 years ago fixed posix Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago					
Summary CORE spinlock implementation is next to be useless					
Lets assume we have two tasks A and B. Task A acquires a CORE spinlock. Now B somehow executes and tries to acquire the same CORE spinlock, then no progress can be made. Alternative implementation: Disable thread dispatching and interrupts while owning the spinlock. Forbid blocking calls while owning the spinlock. Drawback: The test cases of the Linux Test Project would fail: https://github.com/linux-test-project/ltp/blob/master/testcases/open_posix_testsuite/conformance/interfaces/pthread_spin_lock/1-2.c Optimization: User provided storage space for pthread_spin_t. In line with POSIX: "Only the object referenced by lock may be used for performing synchronization." http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/pthread_spin_destroy.html					
#2676 4 years ago fixed unspecified Joel Sherrill Joel Sherrill <joel@...> 2 years ago					
Summary Obsolete clock_get() directive					
Description	This is deprecated on the 4.11 branch and its use has been isolated in the source tree.				
• Remove clock_get() • Should allow deletion of rtems_clock_get_options					
\$ grep -rl "clock_get" ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/leon3/clock/ckinit.c:122: duplicate if					
#2680 4 years ago fixed doc Joel Sherrill Chris Johns 2 years ago					
Summary Add pthread_setconcurrency() and pthread_getconcurrency()					
* Code merged. Ticket changed to documentation to remind us to add documentation when master documentation reopens in new format.					
Description	We only require the simple implementation documented here: http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_getconcurrency.html				
This is required for FACE Conformance.					
#2684 4 years ago fixed arch/sparc David Binderman Sebastian Huber 2 years ago					
Summary rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/leon3/clock/ckinit.c:122: duplicate if					
rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/leon3/clock/ckinit.c:122: (style) Expression is always false because 'else if' condition matches previous condition at line 116.					
Description	Source code is				
} else if (state == 1) { unsigned int ks = 1U << 5; state = 0; irqmp_ts->control = ks s1_s2 (unsigned int) clkirq; } else if (state == 1) {					
#2685 4 years ago fixed arch/arm David Binderman Sebastian Huber 2 years ago					
Summary c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/atsam/network/if_atsam.c:409: possible bad if statement					
rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/atsam/network/if_atsam.c:409: (style) Redundant condition: If 'phy <= 0', the comparison 'phy <= 31' is always true.					
Description	Source code is				
if ((phy <= 0) && (phy <= 31)) { /* * invalid phy number */ } Maybe better code if ((phy <= 0) && (phy >= 31)) { /* * invalid phy number */ }					
#2689 4 years ago fixed posix Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago					
Summary POSIX key destructors must be called during thread restart					
Description	POSIX key destructors must be called during thread restart. Just like the POSIX cleanup handlers. This ensures that the TLS object destructors are called during thread restart for example. It is important for the global construction, which uses a thread restart to run the Init task in a clean environment.				
#2692 4 years ago fixed score Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago					

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

Summary	User extensions execution order must be clarified				
Description	The implemented and documented execution order of some user extensions disagree. Intended behaviour must be tested. Documentation must be updated accordingly.				
#2693	4 years ago	fixed	doc	Joel Sherrill	Chris Johns
Summary	Update doc to reflect obsoleting rtems_clock_get()				
Description	Ticket to reflect documentation change needed on the master but not on 4.11. When new documentation format is available for master, this needs to be accounted for.				
#2694	4 years ago	worksforme	network/legacy	Joel Sherrill	Sebastian Huber
Summary	linking issue for htonl, etc when using -std=c99				
Description	<p>When -std=c99 is on the compile line, there is a linking error for undefined references to <code>htonl</code>, <code>htons</code>, <code>ntohl</code>, and <code>ntohs</code>. This test case is just for htonl but others should be similar.</p> <p>This likely impacts the 4.11 branch of rtems-libbsd as well but I was testing on master.</p> <p>Test case ===== #include <arpa/inet.h></p> <pre>int main() { int argc, char argv; } uint32_t v = (uint32_t) argc; uint32_t rc = htonl(v); return v; } =====</pre> <p>This script was what I used to find what caused the linking error to go away.</p> <pre>===== RTEMS_MAKEFILE_PATH=/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/tools/4.12/i386-rtems4.12/pc586/ i386-rtems4.12-gcc -std=c99 \ -B\${RTEMS_MAKEFILE_PATH}/lib -specs bsp_specs -qrtems \ -D_XOPEN_SOURCE=600 -DUSE_SVID main.c -lbsd -lm -lbsd i386-rtems4.12-gcc -std=c99 \ -B\${RTEMS_MAKEFILE_PATH}/lib -specs bsp_specs -qrtems \ -DUSE_SVID main.c -lbsd -lm -lbsd i386-rtems4.12-gcc -std=c99 \ -B\${RTEMS_MAKEFILE_PATH}/lib -specs bsp_specs -qrtems \ main.c -lbsd -lm -lbsd i386-rtems4.12-gcc \ -B\${RTEMS_MAKEFILE_PATH}/lib -specs bsp_specs -qrtems \ main.c -lbsd -lm -lbsd =====</pre>				
#2695	4 years ago	fixed	tool/gcc	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber
Summary	Add libatomic for RTEMS				
#2696	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber
Summary	Unpredictable errno value returned by sem_wait() in case of semaphore deletion				
Description	<code>_POSIX_Semaphore_Delete()</code> used -1 for the thread queue flush status which in turn resulted in an invalid memory access in <code>_POSIX_Semaphore_Translate_core_semaphore_return_code()</code> .				
#2698	4 years ago	fixed	tool/gcc	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	GCC 6.1 is broken for microblaze				
Description	<p>The enabled libatomic reveals a bug in the microblaze RTEMS configuration:</p> <pre>configure:3566: checking for C compiler default output file name configure:3588: /scratch/git-rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/microblaze-rtems4.12-gcc-6.0.1-RC-20160415-newlib-6ee81f44e04848901c7b05c968564d34a7ceed06-x86_64-linux-gnu-1/build/.gcc/xgcc -B/scratch/git-rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/microblaze-rtems4.12-gcc-6.0.1-RC-20160415-newlib-6ee81f44e04848901c7b05c968564d34a7ceed06-x86_64-linux-gnu-1/build/.gcc -nostdinc -B/scratch/git-rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/microblaze-items4.12-gcc-6.0.1-RC-20160415-newlib-6ee81f44e04848901c7b05c968564d34a7ceed06-x86_64-linux-gnu-1/build/microblaze-rtems4.12/newlib/-isystem /scratch/git-rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/microblaze-rtems4.12-gcc-6.0.1-RC-20160415-newlib-6ee81f44e04848901c7b05c968564d34a7ceed06-x86_64-linux-gnu-1/build/microblaze- newlib-6ee81f44e04848901c7b05c968564d34a7ceed06-x86_64-linux-gnu-1/gcc-6.0.1-RC-20160415/newlib/libc/include -B/build/rtems-4.12/microblaze-rtems4.12/bin/ -B/build/rtems-4.12/microblaze-rtems4.12/lib/ -isystem /build/rtems-4.12/microblaze-rtems4.12/include -isystem /build/rtems-4.12/microblaze-rtems4.12/sys-include -g -O2 conftest.c >&5 /build/rtems-4.12/microblaze-rtems4.12/bin/ld: cannot open linker script file xilinx.ld: No such file or directory collect2: error: ld returned 1 exit status</pre> <p>Reason:</p> <pre>gcc/config/microblaze/microblaze.h: %{!T*: -dT xilinx.ld%}"</pre> <p>This should be somehow fixed in the RTEMS GCC configuration for microblaze.</p>				
#2700	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	David Binderman	Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...>
Summary	cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/rpcio.c:524]: (style) Suspicious condition				
Description	cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/rpcio.c:524]: (style) Suspicious condition (assignment + comparison); Clarify expression with parentheses.				
	Source code is				
Description	<pre>if ((len = getgroups(NGROUPS, gids) < 0)) {</pre> <p>maybe better code</p> <pre>if ((len = getgroups(NGROUPS, gids)) < 0) {</pre>				
#2701	4 years ago	fixed	build	printk	Amar Takhar
Summary	Rename asm file with .S(upper case) ext. name				
Description	The are some asm file with .S ext. name, .S and .S is different for gnu as, the pre processed produce .S file from .S. In a word, .S can use #define .S can not. KBuild clean .S files when make clean. I have submit a patch to devel, but blocked. Too big patch.				
#2702	4 years ago	fixed	posix	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber
Summary	Remove descriptor objects for POSIX message queues				
Description	The <code>mq_open()</code> function returns a descriptor to a POSIX message queue object identified by a name. This is similar to <code>sem_open()</code> . In contrast to the POSIX semaphore the POSIX message queues use a separate object for the descriptor. This extra object is superfluous, since the object identifier can be used directly for this purpose, just like for the semaphores.				
#2706	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...>
Summary	Buffer allocation of capture engine is broken on SMP configurations				
Description	The capture engine uses function static variables.				
#2707	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...>
Summary	Unsafe use of current processor index in capture engine				

Descriptor on	The current processor index is used outside a thread dispatch disabled section.				
#2714	4 years ago	fixed	posix	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber
Summary	A pthread_detach() does not lead to a resource reclamation				
Descriptor on	According to POSIX a pthread_detach() should lead to a resource reclamation if the thread is already cancelled.				
#2718	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber
Summary	Blocking _CORE_message_queue_Submit() may lead to unpredictable results				
Descriptor on	The thread wait return code is not properly initialized before the thread queue enqueue.				
#2722	4 years ago	fixed	tool/newlib	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber
Summary	SEM_VALUE_MAX is unusually small on RTEMS				
Descriptor on	RTEMS defines SEM_VALUE_MAX to 32767 in Newlib newlib/libc/sys/rtems/include/limits.h Other systems use INT_MAX or 2147483647.				
#2723	4 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber
Summary	CPUINFO command to report per-processor information				

Add a CPUINFO command to report per-processor information, e.g. processor index, online state and scheduler assignment.

```
[/] # cpuinfo
-----
PER PROCESSOR INFORMATION
-----+-----+-----+
INDEX | ONLINE | SCHEDULER ID | SCHEDULER NAME
-----+-----+-----+
 0 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
 1 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
 2 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
 3 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
 4 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
 5 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
 6 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
 7 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
 8 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
 9 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
10 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
11 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
12 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
13 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
14 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
15 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
16 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
17 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
18 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
19 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
20 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
21 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
22 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
23 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
```

#2725	4 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	Classic binary semaphores without a locking protocol can be released by everyone					
Descriptor on	The Classic binary semaphores without a locking protocol can be released by everyone, e.g. in contrast to the POSIX mutexes (all variants) or the Classic binary semaphores with priority inheritance or ceiling, there is no owner check in the release path.					
	This behaviour is a bit unexpected and not documented.					
Descriptor on	The following test case fails in case an owner check is added:					
	<pre>*** BEGIN OF TEST SP 42 *** Exercising blocking discipline w/extract in FIFO order Exercising blocking discipline w/unblock in FIFO order TA00 - unblocked - OK rtems_semaphore_delete FAILED -- expected (RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL) got (RTEMS_RESOURCE_IN_USE)</pre>					
Descriptor on	This is actually a bug in the test, since an available mutex is released again.					
#2726	3 years ago	fixed	arch/sparc	Sebastian Huber	Daniel Hellstrom	2 years ago
Summary	grascsc: Questionable use of binary semaphore					
Descriptor on	Use a simple binary semaphore or binary semaphore with inherit priority instead.					
	<pre>c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grascsc.c- c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grascsc.c /* Create semaphores for blocking ASCS_TC/TM functions */ c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grascsc.c if(rtems_semaphore_create(rtems_build_name('A','S','C','0'),1, c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grascsc.c: (RTEMS_FIFO RTEMS_BINARY_SEMAPHORE c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grascsc.c: RTEMS_NO_INHERIT_PRIORITY RTEMS_LOCAL c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grascsc.c: RTEMS_NO_PRIORITY_CEILING), 0, c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grascsc.c: &cfg->tcsem1) != RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL) {</pre>					
	<pre>c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grascsc.c: goto init_error2; c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grascsc.c: } c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grascsc.c: if(rtems_semaphore_create(rtems_build_name('A','S','C','2'),0, c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grascsc.c: (RTEMS_FIFO RTEMS_BINARY_SEMAPHORE c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grascsc.c: RTEMS_NO_INHERIT_PRIORITY RTEMS_LOCAL c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grascsc.c: RTEMS_NO_PRIORITY_CEILING), 0, c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grascsc.c: &cfg->tcsem2) != RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL) {</pre>					
#2727	3 years ago	fixed	fs/fat	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	FAT file systems use wrong semaphore for mutual exclusion					

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

Description	cpukit/libfs/src/dosfs/msdos_initsupp.c cpukit/libfs/src/dosfs/msdos_initsupp.c sc = rtems_semaphore_create(3, cpukit/libfs/src/dosfs/msdos_initsupp.c 1, cpukit/libfs/src/dosfs/msdos_initsupp.c RTEMS_BINARY_SEMAPHORE RTEMS_FIFO, cpukit/libfs/src/dosfs/msdos_initsupp.c 0, cpukit/libfs/src/dosfs/msdos_initsupp.c &fs_initsupp_sem);	#2728 3 years ago fixed score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	Pipes use wrong semaphore for mutual exclusion Should use a binary semaphore with inherit priority.				
Description	cpukit/libfs/src/pipe/fifo.c sc = rtems_semaphore_create(cpukit/libfs/src/pipe/fifo.c rtems_build_name('P', 'I', 'P', 'E'), cpukit/libfs/src/pipe/fifo.c 1, cpukit/libfs/src/pipe/fifo.c RTEMS_BINARY_SEMAPHORE RTEMS_INHERIT_PRIORITY RTEMS_PRIORITY, cpukit/libfs/src/pipe/fifo.c RTEMS_NO_PRIORITY, cpukit/libfs/src/pipe/fifo.c &pipe_semaphore cpukit/libfs/src/pipe/fifo.c);	#2729 3 years ago fixed score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	TFTP client uses wrong semaphore for mutual exclusion Should use a binary semaphore with inherit priority instead.				
Description	cpukit/libnetworking/lib/tftpDriver.c rtems_build_name('T', 'F', 'T', 'P'), cpukit/libnetworking/lib/tftpDriver.c 1, cpukit/libnetworking/lib/tftpDriver.c RTEMS_FIFO cpukit/libnetworking/lib/tftpDriver.c RTEMS_BINARY_SEMAPHORE cpukit/libnetworking/lib/tftpDriver.c RTEMS_NO_INHERIT_PRIORITY cpukit/libnetworking/lib/tftpDriver.c RTEMS_NO_PRIORITY_CEILING cpukit/libnetworking/lib/tftpDriver.c RTEMS_LOCAL,	#2730 3 years ago fixed score	Gedare Bloom	Gedare Bloom	2 years ago
Summary	Should use a binary semaphore with inherit priority.				
#2732 3 years ago fixed posix	Gedare Bloom	Gedare Bloom	2 years ago		
Summary	Add clock_nanosleep() The clock_nanosleep function is provided to enable specifying the clock source (CLOCK_REALTIME or CLOCK_MONOTONIC) and to control whether or not to use an absolute or relative reference point via TIMER_ABSTIME flag. See also: http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/clock_nanosleep.html				
#2734 3 years ago fixed posix	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...>	2 years ago		
Summary	pthread_setschedprior() is missing See also http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setschedprio.html and http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/V2_chap02.html#tag_15_08_04_01 In particular the distinction to pthread_setschedparam() (SCHED_FIFO, item 7.). Prototype is defined in Newlib provide <pthread.h>.				
#2735 3 years ago fixed posix	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago		
Summary	pthread_setschedparam() sets the priority not according to POSIX See also http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/V2_chap02.html#tag_15_08_04_01 In particular the distinction to pthread_setschedprior() (SCHED_FIFO, item 7.).				
#2736 3 years ago fixed posix	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago		
Summary	pthread_getschedparam() returns wrong priority values See also http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_getschedparam.html "The priority value returned from pthread_getschedparam() shall be the value specified by the most recent pthread_setschedparam(), pthread_setschedprior(), or pthread_create() call affecting the target thread. It shall not reflect any temporary adjustments to its priority as a result of any priority inheritance or ceiling functions."				
#2737 3 years ago fixed bsp	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago		
Summary	Add CLOCK_DRIVER_USE_ONLY_BOOT_PROCESSOR Add CLOCK_DRIVER_USE_ONLY_BOOT_PROCESSOR clock driver option. If defined, then do the clock tick processing on the boot processor on behalf of all other processors. Currently, this is intended as a workaround for a Qemu shortcoming on ARM.				
#2740 3 years ago fixed score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago		
Summary	Suboptimal type for Timestamp_Control Currently we have typedef struct bintime Timestamp_Control;				
Description	this type offers more precision than needed. Maybe use sbintime_t (also known as int64_t) instead to simplify computations.				
#2741 3 years ago fixed bsp	Joel Sherrill	Chris Johns	2 years ago		
Summary	New warning from printf plugin changes ./././././rtems/c/src/lib/libcpu/powerpc/mpc6xx/mm/u/pte121.c: In function 'whatPrintf': ././././././rtems/c/src/lib/libcpu/powerpc/mpc6xx/mm/u/pte121.c:189:46: warning: pointer type mismatch in conditional expression return _Thread_Executing ? (PrintF) printf : printk;				
#2742 3 years ago fixed unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago		
Summary	New warning in SHM driver Not sure how to fix this one				
Description	./././././rtems/c/src/libchip/shmdr/init.c:241:29: warning: assignment from incompatible pointer type [-Wincompatible-pointer-types] MPCI_Shm_extensions.fatal = MPCI_Fatal; PowerPC/psim with multiprocessing enabled.				

#2745	3 years ago	fixed	posix	Gedare Bloom	Gedare Bloom	2 years ago
Summary	Use clock from pthread_condattr in pthread_cond_timedwait					
Description	For pthread_cond_timedwait, the condition variable shall have a clock attribute which specifies the clock that shall be used to measure the time specified by the abstime argument. RTEMS currently does not honor the clock attribute.					
	See http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_timedwait.html					
#2748	3 years ago	fixed	network/legacy	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@....>	2 years ago
Summary	Move RTEMS-specific socket wake-up to RTEMS-specific <rtems/rtems_bsdnet.h>					
Description	The <sys/socket.h> contains definitions for the RTEMS-specific socket wake-up support. Move this stuff to <rtems/rtems_bsdnet.h> since this feature is not present in standard network stacks. Portable applications should not use it.					
#2749	3 years ago	fixed	rtems	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	rtems_task_set_scheduler() has insufficient parameters					
Description	Task priorities are only valid within a scheduler instance. The rtems_task_set_scheduler() directive moves a task from one scheduler instance to another using the current priority of the thread. However, the current task priority of the source scheduler instance is undefined in the target scheduler instance. Add a third parameter to specify the priority.					
	<pre>/** * @brief Sets the scheduler instance of a task. * * Initially, the scheduler instance of a task is set to the scheduler instance * of the task that created it. This directive allows to move a task from its * current scheduler instance to another specified by the scheduler identifier. * * @param[in] task_id Identifier of the task. Use @ref RTEMS_SELF to select * the executing task. * @param[in] scheduler_id Identifier of the scheduler instance. * @param[in] priority The task priority with respect to the new scheduler * instance. The real and initial priority of the task is set to this value. * The initial priority is used by rtems_task_restart() for example. * * @retval RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation. * @retval RTEMS_ILLEGAL_ON_REMOTE_OBJECT Directive is illegal on remote tasks. * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ID Invalid task or scheduler identifier. * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_PRIORITY Invalid priority. * @retval RTEMS_RESOURCE_IN_USE The task owns resources which deny a scheduler * change. * * @see rtems_scheduler_ident(). */ rtems_status_code rtems_task_set_scheduler(rtems_id task_id, rtems_id scheduler_id, rtems_task_priority priority);</pre>					

#2750	3 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	Compile Error When Multiprocessing Enabled					
Description	<p>This should impact every BSP with multiprocessing enabled but I saw it on the sparc/leon3 and powerpc/psim</p> <pre>..../cpukit/..../psim/lib/include/rtems/score/basedefs.h:229:5: error: static assertion failed: "Message_queue_MP_Packet" _Static_assert(cond, # msg)/..../..../rtems/c/src/..../cpukit/rtems/src/msgmp.c:28:1: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS_STATIC_ASSERT' RTEMS_STATIC_ASSERT</pre>					
#2751	3 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	17 months ago
Summary	Thread dispatch via interrupt is broken at least on ARM and PowerPC					
Description	<p>The ARM and PowerPC interrupt epilogues call <code>_Thread_Dispatch()</code> with interrupts disabled (counter example: SPARC).</p> <p>On SMP configurations, since inter-processor interrupts set the thread dispatch necessary indicator this prevents a thread dispatch notification in post-switch handlers (which all run with interrupts disabled).</p> <p>On all configurations, this is a serious issue for the interrupt latency.</p>					
#2752	3 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	Relax execution environment for thread begin extensions					
Description	<p>Currently, the thread begin extensions are invoked with thread dispatching disabled. There is an explanation for this in the code</p> <pre>/* * Take care that 'begin' extensions get to complete before * 'switch' extensions can run. This means must keep dispatch * disabled until all 'begin' extensions complete. */ _User_extensions_Thread_begin(executing);</pre> <p>However, the switch extension is always invoked before the thread begin extension for all threads except the initialization thread. A thread dispatch disabled contexts drastically limits the work which can be carried out in the thread begin extensions. It is for example not possible to call malloc(), create POSIX keys or access C++ thread local storage.</p> <p>The thread begin extension should execute in a normal thread context. Thread begin extensions that are disturbed by a thread dispatch should deal with this locally.</p> <p>With the availability of C++ thread local storage in RTEMS being able to pre-initialize such objects in the thread begin extension would be quite handy.</p>					
#2754	3 years ago	fixed	lib/dl	Patrick Gauvin	Chris Johns	2 years ago
Summary	no .strtab section					
	<p><code>dlopen</code> on the object generated by libfoo.cpp in the attached test case fails and results in the error <code>no .strtab section</code>. readelf shows that the section is present, though:</p>					

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

```
readelf -S libfoo.o | grep strtab
(standard input):97: [92].shstrtab      STRTAB      00000000 001fb0 00040c 00  0  0  1
(standard input):99: [94].strtab       STRTAB      00000000 0018b0 00019e 00  0  0  1
```

Steps to Reproduce (you may have to edit `BSP_DIR` in the Makefile):

```
make clean all
qemu-system-arm -m 256M -M xilinx-zynq-a9 -serial null -serial mon:stdio \
-nographic -no-reboot -kernel libdl-strtab-test.exe
```

Expected Output:

```
TEST BEGIN
dlopen: no .strtab section
assertion "handle != NULL" failed: file "libdl-strtab-test.c", line 46, function: POSIX_Init
```

Development Environment:

- RTEMS Version:** 4.11 (Branch "4.11", commit [3f72ddafee518d3ea04341ad4df079ecb1895ef7](#)) with the dlerror patches from [#2747](#), and the attached ARM PREL31 support patch (I will be making a separate ticket for this with test code soon).
 - System Type:** ARM Cortex-A9, xilinx_zynq_a9_qemu BSP
 - GCC Version:** arm-rtems4.11-gcc (GCC) 4.9.3 20150626 (RTEMS 4.11, RSB 1675a733536d1aec2020011e5e522497a442561a (HEAD, origin/4.11, 4.11), Newlib 2.2.0.20150423)
 - RTEMS Configure Options:**
- ```
--target=arm-rtems4.11 --enable-rtemsbsp=xilinx_zynq_a9_qemu xilinx_zynq_zedboard xilinx_zynq_csp_cots xilinx_zynq_csp_hybrid" --enable-tests=samples --enable-posix --prefix=$HOME/development/rtems/4.11 --disable-networking
```

|             |                                                                                                       |       |             |                 |                 |             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2765       | 3 years ago                                                                                           | fixed | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Application level deadlocks may lead to SMP lock level deadlocks                                      |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| Description | Due to a missing deadlock detection application level deadlocks may lead to SMP lock level deadlocks. |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| #2768       | 3 years ago                                                                                           | fixed | unspecified | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Untar does not keep permissions correctly.                                                            |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| Description | On disk I have 'x' with:                                                                              |       |             |                 |                 |             |
|             | <pre>\$ ls -las x 4-rwxr-xr-x 1 chris caeng 48 Jul 14 11:46 x</pre>                                   |       |             |                 |                 |             |
|             | The tar file shows:                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                 |             |
|             | <pre>\$ tar tvf rootfs.tar -rw-rxr-x 0 chris caeng 48 Jul 14 11:46 x</pre>                            |       |             |                 |                 |             |
|             | And in the IMFS it shows:                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |             |
|             | <pre>[/] # ls -las x 0-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 48 Jan 1 00:00 x</pre>                                   |       |             |                 |                 |             |
|             | The makes adding 'joel' scripts difficult.                                                            |       |             |                 |                 |             |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |             |             |             |               |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| #2769       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | invalid | unspecified | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 20 months ago |
| Summary     | rtems-syms does not clean up temp files.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |             |             |             |               |
| Description | I am seeing temps files such as:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |             |             |             |               |
|             | <pre>\$ ls -las /tmp/rld/* 0-rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 27 18:16 /tmp/rld--04lbaa.rldxx 0-rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 27 18:42 /tmp/rld--0niaaa.rldxx 0-rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 27 18:39 /tmp/rld--0viaaa.rldxx 0-rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 27 18:38 /tmp/rld--1lhaaa.rldxx 88-rw----- 1 chris wheel 87426 Jul 27 18:30 /tmp/rld--1ibaaa.c 0-rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 27 18:24 /tmp/rld--2EZaaa.rldxx 0-rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 29 17:11 /tmp/rld--2rwaaa.rldxx 0-rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 29 18:14 /tmp/rld--2sBaaa.rldxx 88-rw----- 1 chris wheel 88148 Jul 29 17:40 /tmp/rld--2umaaa.c 88-rw----- 1 chris wheel 87426 Jul 27 18:25 /tmp/rld--3baaaa.c 88-rw----- 1 chris wheel 87426 Jul 27 18:27 /tmp/rld--4jaaaa.c 0-rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 27 18:52 /tmp/rld--4Viaaa.rldxx 0-rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 27 18:38 /tmp/rld--4bfaaa.rldxx</pre> |         |             |             |             |               |
|             | Left in /tmp. They look like symbols and so I suspect rtems-syms when building the testsuite with 4.12 (master). This is on FreeBSD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |             |             |             |               |

|             |                                                                                     |       |     |                    |                 |             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2770       | 3 years ago                                                                         | fixed | doc | Christian Mauderer | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Missing documentation for RTEMS_LINKER_ROSET_CONTENT and RTEMS_LINKER_RWSET_CONTENT |       |     |                    |                 |             |
| Description | Currently the two macros                                                            |       |     |                    |                 |             |
|             | <code>RTEMS_LINKER_ROSET_CONTENT RTEMS_LINKER_RWSET_CONTENT</code>                  |       |     |                    |                 |             |
|             | are not documented. This should be added as soon as the doc repo is ready for it.   |       |     |                    |                 |             |

|             |                                                                |         |       |             |             |  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------------|-------------|--|
| #2771       | 3 years ago                                                    | wontfix | score | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |  |
| Summary     | Empty C++ file with just <rtems.h> does not compile with HEAD. |         |       |             |             |  |
| Description | I have an application that does not build.                     |         |       |             |             |  |

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | The following C++ file:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <pre>\$ cat t1.cpp #include &lt;rtems.h&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Does not compile with git head <a href="#">5fe6d07ad5690e3d9c6445ca3a465a700a5a5015</a> on Zynq ARM. Build with:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <pre>\$ /opt/work/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-g++ \ -B/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib \ -B/opt/work/bpsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib \ -specs bsp_specs -qrtems \ -march=armv7-a -mthumb -mfpu=neon -mfloat-abi=hard -mtune=cortex-a9 \ -g -O2 -DNDEBUG -std=c++11 \ -Werror -Wall -Wextra \ -o t1.o \ -c t1.cpp</pre> |  |  |  |  |  |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

Some (too much to post) of the output is:

```
In file included from /opt/work/bps/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtms/score/thread.h:36:0,
 from /opt/work/bps/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtms/score/heap.h:22,
 from /opt/work/bps/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtms/rtms/types.h:26,
 from /opt/work/bps/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtms/rtms.h:31,
 from t1.cpp:1:
/opt/work/bps/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtms/score/timestamp.h: In function 'void _Timestamp_Set(Timestamp_Control*, time_t, long int)':

/opt/work/bps/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtms/score/timestamp.h:78:33: error: 'timespec2bintime' was not declared in this scope

 timespec2bintime(&_ts, _time);
 ^
/opt/work/si/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtms/score/timestamp.h: In function 'void _Timestamp_Set_to_zero(Timestamp_Control*)':

/opt/work/bps/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtms/score/timestamp.h:94:8: error: invalid use of incomplete type 'Timestamp_Control {aka struct bintime}'

 _time->sec = 0;
 ^
In file included from /opt/work/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/include/sys/time.h:299:0,
 from /opt/work/bps/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtms/score/timestamp.h:43,
 from /opt/work/bps/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtms/score/thread.h:36,
 from /opt/work/bps/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtms/score/heap.h:22,
 from /opt/work/bps/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtms/rtms/types.h:26,
 from /opt/work/bps/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtms/rtms.h:31,
 from t1.cpp:1:
/opt/work/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/include/machine/_time.h:40:15: note: forward declaration of 'Timestamp_Control {aka struct bintime}'

extern struct bintime _Timecounter_Boottimebin;

 ^~~~~~
```

If '-std=c++11' is removed or replaced with '-std=gnu++11' the error becomes:

```
arm-rtms4.12-g++: fatal error: /opt/work/bps/rtms/4.12/arm-rtms4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/bsp_specs: attempt to rename spec 'endfile' to already defined spec 'old_endfile'
```

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| #2775                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 years ago | fixed   | arch/arm    | Chris Johns       | Chris Johns <chrisj@...>  | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| ARM CP15 arm_cp15_set_translation_table_entries fails if TTB in read-only memory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| If the TTB is held in the text section and the section is set to read-only, and cached when booting no section change happen at run time because the table cannot be written too to change. The table cannot be changed unless the MMU is disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| I suggest the MMU be disabled, the table updated and then the MMU enabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| Note, the issue only shows up on real hardware, qemu does not complain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| #2776                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 years ago | fixed   | score       | Alexander Krutwig | Sebastian Huber           | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| SPI Framework                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| Development of a SPI framework which shall be used for further SPI bus and device drivers. The framework shall be developed using the i2c framework as a template. It shall export the Linux Userspace SPI API.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| #2777                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 years ago | fixed   | unspecified | Chris Johns       | Chris Johns               | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| Remove librtms++                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| This is old and there are better design patterns for threading and C++. We recommend you use the new C++ standards based support.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| #2784                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 years ago | fixed   | rtems       | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber           | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| Add function to get the current priority of a task by scheduler instance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| <pre>/**<br/> * @brief Gets the current priority of the specified task with respect to the<br/> * specified scheduler instance.<br/> *<br/> * The current priority reflects temporary priority adjustments due to locking<br/> * protocols, the rate-monotonic objects on some schedulers and other<br/> * mechanisms.<br/> *<br/> * @param[in] task_id Identifier of the task. Use @ref RTEMS_SELF to select<br/> * the executing task.<br/> * @param[in] scheduler_id Identifier of the scheduler instance.<br/> * @param[out] priority Returns the current priority of the specified task with<br/> * respect to the specified scheduler instance.<br/> *<br/> * @retval RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.<br/> * @retval RTEMS_ILLEGAL_ON_REMOTE_OBJECT Directive is illegal on remote tasks.<br/> * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ADDRESS The priority parameter is @c NULL.<br/> * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ID Invalid task or scheduler identifier.<br/> * @retval RTEMS_NOT_DEFINED The task has no priority within the specified<br/> * scheduler instance.<br/> *<br/> * @see rtems_scheduler_ident().<br/> */<br/>rtems_status_code rtems_task_get_priority(<br/>    rtems_id      task_id,<br/>    rtems_id      scheduler_id,<br/>    rtems_task_priority *priority<br/>) ;</pre> |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| #2788                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 years ago | wontfix | score       | Chris Johns       | Chris Johns               | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| RTEMS I2C API only defines Standard-mode (Sm) speed as a default.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| The RTEMS I2C API as defined in cpukit/dev/include/dev/i2c/i2c.h only defines the bus speed as Standard-mode (Sm) as defined by the I2C standard. This is set as I2C_BUS_CLOCK_DEFAULT. The default speed is defined by the hardware, ie the devices connected, and not this API.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| The API should define the speeds as defined in the I2C standard and there should be no default. Drivers like the Cadence driver for the Zynq should be modified to require the bus speed be provided and all future drivers need to provide the speed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| #2790                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 years ago | fixed   | score       | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber           | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| Linker sets broken with GCC 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| See also:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| <a href="https://gcc.gnu.org/ml/gcc/2016-09/msg00114.html">https://gcc.gnu.org/ml/gcc/2016-09/msg00114.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| The                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| #define MAKEGCCNOTKNOWTHEADDRESS(ptr) asm("");+r"(ptr)"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| is probably the best option. It works probably also with link-time optimization.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |         |             |                   |                           |             |
| #2795                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 years ago | fixed   | score       | Kuan              | Gedare Bloom <gedare@...> | 2 years ago |

Summary Overrun Handling for general real-time models

In the current implementation, if a task period is time out, the next call of rtems\_rate\_monotonic\_period() will only release one following job and manipulate the task period with the calling moment + the next length of period. With the assumption that implicit/constraint deadline and hard real-time model, the above mechanism is okay.

However, it may not be applicable for general task models, e.g., soft real-time task, arbitrary deadline, mixed-criticality system [1-4]. It is usually assumed that multiple task jobs of a task are executed in a first-come-first-serve manner. Thus, it is sufficient to release the second task job at the moment the first task job finishes according to a strictly periodic release pattern. The current design in fact shifts the release pattern of periodic/sporadic tasks. Since there maybe more than one postponed jobs due to the preemption, these postponed jobs that should be released are never released to the system.

Although there is no standard requirement in reality for deadline misses, with this enhancement, the postponed jobs will be released with the correct number without periodic release shifting. This way of handling is already widely considered in academia from 90s [2] until now [3] or even on multicores as well [4].

I refine the following four files and handle this requirement individually. The overhead seems to me negligible. cpukit/rtems/include/rtems/rtems/ratemon.h cpukit/rtems/include/rtems/rtems/ratemonimpl.h cpukit/rtems/src/ratemontimeout.c cpukit/rtems/src/ratemonperiod.c I have tested the enhancement on Qemu and Raspberry Pi Model B+ with corresponding BSPs.

I believe this patch as a basis is required for further use for more general real-time task models. This enhancement only affect those timeout cases without changing any behaviour in normal cases. This enhancement is accepted in workshop mixed-criticality (WMC 2016) along with RTSS'16 this year [5].

To demonstrate the differences, a heuristic example is prepared in testsuites/sptests/sprmsched01 to show the benefit of the enhancement: Given two tasks with implicit deadline that task deadline is equal to its period. Task 1 period is 10000 ticks, whereas task 2 is 2000 ticks. Task 1 has the execution time 6000 ticks, and task 2 has 1000 ticks. Assume Task 1 has a higher priority than task 2. Task 1 only executes 2 times. In the expected result, we can observe that the postponed jobs are continuously released till there is no postponed job left, and the task period will still keep as it is. (Job 3-7 in task 2 are postponed jobs)

[1] Buttazzo et al., Soft Real-Time Systems: Predictability vs. Efficiency, Springer 2005, <http://www.springer.com/gp/book/9780387237015> [2] Lehoczky et al., Fixed priority scheduling of periodic task sets with arbitrary deadlines, RTSS 1990, [http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs\\_all.jsp?arnumber=128748](http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs_all.jsp?arnumber=128748) [3] Georg von der Brüggen et al., Systems with Dynamic Real-Time Guarantees in Uncertain and Faulty Execution Environments, RTSS'16, accepted. [4] Huang et al., Response time bounds for sporadic arbitrary-deadline tasks under global fixed-priority scheduling on multiprocessors, RTNS 2015, <http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?doid=2597457.2597459> [5] Chen et al., Overrun Handling for Mixed-Criticality Support in RTEMS, WMC 2016, accepted.

|         |                                                                   |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2797   | 3 years ago                                                       | fixed | rtems | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Add ability to add/remove processors to/from a scheduler instance |       |       |                 |                 |             |

y The scheduler configuration is done at link-time. In order to support run-time re-configuration add functions to dd/remove processors to/from a scheduler instance.

```
/*
 * @brief Adds a processor the set of processors owned by the scheduler.
 *
 * Must be called from task context. This operation obtains and releases the
 * objects allocator lock.
 *
 * @param[in] scheduler_id Identifier of the scheduler.
 * @param[in] cpu_index Index of the processor to add.
 *
 * @retval RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ID Invalid scheduler identifier.
 * @retval RTEMS_NOT_CONFIGURED The processor is not configured to be used by
 * the application.
 * @retval RTEMS_INCORRECT_STATE The processor is configured to be used by
 * the application, however, it is not available.
 */
rtems_status_code rtems_scheduler_add_processor(
 rtems_id scheduler_id,
 uint32_t cpu_index
);

/**
 * @brief Removes a processor from set of processors owned by the scheduler.
 *
 * Must be called from task context. This operation obtains and releases the
 * objects allocator lock. Removing a processor from a scheduler is a complex
 * operation that involves all tasks in the system.
 *
 * @param[in] scheduler_id Identifier of the scheduler.
 * @param[in] cpu_index Index of the processor to add.
 *
 * @retval RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ID Invalid scheduler identifier.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_NUMBER The processor is not owned by the scheduler.
 * @retval RTEMS_RESOURCE_IN_USE The set of processors owned by the scheduler
 * would be empty after the processor removal and there exists a non-idle
 * task that uses this scheduler as its home scheduler.
 */
rtems_status_code rtems_scheduler_remove_processor(
 rtems_id scheduler_id,
 uint32_t cpu_index
);
```

Description  
on

|         |                          |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2798   | 3 years ago              | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Fix POSIX timer interval |       |       |                 |                 |             |

y See also:

<https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2016-October/030714.html>

Description  
on

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                 |             |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2800        | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | qorIQ variants failing to build the way to use POSIX with RTEMS?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description  | The following greenlight attached (it works fine with Linux).<br><br>powerpc-cesc-pca1000-rtems5.1.2-qorIQ-p1020rdb<br><br>All fail with this error:<br>tx by advance<br>./././././qorIQ_core_0/lib/include/bsp/qorIQ.h:407:3: error: conflicting types for 'qorIQ_gpio'<br>} qorIQ_gpio;<br>^~~~~~<br>./././././qorIQ_core_0/lib/include/bsp/qorIQ.h:184:3: note: previous declaration of 'qorIQ_gpio' was here<br>} qorIQ_gpio;<br>^~~~~~                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Descripti on | Found during full build sweep based on this commit:<br><br>commit bb9f09f34c9bdcf4d2631a1fd317bcfed8426efb<br>Author: Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@embedded-brains.de><br>Date: Mon Oct 31 13:07:34 2016 +0100<br><br>posix: Fix timer interval<br><br>Do not overwrite timer interval with initial interval in<br>_POSIX_Timer_Insert().<br><br>Close #2798.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #2802        | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | lib/dl       | Sebastian Huber | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | Test "ldbl (RTL) 5" fails on SPARC targets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description  | On GR740 I get:<br><br>rtl: RELOC_32 0x60ae8 @ 0x86edc in /dl-o5.o<br>rtl: relocation: .rela.eh_frame, syms:.symtab<br>rtl: rela: sym:_gxx_personality_v0(20)=00001dec type:3 off:00000013 addend:0<br><br>CPU 0: IU in error mode (tt = 0x07, mem address not aligned)<br>0x0001fa9c: c4040000 Id [%I0], %g2 <rtems_rtl_elf_relocate_rela+204><br>CPU 1: Power down mode<br>CPU 2: Power down mode<br>CPU 3: Power down mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description  | On GR712RC I get:<br><br>rtl: WDISP_30 0x7ffe2cc @ 0x40087108 in /dl-o5.o<br>rtl: relocation: .rela.gcc_except_table.exception_dl, syms:.symtab<br>rtl: rela: sym:_ZTIS9exception(32)=40060ae8 type:3 off:00000034 addend:0<br>rtl: RELOC_32 0x40060ae8 @ 0x400871b4 in /dl-o5.o<br>rtl: relocation: .rela.eh_frame, syms:.symtab<br>rtl: rela: sym:_gxx_personality_v0(20)=40001dec type:3 off:00000013 addend:0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #2803        | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | score        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | Get rid of CPU_BIG_ENDIAN and CPU_LITTLE_ENDIAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description  | The remaining uses of the CPU port defines CPU_BIG_ENDIAN and CPU_LITTLE_ENDIAN should be replaced by the BSD (also available in glibc) BYTE_ORDER.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #2805        | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | arch/powerpc | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | Use SPRG0 on PowerPC for current per-CPU control (SMP only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description  | Add _CPU_Get_current_per_CPU_control() on SMP configurations as an optimization for PowerPC. Use SPRG0 for the current per-CPU control. This reduces the code size a bit and is slightly faster in some benchmarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #2807        | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | admin        | Sebastian Huber | Amar Takhar     | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | rtems-docs repository is not known to trac                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #2808        | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | score        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | Conditionally provide rtems_interrupt_frame                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description  | Provide rtems_interrupt_frame only if CPU_ISR_PASSES_FRAME_POINTER is defined to TRUE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #2809        | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | score        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | Reduce interrupt latency on SMP configurations during thread dispatch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description  | Currently we have this situation:<br><br><a href="https://docs.rtems.org/doc-current/share/rtems/html/c_user/Symmetric-Multiprocessing-Services-Thread-Dispatch-Details.html#Symmetric-Multiprocessing-Services-Thread-Dispatch-Details">https://docs.rtems.org/doc-current/share/rtems/html/c_user/Symmetric-Multiprocessing-Services-Thread-Dispatch-Details.html#Symmetric-Multiprocessing-Services-Thread-Dispatch-Details</a><br><br>"On SMP systems, scheduling decisions on one processor must be propagated to other processors through inter-processor interrupts. So, a thread dispatch which must be carried out on another processor happens not instantaneous. Thus several thread dispatch requests might be in the air and it is possible that some of them may be out of date before the corresponding processor has time to deal with them. The thread dispatch mechanism uses three per-processor variables,<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• the executing thread,</li><li>• the heir thread, and</li><li>• an boolean flag indicating if a thread dispatch is necessary or not.</li></ul> Updates of the heir thread and the thread dispatch necessary indicator are synchronized via explicit memory barriers without the use of locks. A thread can be an heir thread on at most one processor in the system. The thread context is protected by a TTAS lock embedded in the context to ensure that it is used on at most one processor at a time. The thread post-switch actions use a per-processor lock. This implementation turned out to be quite efficient and no lock contention was observed in the test suite.<br><br>The current implementation of thread dispatching has some implications with respect to the interrupt latency. It is crucial to preserve the system invariant that a thread can execute on at most one processor in the system at a time. This is accomplished with a boolean indicator in the thread context. The processor architecture specific context switch code will mark that a thread context is no longer executing and waits that the heir context stopped execution before it restores the heir context and resumes execution of the heir thread (the boolean indicator is basically a TTAS lock). So, there is one point in time in which a processor is without a thread. This is essential to avoid cyclic dependencies in case multiple threads migrate at once. Otherwise some supervising entity is necessary to prevent deadlocks. Such a global supervisor would lead to scalability problems so this approach is not used. Currently the context switch is performed with interrupts disabled. Thus in case the heir thread is currently executing on another processor, the time of disabled interrupts is prolonged since one processor has to wait for another processor to make progress.<br><br>It is difficult to avoid this issue with the interrupt latency since interrupts normally store the context of the interrupted thread on its stack. In case a thread is marked as not |       |              |                 |                 |             |





## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

RTEMS\_STATIC\_ASSERT

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |             |                 |                 |               |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #2824       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed     | arch/arm    | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | arm/lpc23xx_tli800 no longer links tar01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Normally I would add the test to those skipped but I thought this deserved a second look. Should this BSP be able to run this test? I thought it was a fairly beefy board.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |             |                 |                 |               |
|             | arm-rtems4.12-gcc -B../../.. ./lpc23xx_tli800/lib/ -specs bsp_specs -qrtems -mcpu=arm7tdmi-s -mthumb -Os -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -Wl,--gc-sections -mcpu=arm7tdmi-s -mthumb -DHAVE_XZ=1 -o tar01.exe init.o test_cat.o initial_filesystem_tar_xz.o initial_filesystem_tar_gz.o initial_filesystem_tar_xz.o -lz /data/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/tools/4.12/bin/..//lib/gcc/arm-rtems4.12/6.2.1/..//..//arm-rtems4.12/bin/ld: tar01.exe section .data' will not fit in region 'ROM_INT' /data/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/tools/4.12/bin/..//lib/gcc/arm-rtems4.12/6.2.1/..//..//arm-rtems4.12/bin/ld: region 'ROM_INT' overflowed by 36 bytes collect2: error: ld returned 1 exit status gmake[7]: * [tar01.exe] Error 1 |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| #2825       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed     | doc         | Sebastian Huber |                 | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Improve the fatal error handling chapter of the user manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description | At least replace the "Document me" markers with something useful.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| #2826       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed     | arch/arm    | Chris Johns     |                 | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | arm_cp15_get_translation_table_base_control_register warning.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description | arm_cp15_get_translation_table_base_control_register in c/src/lib/libcpu/arm/shared/include/arm-cp15.h returns a pointer however ttb_cr is not a pointer<br><br>./cpukit/../../../../xilinx_zynq_zedboard/lib/include/libcpu/arm-cp15.h: In function 'arm_cp15_get_translation_table_base_control_register':<br>./cpukit/../../../../xilinx_zynq_zedboard/lib/include/libcpu/arm-cp15.h:401:10: warning: return makes pointer from integer without a cast [-Wint-conversion]<br>~~~~~                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| #2829       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed     | unspecified | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | xz git URL in README is broken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Use <a href="http://git.tukaani.org/">http://git.tukaani.org/</a> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| #2835       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | duplicate | tool/gcc    | Sebastian Huber | Needs Funding   | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Ada support is broken on SMP configurations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The Ada support is the last user of a task variable: rtems_ada_self. This doesn't work on SMP configurations. The Ada support in GCC should be changed to use a function call or C11 thread-local storage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| #2836       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed     | score       | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill   | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Add posix_devctl()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The posix_devctl() method is defined in POSIX 1003.26 and required by the FACE POSIX profiles. The only use case that needs to be supported is FIONBIO on sockets per the FACE Technical Standard.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |             |                 |                 |               |
|             | ioctl() is not a standardized method per POSIX and is not included in the FACE Profiles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Making operations non-blocking can also be done with fcntl() but due to RTOS qualification concerns, fcntl() is not included in the more stringent FACE profiles. Specifically, it is not in the Safety Base profile which matches the RTEMS POSIX capabilities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |             |                 |                 |               |
|             | This requires adding the <devctl.h> file to newlib. That has been done. I am testing my implementation but a tool update will be needed before this can be pushed to the community. This is OK because we have other reasons to move to a new gcc and newlib version soon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| #2838       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed     | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Termios task driven mode should use mutex for device operations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Termios has a task driven mode (TERMIOS_TASK_DRIVEN). This mode aims to avoid long sections with disabled interrupts. This is only partly implemented since the device level state is still protected by disabled interrupts. Use a mutex to protect the device level state in task driven mode to fix this issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| #2839       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed     | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Add new interrupt server driven Termios mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Add a new new interrupt server driven Termios mode (TERMIOS_IRQ_DRIVEN). This mode is identical to the interrupt driven mode except that a mutex is used for device level locking. The intended use case for this mode are device drivers that use the interrupt server, e.g. SPI or I2C connected devices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| #2840       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed     | dev/serial  | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 22 months ago |
| Summary     | Use self-contained mutexes for Termios framework                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Use C11 mutexes instead of Classic semaphores as a performance optimization and to simplify the application configuration.<br><br>A performance of Classic semaphores vs. C11 mutexes was measured on the arm/atsam BSP. A NXP SC16IS752 was connected via SPI. The RTEMS application used one task to read from the device and write it immediately back (look back via task). A development system constantly transmitted data at 115200 bits per second.<br><br>CPU usage by function with Classic semaphores:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |             |                 |                 |               |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description | CPU usage by function with C11 mutexes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |             |                 |                 |               |

| name                           | ratio   | 1%    | 2%    | 5%    | 10%   | 20%   | 50%   | 100%  |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CPU_Thread_Idle_body           | 33.395% | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| atsam_spi_setup_transfer       | 6.061%  | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| atsam_spi_interrupt            | 4.690%  | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| Mutex_recursive_Release        | 3.011%  | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| Event_Seize                    | 2.955%  | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| ARMV7M_NVIC_Interrupt_dispatch | 2.885%  | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |

|              |                                                                                     |                           |                |              |       |                 |                 |               |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #2841        | 3 years ago                                                                         | termios_eng fixed         | draw_character | score 2.771% | ===== | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summar y     | Add POSIX serial device driver                                                      | Timecounter_Binuptime     | 2.722%         | =====        | ===== | =====           | =====           | =====         |
| Descripti on | Add Thread_Binuptime for NXP SC16IS232/RS485 over SPI or I2C.                       | Thread_Do_dispatch        | 2.653%         | =====        | ===== | =====           | =====           | =====         |
| #2843        | 3 years ago                                                                         | Schedule_Priority_Block   | 2.240%         | =====        | ===== | =====           | =====           | =====         |
| Summar y     | ARMV7M_Interrupt_service_leave                                                      | 2.100%                    | =====          | =====        | ===== | =====           | =====           | =====         |
| #2843        | 3 years ago                                                                         | Schedule_priority_H_block | 1.910%         | =====        | ===== | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 22 months ago |
| Summar y     | Mutex_recursive_Acquire                                                             | 1.876%                    | =====          | =====        | ===== | =====           | =====           | =====         |
|              | Use self-contained objects instead of Classic API for drivers and support libraries | 1.773%                    | =====          | =====        | ===== | =====           | =====           | =====         |
|              | CPU_Context_switch                                                                  | 1.773%                    | =====          | =====        | ===== | =====           | =====           | =====         |

The Classic API has some weaknesses:

The change resulted in 10% more total idle time on the system.

- Dynamic memory (the workspace) is used to allocate object pools. This requires a complex configuration with heavy use of the C pre-processor.
- Objects are created via function calls which return an object identifier. The object operations use this identifier and map it internally to an object representation.
- The objects reside in a table, e.g. they are suspect to false sharing of cache lines.
- The object operations use a rich set of options and attributes. For each object operation these parameters must be evaluated and validated at run-time to figure out what to do exactly for this operation.

The overhead for Classic API mutexes used for example in Termios and the SPI framework is significant, see discussion:

<https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2016-December/016543.html>

There are some API options available:

|              |                                                                                     |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Descripti on | 1. Use C11 mutexes and condition variables.                                         |
|              | 2. Turn the POSIX synchronization objects into self-contained objects and use them. |
|              | 3. Use FreeBSD synchronization objects like <b>MUTEX(9)</b> or <b>CONDVAR(9)</b> .  |
|              | 4. Add RTEMS-specific self-contained synchronization objects and use them.          |

Option 1. and 2. lack support for binary semaphores which are used for task/interrupt synchronization, e.g. Termios.

Option 2. needs run-time evaluation to figure out the actual object variant, e.g. non-recursive, recursive, ceiling, error-checking, robust POSIX mutex.

Option 3. uses hash tables, thus it is not suitable for real-time systems.

Option 1. and 2. lack support for user-defined object names that may help for system diagnostic, tracing and debugging.

Option 4. could be used to avoid all shortcomings of options 1-3. It would be trivial to implement, test and document.

In order to enable user-defined object names one option is to add a const char \*name member to `Thread_queue_Queue`.

|       |             |       |    |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2844 | 3 years ago | fixed | fs | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summar y JFFS2: Add IO controls to get filesystem instance information and force a garbage collection

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Descripti on | Some applications need to control the garbage collection of the JFFS2 filesystem. For example during bootloader to application transitions with execute in place flashes (XIP). |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|       |             |       |     |                 |     |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| #2845 | 3 years ago | fixed | doc | Sebastian Huber | ... | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|

Summar y Add I2C framework documentation

|              |                                            |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Descripti on | The new I2C framework lacks documentation. |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------|

|       |             |       |     |                 |     |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| #2849 | 3 years ago | fixed | doc | Sebastian Huber | ... | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|

Summar y ATA/IDE support in RTEMS is out-dated

|              |                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Descripti on | The ATA/IDE support in RTEMS is out-dated. New platforms should consider to use the SATA support provided by FreeBSD via libbsd. |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|       |             |       |     |                 |     |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| #2850 | 3 years ago | fixed | doc | Sebastian Huber | ... | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|

Summar y Driver manual covers non-existent Analog Driver

|              |                                             |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Descripti on | Remove this chapter from the documentation. |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|

|       |             |       |     |                 |     |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| #2851 | 3 years ago | fixed | doc | Sebastian Huber | ... | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|

Summar y Driver manual covers non-existent Discrete Driver

|              |                                             |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Descripti on | Remove this chapter from the documentation. |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|

|       |             |       |     |                 |     |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| #2853 | 3 years ago | fixed | doc | Sebastian Huber | ... | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|

Summar y Driver manual covers non-existent Non-Volatile Memory Driver

|              |                                             |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Descripti on | Remove this chapter from the documentation. |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2858 | 3 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summar y Add user defined thread names

|              |                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Descripti on | Add user defined thread names to ease debugging, enhance the system diagnostics and improve compatibility to other systems, e.g. Linux and FreeBSD. |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Descripti on | Implement <code>pthread_setname_np()</code> and <code>pthread_getname_np()</code> . Add <code>CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_THREAD_NAME_SIZE</code> to the application configuration options. Add a application configuration dependent storage area for thread names to the thread control block. |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|       |             |       |       |              |              |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| #2859 | 3 years ago | fixed | posix | Gedare Bloom | Gedare Bloom | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------|

Summar y Implement POSIX Shared Memory Objects

|              |                                                                                                             |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Descripti on | POSIX Shared Memory is a widely used API for inter-process communication. The functions in the API include: |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- `shm_open`
- `truncate`
- `mmap`
- `munmap`
- `shm_unlink`
- `close`
- `fstat`
- `fchown`
- `fchmod`

|       |             |       |     |             |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2862 | 3 years ago | fixed | doc | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Summar y docs.rtems.org Add support to ReST format releases.

|              |                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Descripti on | Add support to the releases section of the web site to handle ReST packages. The catalogues have a legacy field for texinfo docs. |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

on The 4.11.0 and 4.11.1 releases need to have a catalogue added because this did not exist when those releases were created.

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| #2863       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | duplicate | doc          | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill                         | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Update POSIX 1003.1 Compliance Guide for ReST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | The POSIX 1003.1 Compliance Guide should be auto-generated from a spreadsheet into the ReST format. My vague recollection is that we used shell scripts to do this for texinfo output.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
|             | I will have to decipher what we used to do and define a new procedure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
|             | This impacts 4.11 and newer. One issue is having correct information for what methods are present on a branch. The FACE Conformance Test Suite can be used for ~800 of the methods.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2864       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed     | doc          | Chris Johns     |                                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | docs.rtems.org Automatic update of branches content when a rtems-doc.git change is made.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | Add support to automatically update the branches when a git commit happens.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2865       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed     | doc          | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns                           | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Coverpage installed when building the docs repeats catalogue.xml entries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | The catalogue repeats entries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2867       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed     | tool         | Stavros Passas  | Chris Johns                           | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Fix exclude rule in rtems-test-check                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | rtems-test-check is responsible of checking the testsuite configuration of a given BSP and adapt it based on a given "command". Currently for the "exclude" command, we never exclude anything, the output of the script is always the whole list of the input tests.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
|             | This happens because the script always starts with output = \$tests and appends on the list the tests that are not excluded, so the output is always all the tests.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2868       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed     | arch/arm     | David Binderman | Gedare Bloom <gedare@...>             | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/smdk2410/smci/smci.c: 3 * pointless local variables ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | [src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/smdk2410/smci:c:235]: (style) Variable 'cnt1' is modified but its new value is never used. [src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/smdk2410/smci:c:243]: (style) Variable 'cnt2' is modified but its new value is never used. [src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/smdk2410/smci:c:246]: (style) Variable 'cnt3' is modified but its new value is never used.<br>\$ egrep "cnt1 cnt2 cnt3" src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/smdk2410/smci/smci.c<br>uint32_t pblock, i, j, lblock, zone, count, cnt1, cnt2, cnt3; cnt1 = 0; cnt2 = 0; cnt3 = 0;<br>cnt1++;<br>cnt2++; cnt3++;<br><br>\$<br>Maybe someone left some debug code in ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2873       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed     | arch/arm     | David Binderman | Gedare Bloom <gedare@...>             | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi/i2c/i2c.c:320: defective error checking ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi/i2c/i2c.c:320]: (style) Checking if unsigned variable 'rv' is less than zero.<br>Source code is<br>rv = rpi_i2c_setup_transfer(bus);<br>if ( rv < 0 ) {<br>but<br>uint32_t rv = 0;<br>and<br>static int rpi_i2c_setup_transfer(rpi_i2c_bus *bus)<br>Suggest put return value into an int local variable, then sanity check it, then assign it to rv.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2874       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed     | arch/powerpc | David Binderman | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | src/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/beatnik/marvell/gt_timer.c: 4 * pointless check ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | [src/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/beatnik/marvell/gt_timer.c:102]: (style) Checking if unsigned variable 'timer' is less than zero.<br>[src/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/beatnik/marvell/gt_timer.c:109]: (style) Checking if unsigned variable 'timer' is less than zero.<br>[src/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/beatnik/marvell/gt_timer.c:117]: (style) Checking if unsigned variable 'timer' is less than zero.<br>[src/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/beatnik/marvell/gt_timer.c:128]: (style) Checking if unsigned variable 'timer' is less than zero.<br>Parameter "timer" is only ever type uint32_t, so any check < 0 seem pointless.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2877       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed     | score        | Stavros Passas  | joel.sherrill@...                     | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | DHCP client fails on complex networks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | What happens is that on networks with more than one DHCP servers, or on networks that use multiple vlans it can happen that After a DHCP discover our client broadcasts, it receives multiple offers, which is perfectly fine based on the DHCP RFC.<br>However our implementation of a DHCP client, expects a linear execution flow:<br>1. Broadcast a DHCP discover;<br>2. Wait for a DHCP offer;<br>3. Transmit a DHCP request;<br>4. Wait for a DHCP ack;<br>However the network stack is not cleaned between the reception of a DHCP offer and a DHCP ack, so if multiple offers are received, just the first one will be processed during the "Receive DHCP offer" phase, and the next one will be received when we expect a "DHCP ack", which makes our implementation assume the DHCP handshake is invalid and fail. Thus we restart the network and retry the whole process from the beginning which will cause the same issue again.<br>This issue that is present from when I remember in RTEMS, definitely from 4.10 up to now. |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2878       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed     | arch/sparc   | David Binderman | Daniel Hellstrom                      | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | src/c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/can/ocean.c:1573: broken error checking ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | src/c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/can/ocean.c:1573]: (style) Checking if unsigned variable 'speed=pelican_speed_auto(can)' is less than zero.<br>Source code is<br>if ( (speed=pelican_speed_auto(can)) < 0 ) {<br>/* failed */ return RTEMS_IO_ERROR;<br>}<br>but<br>unsigned int speed;<br>and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |              |                 |                                       |             |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

static int pelican\_speed\_auto(occanc\_priv \*priv);

I am not sure which C compiler gets using in rtems, but I do know that gcc compiler flag -Wtype-limits will flag this kind of problem.

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |             |                 |                                       |             |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| #2879       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | score       | David Binderman | Chris Johns                           | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | src/cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c: four problems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | <p>1.</p> <pre>src/cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1306]: (style) Redundant condition: extended. '!extended    (extended &amp;&amp; check_pid(pid))' is equivalent to '!extended    check_pid(pid)'</pre> <p>Suggest simplify.</p> <p>2.</p> <pre>src/cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1858]: (warning) Possible null pointer dereference: rtems_debugger</pre> <p>Source code is</p> <pre>if (r &lt; 0) {     rtems_printf(printer, "error: rtems-db: remote begin: %s: %s\n",                 rtems_debugger-&gt;remote-&gt;name, strerror(errno));     free(rtems_debugger);     rtems_debugger = NULL; }  /*  * Reset at the end of the session.  */ rtems_debugger-&gt;flags = 0;</pre> <p>Suggest adding <code>return -1</code> inside the <code>if</code>.</p> <p>3.</p> <pre>src/cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:906]: (style) Redundant condition: extended. '!extended    (extended &amp;&amp; check_pid(pid))' is equivalent to '!extended    check_pid(pid)'</pre> <p>Duplicate.</p> <p>4.</p> <pre>src/cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:956]: (warning) Char literal compared with pointer 'p'. Did you intend to dereference it?</pre> <p>Source code is</p> <pre>while (p != NULL &amp;&amp; p != '\0') {</pre> <p>Maybe better code</p> <pre>while (p != NULL &amp;&amp; *p != '\0') {</pre> |         |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2880       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | wontfix | unspecified | David Binderman |                                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | src/cpukit/libfs/src/jffs2/src/readinode.c:189: faulty logic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | <p>src/cpukit/libfs/src/jffs2/src/readinode.c:189]: (style) Condition 'tn.fn.ofs&gt;=offset' is always true</p> <p>Source code is</p> <pre>if (tn-&gt;fn-&gt;ofs &lt; offset)     next = tn-&gt;rb.rb_right; else if (tn-&gt;fn-&gt;ofs &gt;= offset)     next = tn-&gt;rb.rb_left; else     break;</pre> <p>Maybe better code</p> <pre>if (tn-&gt;fn-&gt;ofs &lt; offset)     next = tn-&gt;rb.rb_right; else if (tn-&gt;fn-&gt;ofs &gt; offset)     next = tn-&gt;rb.rb_left; else     break;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2883       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | arch/arm    | David Binderman | Pavel Pisa                            | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/tms570/console/tms570-sci.c:248: strange expression ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | <p>src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/tms570/console/tms570-sci.c:248]: (style) Same expression on both sides of ' '. Source code is</p> <pre>uint32_t flr_tx_ready = TMS570_SCI_FLR_TX_EMPTY   TMS570_SCI_FLR_TX_EMPTY;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2885       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Fix rtems_rate_monotonic_postponed_job_count() prototype                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | rtems_rate_monotonic_postponed_job_count() should return an RTEMS status code. It should be renamed to rtems_rate_monotonic_get_postponed_job_count() or rtems_rate_monotonic_get_postponed_jobs() (similar to rtems_rate_monotonic_get_statistics()).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2889       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | score       | Stavros Passas  | Stavros Passas <stavros.passas@...>   | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | RTEMS_STACK_CHECKER_EXTENSION has incomplete definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | The extension for the stack checker defines 8 entries, while the structure for RTEMS extensions gets 9 arguments. This causes warnings to appear on applications compiled with -Werror, or similar flags.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |             |                 |                                       |             |
|             | The handler that is missing is for the terminate callback, so a 0 entry would be enough to fix this error.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2890       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | score       | Stavros Passas  | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | _RBTree_Initialize_node generates warnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | Currently, when _RBTree_Initialize_node is used, it generates warnings of unused variables. I traced the issue down to the variable being used only if RTEMS_DEBUG is set.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |             |                 |                                       |             |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |            |                 |                  |             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| #2893       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed   | config     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber  | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Remove CONFIGURE_SMP_APPLICATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| Description | SMP support must be enabled with the CONFIGURE_SMP_APPLICATION configuration option. Remove this option and enable the SMP support if CONFIGURE_SMP_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS > 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| #2894       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed   | config     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber  | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Rename CONFIGURE_SMP_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS to CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| Description | Rename CONFIGURE_SMP_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS to CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS since the SMP part is superfluous.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| #2895       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed   | config     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber  | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Prefix the confdefs.h internal defines with an underscore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| Description | Prefix the confdefs.h internal defines with an underscore to simplify the review of this extremely complex header file.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| #2896       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | wontfix | tool/rsb   | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns      | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | RSB requirements are missing pax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| Description | Loading a new VM, I noticed that pax is needed. It isn't mentioned in the RSB manual at all.<br>I can only accurately fix this for Centos 7 but we can safely assume that advice applies to Centos 6, Fedora, and RHEL.<br>Can users of other distributions check about pax. Please                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| #2897       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed   | score      | Kevin Kirspel   | Needs Funding    | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Update termios.h to match the latest FreeBSD definitions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| Description | The FreeBSD struct termios separates out the input and output baud rates into individual speed_t variables. It also supports more flag options. The big benefit is that the rtems-libbsd tty code can be ported cleanly without the need to fixup the input and output baud rates. This should be a transparent change unless someone was manipulating the baud rates directly through the c_cflags (not using the cfgetispeed, cfgetospeed, cfsetispeed, cfsetospeed functions). |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| #2905       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed   | arch/sparc | Tanu Hari Dixit | Daniel Hellstrom | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Merge LEON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |            |                 |                  |             |

## Merge LEON

**Students:** Past, Present, and Potential Students

**Status:** Some work may be done.

**Introduction:** Merge Leon RTEMS and mainstream RTEMS merge the Leon DriverManager, samples, and LEON-RTEMS into mainstream RTEMS.

**Goal:** Concise statement of the overall goal of the project. Refine this initial statement to include: project deliverables (code, docs, testing), required/suggested methodology, standards of quality, possible goal extensions beyond the main objective.

**Requirements:** List the requirements and level of expertise you estimate are required by the developer tackling this project will have to have: Required level of programming language(s), specific areas of RTEMS or tools, level of familiarity with RTEMS, cross-development, GNU/Linux, etc., development/documentation/testing tools, mathematical/algorithmic background, other desirable skills.

**Resources:** Current RTEMS developers, papers, etc that may help you in this project.

### Acknowledgements

- who helped and did work

## Miscellaneous Sections

As the project progresses, you will need to add build instructions, etc and this page will evolve from a project description into a HOWTO.

## References

- TBD

**Other sections:** If you have more to say about the project that doesn't fit in the proposed sections of this template, feel free to add other sections at will.

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |        |                 |                 |               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #2906       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | doc    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | rtems-doc waf configure does not detect sphinxcontrib.bibtex status                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The rtems-docs requires the Sphinx contribution extension for bibtex to build.<br>A configure check should be added to see if the extension is installed and an error raised or the documentation conditionally built.                                                                                  |       |        |                 |                 |               |
|             | It is not clear to me if bibtex needs Tex Alive. Requiring Tex on all hosts to build the documentation is a regression so the extension will need to be removed or a fall back position taken where degraded quality documentation in HTML is created.                                                  |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| #2909       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | score  | Sebastian Huber | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | xz: Support for 64-bit CRC is build although XZ_USE_CRC64 is not defined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description | This leads to:<br>...../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libmisc/xz/xz_crc64.c:21:16: warning: no previous prototype for 'xz_crc64_init' [-Wmissing-prototypes]<br>...../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libmisc/xz/xz_crc64.c:40:20: warning: no previous prototype for 'xz_crc64' [-Wmissing-prototypes] |       |        |                 |                 |               |
|             | We should enable the 64-bit CRC or remove this file from the build.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| #2912       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | score  | Sebastian Huber | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | libdebugger: control reaches end of non-void function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description | ...../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:393:1: warning: control reaches end of non-void function [-Wreturn-type]<br>...../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:405:1: warning: control reaches end of non-void function [-Wreturn-type]  |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| #2916       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | score  | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | termios: Change receive callback invocation to enable select() and poll() support                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Call the receive callback in case a read will succeed without to block. This enables the use of the receive callback for a poll() and select() support. Increase raw input buffer size to allow buffering of one line.                                                                                  |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| #2917       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | score  | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | termios: Make write POSIX compatible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Currently only blocking read/write operations are implemented. A blocking write must transfer at least one character. It should not wait for the device for the second character and so on.                                                                                                             |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| #2922       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | lib/dl | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 12 months ago |
| Summary     | libdl unresolved externals that use more than one block or multiple entries corrupts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description | If there are lots of unresolved externals the unresolved block structure get confused and the can lock up looking for a new slot to add an unresolved external.                                                                                                                                         |       |        |                 |                 |               |

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

| When the Termios task driven functioning mode is used, rtems_termios_open_tty() calls rtems_task_create() with RTEMS_NO_PREEMPT in the initial task mode parameter. RTEMS_NO_PREEMPT is not supported on SMP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |         |             |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| rtems_task_create() returns RTEMS_UNSATISFIED in this SMP scenario and Termios ends up in rtems_fatal_error_occurred().                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |         |             |               |
| Termios starts the RX and TX tasks successfully on SMP if RTEMS_NO_PREEMPT is removed from the initial task modes of these tasks. However, I suspect there may be assumptions on the NO_PREEMPT mode for the RX and TX tasks in other parts of Termios.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |         |             |               |
| #2941                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3 years ago          | invalid | tool/rsb    | DHANPAL SINGH |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | building rsb freezes |         |             | 2 years ago   |
| <pre>dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ cd dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ mkdir -p development/rtems/rsb dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ cd development/rtems/rsb dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ git clone git://git.rtems.org/rtems-source-builder.git fatal: destination path 'tems-source-builder' already exists and is not an empty directory. dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ cd development/rtems/rsb\$ cd rtems-source-builder dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~/development/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder\$ cd rtems dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~/development/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder\$ ./source-builder \$prefix=\$HOME/development/rtems/4.12.4.12/rtems-spars RTEMS Source Builder - Set Builder, 4.12 (10d9e2dfac7) Build Set: 4.12/rtems-spars Build Set: 4.12/rtems-autotools.bset Build Set: 4.12/rtems-autotools-internal.bset config: tools/rtems-autoconf-2.69-1.cfg package: autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 Creating source directory: sources download: ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/autoconf/autoconf-2.69.tar.gz &gt; sources/autoconf-2.69.tar.gz downloading: sources/autoconf-2.69.tar.gz - 1.8MB of 1.8MB (100%) building: autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 config: tools/rtems-automake-1.12.6-1.cfg package: automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 download: ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/automake/automake-1.12.6.tar.gz &gt; sources/automake-1.12.6.tar.gz downloading: sources/automake-1.12.6.tar.gz - 2.0MB of 2.0MB (100%) Creating source directory: patches download: https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/automake/automake-1.12.6-bugzilla.redhat.com-1239379.diff &gt; patches/automake-1.12.6-bugzilla.redhat.com-1239379.diff downloading: patches/automake-1.12.6-bugzilla.redhat.com-1239379.diff - 0 bytes bytedownloading: patches/automake-1.12.6-bugzilla.redhat.com-1239379.diff - 408.0 bytes of 408.0 bytes (100%) building: automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 cleaning: autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 cleaning: automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 Build Set: Time 0:00:44.961728 Build Set: 4.12/rtems-autotools-base.bset config: tools/rtems-autoconf-2.69-1.cfg package: autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 building: autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 reporting: tools/rtems-autocnf-2.69-1.cfg &gt; autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.txt reporting: tools/rtems-autocnf-2.69-1.cfg &gt; autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.xml config: tools/rtems-automake-1.12.6-1.cfg package: automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 building: automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 reporting: tools/rtems-automake-1.12.6-1.cfg &gt; automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.xml installing: autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 &gt; /home/dhanpal/development/rtems/4.12 installing: automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 &gt; /home/dhanpal/development/rtems/4.12 cleaning: autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 cleaning: automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 Build Set: Time 0:00:15.092702 Build Set: Time 0:01:00.058748 config: devel/expat-2.1.0-1.cfg package: expat-2.1.0-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 download: http://downloads.sourceforge.net/project/expat/expat/2.1.0/expat-2.1.0.tar.gz &gt; sources/expat-2.1.0.tar.gz  redirect: https://nchc.dl.sourceforge.net/project/expat/expat/2.1.0/expat-2.1.0.tar.gz  downloading: sources/expat-2.1.0.tar.gz - 549.4kB of 549.4kB (100%) building: expat-2.1.0-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 reporting: devel/expat-2.1.0-1.cfg &gt; expat-2.1.0-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.tkt reporting: devel/expat-2.1.0-1.cfg &gt; expat-2.1.0-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.xml config: tools/rtems-binutils-2.27.1.cfg package: sparc-tems4.12-binutils-2.27-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 download: ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/binutils/binutils-2.27.1tar.bz2 &gt; sources/binutils-2.27.1tar.bz2 downloading: sources/binutils-2.27.1tar.bz2 - 24.9MB of 24.9MB (100%) download: https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/binutils/binutils-2.26-gas-reloc.patch &gt; patches/binutils-2.26-gas-reloc.patch downloading: patches/binutils-2.26-gas-reloc.patch - 0.0 bytes of 510.0 bytes (0)downloading: patches/binutils-2.26-gas-reloc.patch - 510.0 bytes of 510.0 bytes (100%) building: sparc-tems4.12-binutils-2.27-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 reporting: tools/rtems-binutils-2.27-1.cfg &gt; sparc-tems4.12-binutils-2.27-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.xml config: tools/rtems-gcc-6.3.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170228-1.cfg package: sparc-tems4.12-gcc-6.3.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170228-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 download: ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gcc/gcc-6.3.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170228-1.cfg &gt; sources/gcc-6.3.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170228-1.cfg &gt; 95.3MB of 95.3MB (100%) download: ftp://sourceware.org/pub/newlib-2.5.0.20170228.tar.gz &gt; sources/newlib-2.5.0.20170228.tar.gz downloading: sources/newlib-2.5.0.20170228.tar.gz - 17.1MB of 17.1MB (100%) download: http://www.mpfr.org/mpfr-2.4.2/mpfr-2.4.2.tar.bz2 &gt; sources/mpfr-2.4.2.tar.bz2 downloading: sources/mpfr-2.4.2.tar.bz2 - 1.0MB of 1.0MB (100%) download: http://www.multiprecision.org/mpc/download/mpc-0.8.1.tar.gz &gt; sources/mpc-0.8.1.tar.gz downloading: sources/mpc-0.8.1.tar.gz - 532.2kB of 532.2kB (100%) download: ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gmp/gmp-4.3.2.tar.bz2 &gt; sources/gmp-4.3.2.tar.bz2 downloading: sources/gmp-4.3.2.tar.bz2 - 1.8MB of 1.8MB (100%) building: sparc-tems4.12-gcc-6.3.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170228-x86_64-linux-gnu-1</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |         |             |               |
| #2942                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3 years ago          | invalid | unspecified | DHANPAL SINGH |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | rtems building error |         |             | 2 years ago   |
| <pre>dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ export PATH=\$HOME/development/rtems/4.12/bin:\$PATH dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ cd dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ cd development/rtems dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ cd kernel dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ cd development/rtems\$ mkdir kernel dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ git clone git://git.rtems.org/rtems.git rtems Cloning into 'tems'... remote: Counting objects: 504955, done. remote: Compressing objects: 100% (90780/90780), done. remote: Total 504955 (delta 403143) Receiving objects: 100% (504955/504955), 73.12 MB   113 KiB/s, done. Resolving deltas: 100% (407126/407126), done. dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ cd kernel dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ ./bootstrap -c &amp; ./bootstrap -p &amp; \ \$HOME/development/rtems/rsb/source-builder/sb-bootstrap  removing automake generated Makefile.in files removing configure files removing aclocal.m4 files Generating ./cpukit/libm misc/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/arm/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/ml32/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/nios2/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/epiphany/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/sparc64/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/m32c/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/386/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/mips/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/v850/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/or1k/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/bfin/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/sh/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/m68k/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/powerpc/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/moxie/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/score/cp u/sparc/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libcrypt/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/dev/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libp ci/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/wrapup/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/sapi/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libldl/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libcsupport/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/pppd/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/dtc/libfdt/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libnetworking/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libfs/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/lib/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/posix/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libp rc/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/telnet/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libdebugger/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/items/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libmd/preinstall.am Generating ./src/wrapup/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libchip/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/no_c p/no_bsp/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/realview-pbx-a9/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/lib/ libbsp/arm/stm32f4/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/atsm32f4/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/rtt22x/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/csb337/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/beagle/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/edb7312/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/lm3s69xx/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/pc176x/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/lpc24x/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/gumstix/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/xilinx-zynq/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/gdbarm sim/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/lpc32x/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/tms570/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/raspberry pi/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/arm/altera-cyclone-v/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/ml32/milkymist/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/nios2/nios2_iss/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/epiphany/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/epiphany_sim/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/sparc64/nagara/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/m64/uiusi/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/m32c/m32cbsp/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/1386/pcl386/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/mips/rbt x4938/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/mips/rbt x4925/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/mips/hurricane/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/mips/jmr3904/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/mips/malta/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/mips/csb350/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/v850/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/v850/gv850sim/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/or1k/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/or1k/gen eric/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/bfin/TLL6527M/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/bfin/fb537Stamp/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/bfin/EZKit533/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/bsh/gensh2/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/bsh/gensh1/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/leon3/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/psp/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/moxie/moxiesim/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/sparc/erc32/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/sparc/leon3/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libbsp/sparc/leon2/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libcpu/arm/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libcpu/ml32/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libcpu/nios2/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libcpu/or1k/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libcpu/386/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libcpu/mips/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libcpu/or1k/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libcpu/sparc/leon3/preinstall.am Generating ./src/lib/libcpu/or1k/preinstall.am bash: /home/dhanpal/development/rtems/rsb/source-builder/sb-bootstrap: No such file or directory dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ development/rtems/kernel/rtems# ./bootstrap -c &amp; ./bootstrap -p &amp; \ \$HOME/development/rtems/rsb/source-builder/sb-bootstrap</pre> |                      |         |             |               |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

Generating ./cpukit/ftp/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/mghttpd/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/no\_cpu/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/arm/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/lm32/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/nios2/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/epiphany/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/sparc64/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/m32c/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/1386/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/mips/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/v850/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/or1k/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/bfin/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/sh/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/m68k/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/powerpc/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/moxie/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit(score/cpu/sparc/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libcrypt/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/dev/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libpc/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/wrapup/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/sapi/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libdl/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libcsupport/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/ppd/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/dtc/libfdt/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libnetworking/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libfs/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libfs/src/nsclient/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libzlib/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/posix/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/librpc/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/telnetd/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libdebugger/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/titems/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libmdm/preinstall.am Generating ./cpukit/libwrapup/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/libchip/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/no\_cpu/no\_bsp/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/csb336/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/stm32f4/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/atsam/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/csb337/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/beagle/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/edb7312/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/m3s69xx/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/lpc176x/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/gumstix/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/xilinx-zynq/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/gdbarmsim/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/lpc32xx/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/tms570/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/raspberry/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/arm/altera-cyclone-v/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/nios2/milkymist/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/nios2/lm32\_evr/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/nios2/iss/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/epiphany/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/epiphany/epiphany\_sim/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/sparc64/niagara/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/sparc64/uisii/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/i386/pc386/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/mips/rbt4938/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/mips/jmr3904/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/mips/cs350/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/v850/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/v850/gdbv850sim/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/or1k/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/or1k/generic\_or1k/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/bin/TLL6527M/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/bin/bf5375stamp/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/bfin/eZKit533/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/sh/gensh2/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/m68k/mcf5235/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/m68k/genmcf548x/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/m68k/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/m68k/mcf5329/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/m68k/cs360/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/m68k/mvmme147s/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/m68k/mvmme162/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/m68k/gen68360/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/m68k/mrm332/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/m68k/gen68340/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/m68k/mcf52235/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/m68k/mvme147/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/m68k/mcf5206elite/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/motorola\_powerpc/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/virtex5/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/haleakala/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/ss555/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/gemuccp/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/gen83xx/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/gen5200/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/virtex/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mpc55xxevb/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/t32mppc/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/virtex4/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mvme3100/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/beatnik/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/qoriq/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/tqm8xx/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mvme5500/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mpc8260ads/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/psim/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/moxie/moxiesim/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/sparc/erc32/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/sparc/leon3/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libbsp/sparc/leon2/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libcpu/arm/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libcpu/lm32/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libcpu/nios2/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libcpu/or1k/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libcpu/i386/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libcpu/mips/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libcpu/m68k/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libcpu/powerpc/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/lib/libcpu/sparc/preinstall.am Generating ./csrc/ada/preinstall.am bash: /home/dhanpal/development/titems/rsb/source-builder/sb-bootstrap: No such file or directory root@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~/development/titems/kernel/titems#

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |                 |             |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2943       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | wontfix    | unspecified | DHANPAL SINGH   | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | rtms building error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |             |                 |             |
| Description | I am attaching the screenshot of file system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |             |                 |             |
| #2945       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | worksforme | unspecified | Joel Sherrill   | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Many failures on LEON3 with SMP disabled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |             |                 |             |
| Description | There are approximately ~100 failures, timeouts, etc on the LEON3 BSP. See this thread for some discussion where Jiri notes it is broken on his checkout from December:<br><br><a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2017-March/017277.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2017-March/017277.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |             |                 |             |
|             | Passed: 458 Failed: 20 Timeouts: 73 Invalid: 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |             |                 |             |
|             | Total: 554                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |             |                 |             |
|             | Failures:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |             |                 |             |
|             | cdtest.exe spintrcritical20.exe dl05.exe spintrcritical01.exe spintrcritical04.exe spintrcritical10.exe spintrcritical22.exe sp69.exe spintrcritical21.exe sp11.exe spintrcritical16.exe spintrcritical23.exe psxfile01.exe spintrcritical05.exe spintrcritical02.exe spintrcritical08.exe psxgetusage01.exe spcpucounter01.exe spintrcritical03.exe psxtimes01.exe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |             |                 |             |
| Description | Timeouts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |             |                 |             |
|             | nsecs.exe sptask_err02.exe spprivenv01.exe psxkey03.exe psxsignal01.exe psx06.exe psx10.exe sp04.exe mrfs_fstime.exe ticker.exe psxmsgq03.exe psxkey09.exe psx07.exe sptimerserver01.exe psxusleep.exe psxstack02.exe psxkey07.exe psxkey10.exe stackchk.exe sp01.exe fileio.exe spsimplesched01.exe sp03.exe psxcond01.exe sp65.exe sp62.exe psx11.exe psx12.exe psx02.exe imfs_fstime.exe crypt01.exe psxstack01.exe spcbssched01.exe termios.exe mimfs_fstime.exe psxsignal02.exe psx08.exe top.exe psxrwlock01.exe sp22.exe psxsignal04.exe psxkey04.exe mouse01.exe sp24.exe psx04.exe spedfsched01.exe uid01.exe mdofs_fstime.exe psx16.exe psxa03.exe sp19.exe psxtime.exe psx09.exe psxkey06.exe psclock.exe cpause.exe psx05.exe sp66.exe psxsignal03.exe capture.exe sp30.exe psxcleanup.exe psxcancel.exe jffs2_fstime.exe psxsignal06.exe spstdthreads01.exe psxbarrier01.exe sp31.exe sp73.exe psxalarm.exe spfifo03.exe psxtimer01.exe monitor.exe |            |             |                 |             |
|             | Invalid:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |             |                 |             |
|             | cxx_iostream.exe spintrinternalerror01.exe sptimedcounter01.exe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |                 |             |
| #2946       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed      | unspecified | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Add a top level testsuite configuration file (.tcfg) and a 'user-input' test state.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |             |                 |             |
| Description | Adding a top level testsuite configuration file lets us specify tests that have a common test state across all BSPs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |             |                 |             |
|             | Adding the test state 'user-input' clearly tags the test as needing user input and test result tools can correctly determine the test result. The current practice of passing a test needing user input is actually hiding the real result of the test.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |             |                 |             |
| #2949       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | wontfix    | tool/rsb    | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Questionable patch organization in RTEMS tools and RSB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |             |                 |             |
| Description | Patches for RTEMS tools are available via the RTEMS tools repository:<br><br><a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/tree/tools">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/tree/tools</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |             |                 |             |
|             | They are organized using subdirectories.<br><br>The RSB uses these patches. It removes the subdirectories and collects everything in a "patches" directory, e.g.<br><br>download: <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.11/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.11/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff</a> -> patches/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |             |                 |             |
|             | This works only in case the patch file names are unique. So, the use of subdirectories in the RTEMS tools is questionable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |             |                 |             |
| #2951       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed      | build       | alexgerbor      | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Error path in rtems-gcc-6.3.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170228-1.cfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |             |                 |             |
|             | newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff in path <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/</a> not found                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |             |                 |             |
|             | In rtems-gcc-6.3.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170228-1.cfg there error: %patch add newlib %{rtems_newlib_patches}/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |                 |             |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Descriptor  | Log from execute /source-builder/sb-set-builder:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|             | download: (full) <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff</a> -> patches/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff download: <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff</a> -> patches/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff download: no ssl context download: <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff</a> : error: HTTP Error 404: Not found error: downloading <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff</a> : all paths have failed, giving up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| #2954       | 3 years ago fixed arch/arm Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Summary     | ARM: Optimize context switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Description | Set CPU_ENABLE_ROBUST_THREAD_DISPATCH to TRUE. In this case the interrupts are always enabled during a context switch even after interrupt processing (see #2751). Remove the CPSR from the context control since it contains only volatile bits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| #2957       | 3 years ago fixed score Sebastian Huber Gedare Bloom 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Summary     | Shared memory support internal locking is broken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|             | The top level lock is an ISR lock (interrupt disable/enable or SMP lock) and the low level lock is potentially a mutex. The problem is exposed by test psxshm02:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|             | <pre>#0 _Terminate (the_source=INTERNAL_ERROR_CORE, the_error=31) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(score/src/interr.c:35 #1 0x00111654 in _Internal_Error (core_error=INTERNAL_ERROR_BAD_THREAD_DISPATCH_ENVIRONMENT) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(score/src/interr.c:52 #2 0x00117010 in _Thread_Do_dispatch (cpu_self=0x2035c0 &lt;_Per_CPU_Information&gt;, level=1611071955) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(score/src/threaddispatch.c:190 #3 0x0011a568 in _Thread_Dispatch_enable (cpu_self=0x2035c0 &lt;_Per_CPU_Information&gt;) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(score/src/threaddispatch.h:227 #4 0x0011b6c4 in _Thread_Change_life (clear=THREAD_LIFE_PROTECTED, set=THREAD_LIFE_PROTECTED, ignore=(unknown: 0)) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(score/src/threadrestart.c:684 #5 0x0011b6ea in _Thread_Set_life_protection (state=THREAD_LIFE_PROTECTED) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(score/src/threadrestart.c:691 #6 0x0010f3dc in _API_Mutex_Lock (the_mutex=0x2037d8) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(score/src/apimutexlock.c:31 #7 0x001050a0 in _RETEMS_Lock_allocator () at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./realview_pbx_a9_qemu/lib/include/rtems(score/apimutex.h:120 #8 0x00105442 in rtems_heap_allocate_aligned_with_boundary (size=10004, alignment=0, boundary=0) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(libcsupport/src/malloc_deferred.c:89 #9 0x001055a6 in malloc (size=10004) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(libcsupport/src/malloc.c:39 #10 0x0011e820 in realloc (ptr=0x0, size=10004) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(libcsupport/src/realloc.c:62 #11 0x0010b1a2 in _POSIX_Shm_Object_resize (from_heap (shm_obj=0x204870, size=10004) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(posix/src/shmheap.c:59 #12 0x0010b6ac in shm_truncate (iop=0x202c8 &lt;rtems/libio.iops+168&gt;, length=10004) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(posix/src/shmopen.c:83 #13 0x0010404c in ftruncate (fd=3, length=10004) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(libcsupport/src/ftruncate.c:37 #14 0x001008e0 in POSIX_Init (argument=0x0) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./testsuites/psxtests/psxshm02/init.c:54 #15 0x001201ee in _Thread_Entry_adaptor_pointer (executing=0x2041a8) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(score/src/threadentryadaptorpointer.c:25 #16 0x00120302 in _Thread_Handler () at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit(score/src/threadhandler.c:88</pre> |
| #2958       | 3 years ago fixed unspecified Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Summary     | Add some popular benchmark programs to the testsuite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Description | Add dhrystone, whetstone and linpack benchmark programs to the testsuite. This may help to evaluate compiler settings, compiler versions and processors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| #2959       | 3 years ago fixed lib/dl Chris Johns Chris Johns 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Summary     | arm/libdl: C++ exception index tables may not be ordered correctly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Description | The ARM EXIDX sections have the SHF_LINK_ORDER flag set and this is not honored by libdl which means the section order in the ELF file needs to be the correct order of the functions in the address map.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|             | Add support to libdl to follow the link-to order.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| #2963       | 3 years ago fixed unspecified Chris Johns Chris Johns 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Summary     | Add a testsuite top level configuration file that is common to all tests.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Description | Add the file <code>testsuites/rtems.tcfg</code> to hold test states common to all BSPs. This lets us globally set a test state.<br>For example <code>fileio</code> is <code>user-input</code> .<br>Note, <code>user-input</code> will be added a test state to test this file.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| #2965       | 3 years ago fixed unspecified Gedare Bloom Gedare Bloom <gedare@...> 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Summary     | bootstrap sort inconsistent with sb-bootstrap for acinclude                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Description | The output of bootstrap does not use a consistent sort order with sb-bootstrap. The difference appears to be in the default behavior of the sort command versus Python's sorted. By forcing the locale to C, sort should have a consistent behavior.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| #2967       | 3 years ago fixed tool/gcc Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Summary     | ARM: Change ABI to not use short enums                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|             | Whether enums are short or not is left open in the ARM EABI. On Linux and FreeBSD no short enums are used. Otherwise short enums are enabled by default.<br>Short enums may cause hard to find issues with 3rd party software, since they are quite unusual in general, e.g.<br><a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-libbsd/commit/freebsd/include/rpc?id=9880635f2e642380b69b85e00271649b3a2fc2de">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-libbsd/commit/freebsd/include/rpc?id=9880635f2e642380b69b85e00271649b3a2fc2de</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Description | The data and structure layout may suddenly change in case enumeration values are added/removed. The benefit of short enums is probably not worth the trouble, since the packed compiler attribute can be used to individually make an enum short.<br>The reason for not choosing no short enums during the ARM EABI introduction was an issue with Newlib. This is addressed with the following patch:<br><a href="https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg00238.html">https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg00238.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| #2968       | 3 years ago fixed unspecified Joel Sherrill 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Summary     | newlib inttypes.h is missing some methods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Description | inttypes.h defines some methods which are not present but required for POSIX compliance. They are also included in the FACE General Purpose Profile.<br>intmax_t imaxabs(intmax_t); imaxdiv_t imaxdiv(intmax_t, intmax_t); intmax_t strtoimax(const char *restrict, char restrict, int); uintmax_t strtoumax(const char *restrict, char restrict, int); intmax_t wcstoimax(const wchar_t *restrict, wchar_t restrict, int); uintmax_t wcstoimax(const wchar_t *restrict, wchar_t restrict, int);<br>This was originally discussed here ( <a href="https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2013/msg00626.html">https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2013/msg00626.html</a> ) with follow up discussion here ( <a href="https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg00240.html">https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg00240.html</a> ).<br>The consensus seems to be that the methods as currently implemented in FreeBSD address the concerns raised in that email thread.<br>This ticket is complete when:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• source for these methods is merged into newlib</li> <li>• methods are documented in newlib</li> <li>• RSB is updated appropriately</li> <li>• tests are added to RTEMS</li> <li>• RTEMS POSIX Compliance spreadsheet (<a href="https://goo.gl/AxrnxO">https://goo.gl/AxrnxO</a>) is updated</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| #2969       | 3 years ago fixed unspecified Joel Sherrill Sebastian Huber 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Summary     | qoriq BSPs depend on mkimage which is not always available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Description | The following BSPs do not successfully build on the master because they use UBoot's mkimage which is not part of the standard RTEMS tools.<br>qoriq_core_0 qoriq_core_1 qoriq_p1020rb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

```

Descriptori
on
 /opt/work/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-g++ -qrtems -B/opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/lib -B/opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/ --specs
 bsp_specs -march=armv7-a -mthumb -mfpu=neon -mfloat-abi=hard -mtune=cortex-a9 -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -DHAVE_RTEMS_SCORE_CPUOPTS_H=1 t.cpp -c -o
 t.o

*/
#include <rtems.h>

int main(int argc, char **argv) {
 (void)argc; (void)argv;
 return 0;
}
$ /opt/work/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-g++ -qrtems -B/opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/lib -B/opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/ --specs
 bsp_specs -march=armv7-a -mthumb -mfpu=neon -mfloat-abi=hard -mtune=cortex-a9 -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -DHAVE_RTEMS_SCORE_CPUOPTS_H=1 t.cpp -c -o
 t.o
In file included from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/signal.h:6:0,
 from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/time.h:178,
 from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/time.h:268,
 from /opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/timestamp.h:43,
 from /opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/thread.h:36,
 from /opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/heap.h:22,
 from /opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/types.h:26,
 from /opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/types.h:31,
 from t.cpp:7:
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/signal.h:53:3: error: 'pthread_attr_t' does not name a type
 pthread_attr_t *sigev_notify_attributes; /* Notification Attributes */
^~~~~~
In file included from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/string.h:10:0,
 from /opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/basedefs.h:49,
 from /opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/types.h:23,
 from /opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/cpu.h:32,
 from /opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/system.h:23,
 from /opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems.h:29,
 from t.cpp:7:
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/signal.h:202:5: error: 'pthread_t' was not declared in this scope
int _EXFUN(pthread_kill, (pthread_t thread, int sig));
^~~~~~
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/signal.h:202:5: error: expected primary-expression before 'int'
int _EXFUN(pthread_kill, (pthread_t thread, int sig));
^~~~~~
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/signal.h:202:5: error: expression list treated as compound expression in initializer [-fpermissive]
int _EXFUN(pthread_kill, (pthread_t thread, int sig));
^~~~~~
In file included from /opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/rtems/config.h:25:0,
 from /opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/config.h:57,
 from /opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems.h:33,
 from t.cpp:7:
/opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/rtems/tasks.h:425:3: error: 'cpu_set_t' has not been declared
cpu_set_t *cpuset
^~~~~~
/opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/rtems/tasks.h:458:9: error: 'cpu_set_t' does not name a type
const cpu_set_t *cpuset
^~~~~~
/opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/rtems/tasks.h:581:3: error: 'cpu_set_t' has not been declared
cpu_set_t *cpuset
^~~~~~

```

Note: The header test in libbsd is currently using C++ and I am not sure why.

|         |                                                                     |       |             |               |                          |             |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| #2983   | 3 years ago                                                         | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill <joel@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Create <rtems/inttypes.h> to consolidate extensions to <inttypes.h> |       |             |               |                          |             |

Per discussion at <https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail-devel/2017-April/017483.html>, create <rtems/inttypes.h> to consolidate extensions to the C99 <inttypes.h> file. A quick search shows that there are the following set of defines which could be consolidated as a starting point. Then these are available to address other printf() format warnings.

|         |                                     |       |             |             |             |             |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2984   | 3 years ago                         | fixed | unspecified | Chris Johns | Amar Takhar | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Changing Trac milestone page fails. |       |             |             |             |             |

Changing the default milestone is timing out. It has worked before. The error is:

Descripti  
on Gateway Timeout

The gateway did not receive a timely response from the upstream server or application.

|         |                                              |       |          |               |             |               |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| #2990   | 3 years ago                                  | fixed | tool/rsb | Worth Burruss | Chris Johns | 14 months ago |
| Summary | RTEMS Source Builder Fails on Windows Builds | y     |          |               |             |               |

The source Builder Fails to build 4.11 tools under MSYS2 and windows. Newer versions of MSYS use a version of gcc greater than 6.0 which can no longer be used to build older version of gcc.

The attached patch is from the gcc mailing list and originally was for gcc version 5.3. It has been adjusted so that it applies to 4.9.3.

This problem should also apply to linux and other systems that use newer gcc 6.0 and above.

|                                                                                             |                                                     |       |          |             |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| This problem should also apply to Linux and other systems that use newer gec 0.6 and above. |                                                     |       |          |             |             |
| #2992                                                                                       | 3 years ago                                         | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns | Chris Johns |
| Summary                                                                                     | Long path crashes the RSB when listing a directory. |       |          |             |             |

Building LM32 on Windows crashes the RSB with a long path. The `os.listdir` call in Python on Windows is limited to 254 characters even if the path is Unicode.

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

```

building: lm32-rtms4.11-gcc-4.9.3-newlib-2.2.0.20150423-x86_64-w64-mingw32-1
Build Set: Time 0:29:19.809228
Build Set: Time 3:47:43.385503
Traceback (most recent call last):
 File "./source-builder/sb-set-builder", line 29, in <module>
 setbuilder.run()
 File "./source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 502, in run
 b.build(deps)
 File "./source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 340, in build
 bs.build(deps, nesting_count)
 File "./source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 354, in build
 self.build_package(configs[s], b)
 File "./source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 194, in build_package
 _build.config.expand("%{_tmproot}"))
 File "./source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 155, in root_copy
 self.copy(src, dst)
 File "./source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 95, in copy
 path.copy_tree(src, dst)
 File "./source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
 copy_tree(screname, dstname)
 File "./source-builder/sb/path.py", line 191, in copy_tree
 names = os.listdir(hsrc)
TypeError: encoded string too long (269, maximum length 259)

```

Description

|                                                        |             |       |       |             |                   |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| #2993                                                  | 3 years ago | fixed | score | Chris Johns | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |
| Summary SMP assert in _Thread_Executing in libdebugger |             |       |       |             |                   |             |

The target code in libdebugger has support to recover from exceptions related to invalid memory accesses. GDB may request the server access memory on the target that results in an exception. The exception occurs on the server's remote connection thread and the server needs to recover and return an error to GDB.

Running the debugger01 test with an SMP build of RTEMS and libbsd for **xilinx\_zedboard** and issuing **bt** in GDB results in:

```

*** LIBBSD DEBUGGER 1 TEST ***
[144/1950]
shell:cannot set terminal attributes(/dev/console)

RTEMS Shell on /devn/ecxounss0o:I e<.R TUEsMeS 'Nheexlups' dteov ilcies>
ccogmemma0n:ds<.C
adence CGEM Gigabit Ethernet Interface> on nexus0
miibus0: <MI bus> on cgem0
[!] # e1000phy0: <Marvell 88E1512 Gigabit PHY> PHY 0 on miibus0
e1000phy0: none, 10baseT, 10baseT-FDX, 100baseTX, 100baseTX-FDX, 1000baseT-FDX, 1000baseT-FDX-master, auto
cgem0: Ethernet address: fa:69:35:9e:04:2f
zy7_slcr0: <Zynq-7000 slcr block> on nexus0
[zone: udpccb] kern.ipc.maxsockets limit reached
notice: cgem0: link state changed to DOWN
add host 10.10.5.1: gateway cgem0
add net default: gateway 10.10.5.1
rtems-db: remote running
rtems-db: tcp remote: listing on port: 1122
notice: cgem0: link state changed to UP

rtems-db: tcp remote: connect host: 10.10.5.2
rtems-db: arm debug: (v3.0) ARMv7 [v7, all CP14 registers] breakpoints:5 watchpoints:3
assertion "cpu_self->thread_dispatch_disable_level != 0 || _ISR_Get_level() != 0" failed: file "../../cpukit/../../xilinx_zynq_zedboard/lib/include/rtems/score/percpu.h", line 630,
function: _Per_CPU_Get

```

If I enable **TARGET\_DEBUG** in libdebugger and apply the attached patch I can create the assert with **DIE\_ON\_ASSERT** set to **1**. The output is:

```

rtems-db: tcp remote: connect host: 10.10.5.2
rtems-db: arm debug: (v3.0) ARMv7 [v7, all CP14 registers] breakpoints:5 watchpoints:3
[] frame = 005664EC sig=1 vector=4 ifsr=00000000 pra=0024173A
[] R0 = 00000158 R1 = 00000004 R2 = 00000001 R3 = 0041AB64
[] R4 = 00000158 R5 = 00000004 R6 = 00000000 R7 = 005606A4
[] R8 = 00000016 R9 = 00000001 R10 = 00000006 R11 = 0041AB64
[] R12 = 00560658 SP = 00566540 LR = 00000FFD PC = 00241736
[] CPSR = 08010173 ---Q-A-FT GE:0 IT:01 M:13 SVC
[] target exception: 0 0 0
assertion "cpu_self->thread_dispatch_disable_level != 0 || _ISR_Get_level() != 0" failed: file "../../cpukit/../../xilinx_zynq_zedboard/lib/include/rtems/score/percpu.h", line 630,
function: _Per_CPU_Get

```

and set to **{}{0}**:

Description

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

```
rtems-db: tcp remote: connect host: 10.10.5.2
rtems-db: arm debug: (v3.0) ARMv7 [v7, all CP14 registers] breakpoints:5 watchpoints:3
[] frame = 005664EC sig=1 vector=4 ifsr=00000000 pra=0024173A
[] R0 = 00000158 R1 = 00000004 R2 = 00000001 R3 = 0041AB64
[] R4 = 00000158 R5 = 00000004 R6 = 00000000 R7 = 005606A4
[] R8 = 00000016 R9 = 00000001 R10 = 00000006 R11 = 0041AB64
[] R12 = 00560658 SP = 00566540 LR = 00000FFD PC = 00241736
[] CPSR = 08010173 ---Q-A-FT GE:0 IT:01 M:13 SVC
[] target exception: 0 0 0
[] tid:0A01000A: thread:0041F5B0 frame:005664EC
[] server access fault
[] frame = 005664EC sig=1 vector=4 ifsr=00000000 pra=0024173A
[] R0 = 00000158 R1 = 00000004 R2 = 00000001 R3 = 0041AB64
[] R4 = 00000158 R5 = 00000004 R6 = 00000000 R7 = 005606A4
[] R8 = 00000016 R9 = 00000001 R10 = 00000006 R11 = 0041AB64
[] R12 = 00560658 SP = 00566540 LR = 00000FFD PC = 00241736
[] CPSR = 08010173 ---Q-A-FT GE:0 IT:01 M:13 SVC
[] target exception: 0 0 0
[] tid:0A01000A: thread:0041F5B0 frame:005664EC
[] server access fault
```

The following lines first two values are `cpu_self->thread_dispatch_disable_level` and `JSR_Get_level()` which are both 0 so I cannot see a reason the assert is happening:

```
[] target exception: 0 0 0
```

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |             |               |                   |               |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| #2994       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | unspecified | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns       | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | tar01 XZ error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |             |               |                   |               |
| Description | This shows up on erc32 and psim.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |             |               |                   |               |
| #2995       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | tool/rsb    | Hassan Karim  | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Missing bsets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |             |               |                   |               |
| Description | When I went to rebuild based on 4.12, I cloned from github. I am no longer getting all of the b-sets that I was expecting. Specifically, 4.12/rtems-sparc Chris Johns said to submit it as a bug. It must have happened within the last couple of weeks. As my scripts that automated these tasks were working as of around 3/1/2017 git clone <code>git://git.rtems.org/rtems-source-builder.git</code> \$SETBLDRSCRIPTDIR/bb-set-builder --list-bsets RTEMS Source Builder - Set Builder, 4.12 (2074bd1168ee) Examining: config Examining: ./rtems/src/rtems-source-builder/source-builder/config Examining: ./rtems/src/rtems-source-builder/bare/config devel/autotools-base.bset devel/autotools-internal.bset devel/autotools.bset devel/dtc.bset devel/libtool.bset devel/libusb.bset devel/or1ksim.bset devel/qemu.bset gnu-tools-4.6.bset gnu-tools-4.8.2.bset lang/gcc491.bset |         |             |               |                   |               |
| #2997       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | score       | Chris Johns   | Chris Johns       | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Monitor config command does not handle unlimited objects.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |             |               |                   |               |
| Description | Running the console's <code>config</code> command with unlimited objects gives:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |             |               |                   |               |
| #2999       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | wontfix | tool/rsb    | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns       | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | sb-check on Cygwin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |             |               |                   |               |
| Description | It looks like there are two issues in windows.py                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |             |               |                   |               |
| #3000       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | score       | Chris Johns   | Joel Sherrill     | 11 months ago |
| Summary     | Setting interrupt level in the mode arg on SMP returns RTEMS_UNSATISFIED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |             |               |                   |               |
| Description | If for any reason a user sets the interrupt level in the mode on an SMP build the error <code>RTEMS_UNSATISFIED</code> is returned. The documentation indicates this is a lack of stack and this confusing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |             |               |                   |               |
| #3001       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | score       | Chris Johns   | Sebastian Huber   | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | SMP build of RTEMS Testsuite does not set CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |             |               |                   |               |
| Description | The default setting for <code>CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS</code> is 1 and this means <code>rtems_configuration_is_smp_enabled()</code> returns false. Only the <code>smptests</code> set the maximum processor count to <code>CPU_COUNT</code> and therefore run in SMP mode.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |             |               |                   |               |
| #3003       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | fs/fat      | munster       | Sebastian Huber   | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | FAT does not support clusters bigger than 32K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |             |               |                   |               |
| Description | When used with 64KiB clusters, the FAT driver will loop forever in cpukit/libfs/src/dosfs/fat.c, line 580. This happens because struct fat_vol_s declares bytes per cluster variable as <code>uint16_t bpc</code> , whereas it can be as big as 256KiB.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |             |               |                   |               |
| #3006       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | arch/sparc  | Chris Johns   | Daniel Hellstrom  | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | SPARC LEON3 BSP SMP build is broken.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |             |               |                   |               |
|             | The <code>rtems-bsp-builder</code> failure output is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |             |               |                   |               |

## RTMS 5.1 Release Notes

Descripti  
on

```
2 smp-debug sparc/leon3 build:
configure: /opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/configure --target\
=sparc-rtems4.12 --enable-rtemsbsp=leon3 --prefix=/opt/rtems/4.12\
--enable-debug --enable-smp --enable-tests
error: c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/spw/grspw_pkt.c:61: error:
#error SMP mode not compatible with these interrupt lock primitives
```

The BSP builder command line is:

Summar  
y

#3007 3 years ago fixed Project Kernel BSP arch/arm rtems4.12.not\_release\_munster  
ARM cache management tools work/rtems/4.12/bin/rtems-bsp-builder --rtems\  
tools=/build/rtems/tools/4.12\  
There are two problems with the caching on ARM:  
-log-x

joel.sherrill@...

2 years ago

Descripti  
on

- In cases where the buffer is not aligned to line boundary at the beginning or the end, the invalidate operation would lose modifications done on the adjacent data. This applies to both L1 and L2 caches.
- The L2C-310 cache management operations use excessive locking. According to [manual](#), the used operations (Clean Line by PA, Clean and Invalidate Line by PA, Cache Sync) are atomic and do not require locking.

I have attached the proposed patch.

Summar  
y

#3008 3 years ago

fixed

doc

Hassan Karim

chrisj@...

2 years ago

missing pax causes install failures

I have tried to install sparc bsp=erc32 on 4 different builds. 3 failed, and 1 flawlessly installed. The others all seem to fail somewhere during make install of test suites. Each reports one missing config problem or another.

Descripti  
on

I believe the problem resulted in a missing package, pax & libbsd-dev on Ubuntu 12.04.5 LTS (GNU/Linux 3.2.0-126-virtual x86\_64)

I hadn't seen this exact problem because I normally update & upgrade as soon as I get a new image. Pressed for time, I skipped it. So, I am not sure if we need to update the documentation to directly include pax, since it is directly called in configure and breaks if not present.

[https://docs.rtems.org/rsb/#\\_host\\_setups](https://docs.rtems.org/rsb/#_host_setups) Under this section, 11.1.5. Ubuntu

Add pax to this line \$ sudo apt-get build-dep binutils gcc g++ gdb unzip git python2.7-dev pax

Summar  
y

#3009 3 years ago wontfix tool/website Chris Johns joel.sherrill@...

2 years ago

Provide invalid link handler for docs.rtems.org so old docs can be removed.

Descripti  
on

The docs.rtems.org website has lots of old docs which need to be removed.

See #3008 for a reference to old documentation.

Summar  
y

#3010 3 years ago fixed unspecified David Binderman Gedare Bloom <gedare@...>

2 years ago

src/cpukit posix/src/mmap.c:189]: (style) Suspicious condition

src/cpukit posix/src/mmap.c:189]: (style) Suspicious condition (bitwise operator + comparison); Clarify expression with parentheses.

Descripti  
on

Source code is

```
} else if ((flags & MAP_PRIVATE != MAP_PRIVATE) {
```

Maybe better code

```
} else if ((flags & MAP_PRIVATE) != MAP_PRIVATE) {
```

Summar  
y

#3011 3 years ago worksforme arch/arm Arturo Pérez Gedare Bloom

2 years ago

Error compiling xilinx\_zynq\_zedboard.

Descripti  
on

I encountered an error compiling the xilinx\_zynq\_zedboard BSP. I am using a built of the RSB that I compiled in December. With that built of the RSB I could built this BSP several times until I did a git pull of the RTEMS repo two weeks ago. Today I updated my repos of the RTEMS and RSB sources, I rebuilt the RSB and I tried to built again the xilinx\_zynq\_zedboard BSP, encountering the same error:

gmake[6]: \* No rule to make target [posix/include/sys/mman.h](#), needed by [..cpukit/../../../../xilinx\\_zynq\\_zedboard/lib/include/sys/mman.h](#). Stop.

Summar  
y

#3012 3 years ago fixed tool/newlib Sebastian Huber Chris Johns

2 years ago

Global C++ IO streams are broken (cout, cin, cerr)

The global C++ IO stream objects are initialized here

[https://gcc.gnu.org/viewcvs/gcc/trunk/libstdc%2B%2B-v3/src/c%2B%2B98/ios\\_init.cc?view=markup#l85](https://gcc.gnu.org/viewcvs/gcc/trunk/libstdc%2B%2B-v3/src/c%2B%2B98/ios_init.cc?view=markup#l85)

via a placement new. The "stdout" etc. is thread-local in Newlib

```
#define stdout (_REENT->_stdout)
```

Descripti  
on

Using this for a global object like std::cout is quite broken. Which FILE object should be used instead? Potential fix:

```
diff --git a/libstdc++-v3/src/c++98/ios_init.cc b/libstdc++-v3/src/c++98/ios_init.cc
index c5bcc83..7470c44 100644
--- a/libstdc++-v3/src/c++98/ios_init.cc
+++ b/libstdc++-v3/src/c++98/ios_init.cc
@@ -33,6 +33,15 @@
 #include <ext/stdio_filebuf.h>
 #include <ext/stdio_sync_filebuf.h>

+#ifdef __rtems__
+#undef stdout
+#undef stdin
+#undef stderr
+#define stdout (_GLOBAL_REENT->_stdout)
+#define stdin (_GLOBAL_REENT->_stdout)
+#define stderr (_GLOBAL_REENT->_stdout)
+#endif
+
+namespace __gnu_internal __GLIBCXX_VISIBILITY(hidden)
{
 using namespace __gnu_cxx;
```

```
diff --git a/newlib/libc/stdio/findfp.c b/newlib/libc/stdio/findfp.c
index 83d3dc5..7d50951 100644
--- a/newlib/libc/stdio/findfp.c
+++ b/newlib/libc/stdio/findfp.c
@@@ -259,6 +259,12 @@ @_DEFUN(__sinit, (s),
 __sinit_lock_release ();
}
```

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |                      |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| #3013                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | fixed | tool/webside | Nikolay Komashinskiy | Amar Takhar | 14 months ago |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Programmatic error in MySQL You have an error in your SQL syntax; check the manual that corresponds to your MySQL server version for the right syntax to use near 'sid='nikolaykomashinskiy' AND authenticated=1 AND name='force_change_passwd at line 1" |       |              |                      |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hello, during <a href="#">this operation</a> Trac had an internal error. This card was automatically generated.                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |                      |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>How-to Reproduce</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |                      |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| #ifndef __SINGLE_THREAD__<br>While doing a POST operation on <a href="#">/reset_password</a> , Trac issued an internal error.<br>LOCK_INIT_RECURSIVE(static, sfp_recursive_mutex);<br><i>(please provide additional details here)</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |                      |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Request parameters:

```
{u'_FORM_TOKEN': u'56888d70c5e5799302935f97',
u'email': u'nikolay.komashinskiy@yandex.ru',
u'register_phone': u'',
u'rtems_user_phone': u'',
u'username': u'nikolaykomashinskiy'}
```

User agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86\_64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/57.0.2987.98 Safari/537.36

#### System Information

System information not available

#### Enabled Plugins

Plugin information not available

#### Interface Customization

Description  
on

Interface customization information not available

#### Python Traceback

```
Traceback (most recent call last):
File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/main.py", line 620, in _dispatch_request
dispatcher.dispatch(req)
File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/main.py", line 253, in dispatch
resp = chosen_handler.process_request(req)
File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct_mgr/web_ui.py", line 168, in process_request
self._do_reset_password(req)
File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct_mgr/web_ui.py", line 256, in _do_reset_password
self._reset_password(req, username, email)
File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct_mgr/web_ui.py", line 301, in _reset_password
set_user_attribute(self.env, username, 'force_change_passwd', 1)
File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct_mgr/model.py", line 509, in set_user_attribute
(value, username, attribute)
File "/data/src/trac/trac/db/util.py", line 128, in execute
cursor.execute(query, params if params is not None else [])
File "/data/src/trac/trac/db/util.py", line 72, in execute
return self.cursor.execute(sql_escape_percent(sql, args)
File "/usr/local/lib/python2.7/site-packages/MySQLdb/cursors.py", line 205, in execute
self.errorhandler(self, exc, value)
File "/usr/local/lib/python2.7/site-packages/MySQLdb/connections.py", line 36, in defaulterrorhandler
raise errorclass, errorvalue
ProgrammingError: (1064, "You have an error in your SQL syntax; check the manual that corresponds to your MySQL server version for the right syntax to use near 'sid='nikolaykomashinskiy' AND authenticated=1 AND name='force_change_passwd' at line 1")
```

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| #3014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed      | bsps         | phongvanpham | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | interrupt vector indexing is assuming BSP_INTERRUPT_VECTOR_MIN = 0 for this code.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Someone implement bsp_interrupt_handler_index() forgot to update this delta in rtems\src\lib\libbsp\shared\src\irq-generic.c:bsp_interrupt_allocate_handler_index(). See attachment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed      | arch/powerpc | phongvanpham | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Add support for IBM PPC 750 chip                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Currently MPC750 chip is supported. However, PPC750 (from IBM) is very close to MPC750 except minor differences. Enclosed is the delta to support PPC750.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed      | bsps         | phongvanpham | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | missing a couple register names + a #ifndef ASM around serial.h inclusion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In rtems\src\libchip\serial\hs16550_p.h, need to add a couple register and #ifndef around serial.h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | worksforme | score        | phongvanpham | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | improvement in pci.h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In pci.h, there are references to BSP_pci_configuration data structure which is in pci.c. However, in this file, there are also references to detect_host_bridge () in detect_raven_bridge.c. For folks that are just interested in pci_read_config_dword() + its brothers, all they need is to include pci.h and content for where BSP_pci_configuration is defined. The rest of the stuff in pci.c should be separate. Or in another word, data structures and #defines involving with BSP_pci_configuration needs to be in separate files rather all stuffed in pci.c |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I currently do not need this functionality for my BSP (nor do I able to test it), so I cannot modify code and submit. It is best someone who can test the code to make the code change. Or else, just shelf it under the table and/or close this ticket.                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed      | tool/rsb     | phongvanpham | Chris Johns       | 2 years ago |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RSB cannot compile tool chain in CentOS 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In CentOS 6.8, everything works fine. But in CentOS 7, it does not. Initial investigation (I did a while back around New Year time) looks like later version of texinfo has an issue with autoconf. Enclosed is the email Chris Johns replied but I didn't follow through since I switched to CentOS 6.8 for my work. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| "Looks to me like the RSB is trying to download autoconf 2.69-1 and from <a href="https://bugs.debian.org/cgi-bin/bugreport.cgi?bug=711297">https://bugs.debian.org/cgi-bin/bugreport.cgi?bug=711297</a>                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Looks like this autoconf version has a bug. I also noticed my autoconf version is 2.69-11; however, from what I am reading, RSB will download its own version independent of what user has."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chris John replies:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| "I guess a recent texinfo version has exposed the issue. I suggest you get the patch from the link in the bug report, create a patch for rtems-tools.git to add the autoconf patch, then                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |              |              |                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |              |                 |               |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |              |                 |               |
| #3023       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | tool/newlib  | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Parameter of CPU_COPY() are in wrong order                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |              |                 |               |
| Description | According to the FreeBSD man page we have:<br><br><a href="https://www.freebsd.org/cgi/man.cgi?query=cpuset&amp;sektion=9&amp;apropos=0&amp;manpath=FreeBSD+11.0-RELEASE+and+Ports">https://www.freebsd.org/cgi/man.cgi?query=cpuset&amp;sektion=9&amp;apropos=0&amp;manpath=FreeBSD+11.0-RELEASE+and+Ports</a>                                                                                                          |         |              |                 |               |
|             | CPU_COPY(cpuset_t *from, cpuset_t *to);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                 |               |
| #3025       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | unspecified  | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | m32c/m32csim does not build linpack-pc.c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |              |                 |               |
| Description | 1 tests m32c/m32csim build:<br><br>configure: /opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/configure --target\ =m32c-rtems4.12 --enable-rtemsbsp=m32csim --prefix=/opt/rtems/4.12\ --enable-tests<br><br>error: testsuites/benchmarks/linpack/linpack-pc.c:253:33: error:<br>storage size of 'a' isn't constant<br><br>error: testsuites/benchmarks/linpack/linpack-pc.c:253:21: error:<br>storage size of 'aa' isn't constant |         |              |                 |               |
| #3027       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | tool/rsb     | Worth Burruss   | 20 months ago |
| Summary     | RTEMS source builder fails when building gcc documentation with newer versions of gcc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |              |                 |               |
| Description | Originally discovered with MSYS2 on windows. Building the gcc compiler fails for older versions of gcc (ie 4.8.3) when building bfin and m32c architectures. The gcc maintainers recommend the use of MISSING=texinfo switch during configuration. A possible solution is attached.                                                                                                                                      |         |              |                 |               |
| #3032       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | tool/newlib  | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | CPU_NAND_S() implementation is not in line with FreeBSD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                 |               |
| Description | According to the FreeBSD man page we have:<br><br><a href="https://www.freebsd.org/cgi/man.cgi?query=cpuset&amp;sektion=9&amp;apropos=0&amp;manpath=FreeBSD+11.0-RELEASE+and+Ports">https://www.freebsd.org/cgi/man.cgi?query=cpuset&amp;sektion=9&amp;apropos=0&amp;manpath=FreeBSD+11.0-RELEASE+and+Ports</a>                                                                                                          |         |              |                 |               |
|             | The CPU_NAND() macro removes CPUs in src from dst. (It is the cpuset(9) equivalent of the scalar: dst &= ~ src.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |              |                 |               |
|             | However, in Newlib we had:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |              |                 |               |
|             | static __inline void CPU_NAND_S(size_t setsize, cpu_set_t *destset, const cpu_set_t *srcset1, const cpu_set_t *srcset2){<br>cpu_set_word_t *wdest = &destset->_bits[0];<br>const cpu_set_word_t *wsrc1 = &srcset1->_bits[0];<br>const cpu_set_word_t *wsrc2 = &srcset2->_bits[0];<br>size_t n = setsize / sizeof(*wdest);<br>size_t i;<br><br>for (i = 0; i < n; ++i)<br>wdest[i] = ~(wsrc1[i] & wsrc2[i]);<br>}         |         |              |                 |               |
| #3036       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | tool/newlib  | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | CPU_CMP() implementation is not in line with FreeBSD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |              |                 |               |
| Description | According to the FreeBSD man page we have:<br><br><a href="https://www.freebsd.org/cgi/man.cgi?query=cpuset&amp;sektion=9&amp;apropos=0&amp;manpath=FreeBSD+11.0-RELEASE+and+Ports">https://www.freebsd.org/cgi/man.cgi?query=cpuset&amp;sektion=9&amp;apropos=0&amp;manpath=FreeBSD+11.0-RELEASE+and+Ports</a>                                                                                                          |         |              |                 |               |
|             | The CPU_CMP() macro returns true if cpuset1 is NOT equal to cpuset2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |              |                 |               |
| Description | However, in Newlib we had:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |              |                 |               |
|             | /* return 1 if the sets set1 and set2 are equal, otherwise return 0 */<br>static __inline int CPU_CMP( const cpu_set_t *set1, const cpu_set_t *set2 )<br>{<br>return CPU_EQUAL(set1, set2);<br>}                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |              |                 |               |
| #3040       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | invalid | tool/website | Sebastian Huber | 14 months ago |
| Summary     | Cannot use RTEMS mailing list archive for patches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |              |                 |               |
| Description | The RTEMS mailing list archive has no option to get the raw e-mail via the web interface, e.g.<br><br><a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail-devel/2017-June/018101.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail-devel/2017-June/018101.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                          |         |              |                 |               |
|             | For example the Newlib mailing list archive:<br><br><a href="https://sourceware.org/cgi-bin/get-raw-msg?listname=newlib&amp;date=2017&amp;msgid=20170612064218.11969-1-sebastian.huber%40embedded-brains.de">https://sourceware.org/cgi-bin/get-raw-msg?listname=newlib&amp;date=2017&amp;msgid=20170612064218.11969-1-sebastian.huber%40embedded-brains.de</a>                                                          |         |              |                 |               |
| #3043       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | unspecified  | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | 4.11/rtems-nios2 does not build on Windows.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |              |                 |               |
| Description | The attached RSB report details the failure.<br><br>The path to ranlib is the cwd (see make[5] path) plus the relative path (see the report) which is 308 characters in length and this exceeds the max path length for the Win32 API and binutils reports this as a No such file .                                                                                                                                      |         |              |                 |               |
| #3046       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | tool/rsb     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | 4.12/rtems-moxie missing release number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |              |                 |               |
| Description | 4.12/rtems-moxie is reporting<br><br>cleaning: dtc-1.4.1-x86_64-freebsd11.0-1<br>cleaning: expat-2.1.0-x86_64-freebsd11.0-1<br>cleaning: moxie-rtems4.12-binutils-2.28-x86_64-freebsd11.0-1<br>cleaning: moxie-rtems4.12-gcc-7.1.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170519-x86_64-freebsd11.0-1<br>cleaning: moxie-rtems4.12-gdb-7.12-x86_64-freebsd11.0-1<br>cleaning: rtems-tools-HEAD                                                   |         |              |                 |               |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

There is no -1 or whatever at the end of the lines.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |             |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3047                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | tool/rsb    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns | 2 years ago   |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Remove docs directory from the RSB                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |             |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The documentation has been moved to <a href="#">rtems-docs.git</a> repo. Remove the docs directory and <a href="#">asciidocs</a> from RTEMS.                                                                |       |             |                 |             |               |
| #3049                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns | 14 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Warnings in libdebugger                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |             |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | I started fixing the warnings in libdebugger with the latest tools but apparently some of the variables can't be changed to const char *const. So filing as a ticket so Chris can fix them more accurately. |       |             |                 |             |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 67 ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:957:25: warning: comparison between pointer and zero character constant [-Wpointer-compare]                         |       |             |                 |             |               |
| 67 ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:61:19: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67<br>../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:60:19: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67<br>../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:53:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67<br>../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:140:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67<br>../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1426:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67<br>../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1302:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67<br>../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1260:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67<br>../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1064:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67<br>../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1025:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67<br>../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1025:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 60<br>../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:302:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 60<br>../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:301:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |             |               |
| #3052                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | tool/rsb    | Sebastian Huber | Chris Johns | 2 years ago   |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RSB: powerpc GDB build broken on Apple Darwin                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |             |               |
| RTEMS Tools Project - Source Builder Error Report<br>Build: error: building powerpc-rtems4.12-gdb-7.12-x86_64-apple-darwin14.5.0-1<br>Command Line: ./source-builder/sh-set-builder --prefix=~/rtems/4.12 4.12/rtems-powerpc<br>Python: 2.7.10 (default, Jul 14 2015, 19:46:27) [GCC 4.2.1 Compatible Apple LLVM 6.0 (clang-600.0.39)]<br>git://git.rtems.org/rtems-source-builder.git/origin/cb3fac1ea7f15f0b1bf7dcfe032c639392915d32a-modified<br>Darwin yrael.lan.14.5.0 Darwin Kernel Version 14.5.0: Sun Sep 25 22:07:15 PDT 2016; root:xnu-2782.50.9~1/RELEASE_X86_64 x86_64<br>Tail of the build log:<br><pre>^ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:711:18: note: expanded from macro '\ DEF_VEC_FUNC_P' static inline T *VEC_OP (T,address) ^                                \ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:399:22: note: expanded from macro 'VEC_OP' #define VEC_OP(T,OP) VEC_#__T##_##OP ^ &lt;scratch space&gt;:151:1: note: expanded from here VEC_tp_t_address ^ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/record-btrace.c:2445:1: warning: unused function 'VEC_tp_t_lower_bound' [-Wunused-function] ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:428:20: note: expanded from macro 'DEF_VEC_P' VEC_T(T) ^ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:717:24: note: expanded from macro '\ DEF_VEC_FUNC_P' static inline unsigned VEC_OP (T,lower_bound) ^                                \ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:399:22: note: expanded from macro 'VEC_OP' #define VEC_OP(T,OP) VEC_#__T##_##OP ^ &lt;scratch space&gt;:155:1: note: expanded from here VEC_tp_t_lower_bound ^ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/record-btrace.c:2445:1: warning: unused function 'VEC_tp_t_alloc' [-Wunused-function] ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:429:27: note: expanded from macro 'DEF_VEC_P' DEF_VEC_FUNC_P(T) ^ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:744:23: note: expanded from macro '\ DEF_VEC_ALLOC_FUNC_P' static inline VECT(T) *VEC_OP (T,alloc) ^                                \ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:399:22: note: expanded from macro 'VEC_OP' #define VEC_OP(T,OP) VEC_#__T##_##OP ^ &lt;scratch space&gt;:166:1: note: expanded from here VEC_tp_t_alloc ^ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/record-btrace.c:2445:1: warning: unused function 'VEC_tp_t_free' [-Wunused-function] ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:429:27: note: expanded from macro 'DEF_VEC_P' DEF_VEC_FUNC_P(T) ^ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:751:20: note: expanded from macro '\ DEF_VEC_ALLOC_FUNC_P' static inline void VEC_OP (T,free) ^                                \ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:399:22: note: expanded from macro 'VEC_OP' #define VEC_OP(T,OP) VEC_#__T##_##OP ^ &lt;scratch space&gt;:170:1: note: expanded from here VEC_tp_t_free ^ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/record-btrace.c:2445:1: warning: unused function 'VEC_tp_t_merge' [-Wunused-function] ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:429:27: note: expanded from macro 'DEF_VEC_P' DEF_VEC_FUNC_P(T) ^ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:784:23: note: expanded from macro '\ DEF_VEC_ALLOC_FUNC_P' static inline VEC(T) *VEC_OP (T,merge) (VEC(T) *vec1_, VEC(T) *vec2_) ^ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:399:22: note: expanded from macro 'VEC_OP' #define VEC_OP(T,OP) VEC_#__T##_##OP ^ &lt;scratch space&gt;:187:1: note: expanded from here VEC_tp_t_merge ^ ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/record-btrace.c:2445:1: warning: unused function 'VEC_tp_t_safe_grow' [-Wunused-function] ./../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:429:27: note: expanded from macro 'DEF_VEC_P' DEF_VEC_FUNC_P(T)</pre> |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |             |               |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

## Description

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

```

--o gdb gdb.o rs6000-tdep.o ppc-sysv-tdep.o solib-svr4.o ravenscar-thread.o ppc-ravenscar-thread.o ser-base.o ser-unix.o ser-pipe.o ser-tcp.o remote.o dcache.o
tracepoint.o ax-general.o ax-gdb.o remote-filio.o remote-notif.o ctf.o tracefile.o tracefile-tfile.o remote-sim.o cli-dump.o cli-decode.o cli-script.o cli-cmds.o cli-setshow.o cli-
logging.o cli-interp.o cli-utils.o mi-out.o mi-console.o mi-cmds.o mi-cmd-catch.o mi-cmd-env.o mi-cmd-var.o mi-cmd-stack.o mi-cmd-file.o mi-cmd-disas.o mi-
symbol-cmds.o mi-cmd-target.o mi-cmd-info.o mi-interp.o mi-main.o mi-parse.o mi-getopt.o tui-command.o tui-data.o tui-disasm.o tui-file.o tui-hooks.o tui-interp.o tui-io.o tui-
layout.o tui-out.o tui-reg.o tui-source.o tui-stack.o tui-win.o tui-windata.o tui-wingeneral.o tui-winsource.o tui.o python.o py-arch.o py-auto-load.o py-block.o py-bpevent.o py-
breakpoint.o py-cmd.o py-continevent.o py-xmethods.o py-event.o py-evtregistry.o py-evts.o py-exitedevent.o py-finishbreakpoint.o py-frame.o py-framefilter.o py-
function.o py-gdb.readline.o py-inferior.o py-infthread.o py-lazy-string.o py-lineable.o py-newobjfileevent.o py-objfile.o py-param.o py-prettyprint.o py-
progspace.o py-signalevent.o py-stopevent.o py-symbol.o py-syntab.o py-threadevent.o py-type.o py-unwind.o py-utils.o py-value.o py-varobj.o guile.o elfread.o stat-probe.o
dtrace-probe.o posix-hdep.o posix-strerror.o c-exp.o cp-name-parser.o ada-exp.o jv-exp.o d-exp.o f-exp.o go-exp.o m2-exp.o p-exp.o rust-exp.o version.o annotate.o
addrmap.o auto-load.o auxv.o agent.o bfd-target.o blockframe.o breakpoint.o break-catch-sig.o break-catch-throw.o break-catch-syscall.o cleanups.o
charset.o continuations.o corelow.o disasm.o dummy-frame.o dftp.o source.o value.o eval.o valops.o valarith.o valprint.o printcmd.o block.o symtab.o psymtab.o symfile.o
symfile-debug.o symmisc.o linespec.o dictionary.o namespace.o location.o infcall.o infrun.o exprprint.o environ.o stack.o tid-parse.o thread.o thread-fsm.o
exceptions.o extension.o filesystem.o filestuff.o inf-child.o interps.o minidebug.o main.o macrotab.o macrocmd.o macroexp.o macroscope.o mi-common.o event-loop.o event-
top.o inf-loop.o completer.o gdbarch.o arch-utils.o gdbtypes.o gdb_bfd.o gdb_obstack.o osabi.o copying.o memattr.o mem-break.o target.o target-dcache.o parse.o
language.o build-id.o buildsym.o findcmd.o std-reg.o signals-state-save-restore.o signals.o exec.o reverse.o bcache.o objfiles.o observer.o minsysms.o maint.o demangle.o
dbxread.o coffread.o coff-pe-read.o dwarf2read.o mipsread.o stabread.o corefile.o dwarf2expr.o dwarf2loc.o dwarf2-frame-tailcall.o ada-lang.o c-lang.o d-
lang.o f-lang.oobjc-lang.o ada-tasks.o ada-varobj.o c-varobj.o ui-out.o cli-out.o varobj.o vec.o go-lang.o go-valprint.o go-typeprint.o jv-lang.o jv-valprint.o jv-typeprint.o jv-
varobj.o m2-lang.o opencl-lang.o p-lang.o p-typeprint.o p-valprint.o selftest.o sentinel-frame.o complaints.o typeprint.o ada-typeprint.o c-typeprint.o f-typeprint.o m2-
typeprint.o ada-valprint.o c-valprint.o cp-valprint.o f-valprint.o m2-valprint.o ser-event.o serial.o mdebugread.o top.o utils.o ui-file.o user-reg.o frame.o frame-
unwind.o doublest.o frame-base.o inline-frame.o gnu-v2-abi.o gnu-v3-abi.o cp-abi.o cp-support.o cp-namespace.o d-namespace.o reggroups.o rust-lang.o trad-frame.o tramp-
frame.o solib.o solib-target.o prologue-value.o memory-map.o memrange.o xml-support.o xml-syscall.o xml-util.o target-descriptions.o target-memory.o xml-tdesc.o xml-
builtin.o inferior.o osdata.o gdb_usleep.o record.o record-full.o gcore.o gdb_vecs.o jit.o progspace.o skip.o probe.o common-utils.o buffer.o ptid.o gdb-dlfcn.o common-agent.o
format.o registry.o btrace.o record-btrace.o waitstatus.o print-utils.o rsp-low.o errors.o common-debug.o debug.o common-exceptions.o btrace-common.o fileio.o common-
regcache.o compile.o compile-c-symbols.o compile-c-types.o compile-object-load.o compile-object-run.o compile-loc2c.o compile-c-support.o inflow.o init.o \
../sim/ppc/libsim.a ..readline/libreadline.a ../opcode/libopcode.a ..bfd/libbfd.a -L../../lib/liberty.a ..libdecnumber/libdecnumber.a -Incurse -lm - \
/L/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/lib/python2.7/config -ldl -framework CoreFoundation -lpython2.7 -u _PyMac_Error
/L/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/Python -lexpat ..//lib/liberty/liberty.a build-gnu/lib/import/libgnu.a -lconvc
Undefined symbols for architecture x86_64:
"__error", referenced from:
 _sim_ioprintf_filtered in libsim.a(sim_calls.o)
 _sim_load in libsim.a(sim_calls.o)
 _sim_create_inferior in libsim.a(sim_calls.o)
 _sim_ioread_stdin in libsim.a(sim_calls.o)
 _sim_iowrite_stdout in libsim.a(sim_calls.o)
 _sim_iowrite_stderr in libsim.a(sim_calls.o)
 _sim_iowrite_stddotput in libsim.a(sim_calls.o)
...
(maybe you meant: _device_error, _Z220host_to_filein_error, _bfd_get_error_handler, _bfd_default_error_handler, _bfd_set_error_handler,
_bfd_set_error_program_name, _Z228dwarf_reg_to_renumm_or_errorP7gdbarchm, _Z29observer_detach_command_errorP8observer, _sim_ierror,
_deprecated_error_begin_hook, _Z35throw_max_completions_reached_error, _Z25type_name_no_tag_or_errorP4type, _Z12memory_error18target_xfer_statusum,
_bfd_error_handler, _Z20annotate_error_beginv, _Z19compile_rx_or_errorP17re_pattern_bufferPKcs2, _Z12catch_errorsPfipVES_Pc11return_mask,
_Z20memory_error18target_xfer_statusP7gdbarchm, _Z11range_errorPKcz, _Z13gdb_xml_errorP14gdb_xml_parserPKcz,
_Z29observer_notify_command_errorv, _gdbpy_gdb_memory_error, _bfd_set_error, _Z23invalid_thread_id_errorPKc, _Z11throw_error6errorsPKcz, _gdbpy_gdb_error ,
_Z14gdb_bfd_errmsg9bfd_errorPPc, _Z229observer_attach_command_errorPFvvE, _Z27gdbpy_print_python_errors_pv, _bfd_get_error, _Z14internal_errorPKciS0_z,
_Z17get_recomp_errorP17re_pattern_buffer, _Z14annotate_errorv)
Id: symbol(s) not found for architecture x86_64
clang: error: linker command failed with exit code 1 (use -v to see invocation)
make[2]: *** [gdb] Error 1
make[1]: *** [all-gdb] Error 2
make: *** [all] Error 2
shell cmd failed: /bin/sh -ex /rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/powerpc-rtems4.12-gdb-7.12-x86_64-apple-darwin14.5.0-1/doit
error: building powerpc-rtems4.12-gdb-7.12-x86_64-apple-darwin14.5.0-1

```

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| #3054       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | unspecified | AndiK           | Andreas Kölbl <andreas.koelbl@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | gdb 7.12.1 on RSB 4.12 branch fail to build on Archlinux                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| Description | 7.12.1 does not compile with latest guile As already stated here: <a href="https://sourceware.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=21104">https://sourceware.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=21104</a> GDB in version 7.12.1 fails when trying to compile on Archlinux. GDB uses deprecated functions of libguile which were gone in version 2.2 of libguile. As GDB states in its configure script to support version 2.2 of libguile it fails compiling. Tested with the latest rtems source builder on master. |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| #3056       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                    | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Add EDF SMP scheduler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| Description | The current SMP schedulers are all fixed-priority schedulers. Add a job-level fixed priority scheduler (EDF).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| #3057       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | tool/gcc    | Sebastian Huber | Daniel Hellstrom                   | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Add a workaround for the LEON3FT store-store errata                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| Description | GCC needs support to provide a workaround for the LEON3FT store-store errata, e.g.<br><a href="https://gcc.gnu.org/ml/gcc-patches/2017-06/msg01577.html">https://gcc.gnu.org/ml/gcc-patches/2017-06/msg01577.html</a><br>and follow up versions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| #3059       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                    | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Add a simple processor affinity support to the EDF SMP scheduler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| Description | Add support to the EDF SMP scheduler to honour one-to-one and one-to-all thread processor affinities. Use one ready queue for threads with a one-to-all affinity. Use one ready queue for each of the one-to-one threads for each processor. Since a red-black tree is used for the ready queues, the space overhead of one pointer per ready queue is small.                                                                                                                                          |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| #3061       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | invalid | tool        | Chris Johns     | chrisj@...                         | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Including "unistd.h" in C++ does not build.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
|             | Including <code>unistd.h</code> in a C++ program does not compile with the RSB for today:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |             |                 |                                    |             |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |             |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Description | \$ /opt/work/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-g++ -B/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib -B/opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib -specs bsp_specs -qrtems -march=armv7-a -mthumb -mfpu=neon -mfloat-abi=hard -mtune=cortex-a9 -g -O2 u.cpp<br>In file included from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/_pthreadtypes.h:24:<br>from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/types.h:239,<br>from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/unistd.h:12,<br>from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/unistd.h:4,<br>from u.cpp:6:<br>/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h: In function 'void CPU_AND_S(size_t, cpu_set_t*, const cpu_set_t*, const cpu_set_t*)':<br>/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:147:3: error: 'BIT_AND2' was not declared in this scope<br>BIT_AND2(cpu_set_bits(setsize), destset, srcset1, srcset2);<br>^~~~~~<br>/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:147:3: note: suggested alternative: 'BIT_AND'<br>BIT_AND2(cpu_set_bits(setsize), destset, srcset1, srcset2);<br>^~~~~~<br>BIT_AND<br>/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h: In function 'void CPU_OR_S(size_t, cpu_set_t*, const cpu_set_t*, const cpu_set_t*)':<br>/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:159:3: error: 'BIT_OR2' was not declared in this scope<br>BIT_OR2(cpu_set_bits(setsize), destset, srcset1, srcset2);<br>^~~~~~<br>/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:159:3: note: suggested alternative: 'BIT_OR'<br>BIT_OR2(cpu_set_bits(setsize), destset, srcset1, srcset2);<br>^~~~~~<br>BIT_OR<br>/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h: In function 'void CPU_XOR_S(size_t, cpu_set_t*, const cpu_set_t*, const cpu_set_t*)':<br>/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:171:3: error: 'BIT_XOR2' was not declared in this scope<br>BIT_XOR2(cpu_set_bits(setsize), destset, srcset1, srcset2);<br>^~~~~~<br>/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:171:3: note: suggested alternative: 'BIT_OR'<br>BIT_XOR2(cpu_set_bits(setsize), destset, srcset1, srcset2);<br>^~~~~~ | #3063 | 2 years ago | fixed           | config          | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Make the EDF scheduler the default SMP scheduler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |             |
| Description | The EDF-SMP scheduler supports simple thread processor affinities (see #3059) with a small run-time overhead. The current default SMP scheduler lacks support for thread processor affinity. RTEMS 5.1 now includes a new scheduler, the EDF-SMP scheduler, which provides support for thread processor affinity. It is the default SMP scheduler. It is also available via the RTEMS_NAND2_EdfScheduler(setsize, destset, srcset1, srcset2) interface. Thread processor affinity for example.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |             |
| #3069       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | rtems       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago     |                 |             |
| Summary     | Add rtems_scheduler_ident_by_processor()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |             |
| Description | In file included from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/_pthreadtypes.h:24,<br>from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/types.h:239,<br>from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/unistd.h:12,<br>* @brief Identifies a scheduler by a processor set.<br>* @param[in] setsize Size of the specified processor set buffer in bytes. This value must be positive.<br>* @param[out] cpuset The processor set to identify the scheduler.<br>* @param[out] id The scheduler identifier associated with the processor set.<br>* @return RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.<br>* @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ADDRESS The @a id parameter is @c NULL.<br>* @retval RTEMS_INVALID_SIZE Invalid processor set size.<br>* @retval RTEMS_INVALID_NAME The processor set contains no online processor.<br>* @retval RTEMS_INCORRECT_STATE The processor set is valid, however, the highest numbered online processor in the specified processor set is not owned by a scheduler.<br>*/<br>rtems_status_code rtems_scheduler_ident_by_processor_set(<br>size_t setsize,<br>cpu_set_t *cpuset,<br>rtems_id *id<br>);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | #3069 | 2 years ago | fixed           | rtems           | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| #3070       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | rtems       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago     |                 |             |
| Summary     | Add rtems_scheduler_ident_by_processor_set()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |             |
| Description | /*<br>* @brief Identifies a scheduler by a processor set.<br>*<br>* The scheduler is selected according to the highest numbered online processor in the specified processor set.<br>*<br>* @param[in] cpusetsize Size of the specified processor set buffer in bytes. This value must be positive.<br>* @param[out] cpuset The processor set to identify the scheduler.<br>* @param[out] id The scheduler identifier associated with the processor set.<br>*<br>* @return RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.<br>* @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ADDRESS The @a id parameter is @c NULL.<br>* @retval RTEMS_INVALID_SIZE Invalid processor set size.<br>* @retval RTEMS_INVALID_NAME The processor set contains no online processor.<br>* @retval RTEMS_INCORRECT_STATE The processor set is valid, however, the highest numbered online processor in the specified processor set is not owned by a scheduler.<br>*/<br>rtems_status_code rtems_scheduler_ident_by_processor_set(<br>size_t cpusetsize,<br>cpu_set_t *cpuset,<br>rtems_id *id<br>);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #3070 | 2 years ago | fixed           | rtems           | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |

#3071 2 years ago fixed bspse Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Create an interrupt server for every processor in the system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Create an interrupt server for every processor in the system with a one-to-one thread processor affinity. This allows load balancing for interrupt processing. Add support routines to customize the setup after initialization.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3072                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | arch/sparc   | Sebastian Huber | Daniel Hellstrom                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Declaration of global functions in driver source files                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | There are declarations of global functions in various driver source files, e.g.<br>c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/drvmgr/ambapp_bus_gplib.c c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/drvmgr/ambapp_bus.c<br>The declaration should move to a header file or a static function should be used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3076                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | unspecified  | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Test suite failures due to floating point usage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Several tests fail due to an unaccounted use of the floating point unit:<br><br>BLOCK 6 BLOCK 14 CONSTRUCTOR/DESTRUCTOR CRYPT 1 DUMPPBUF 1 FLASHDISK 1 FSBDPART 1 FSDOSFSFORMAT 1 FSDOSFSNAME 1 FSERROR DOSFS FSERROR MOUNTED IMFS FSERROR RFS FSERROR ROOT IMFS FSPERMISSION JFFS2 FSPERMISSION MOUNTED IMFS FSPERMISSION RFS FSERROR ROOT IMFS FSRENAME MOUNTED IMFS FTP 1 libdl (RTL) 1 libdl (RTL) 4 libdl (RTL) 5 MGHTTPD 1 MONITOR 2 MOUSE 1 NETWORKING 1 PSXFILE 1 PSXIMFS 1 PSXIMFS 2 PSXPASSWD 2 PSXPIPE 1 PSXSTAT SMP 1 SMP 2 SMP 3 SMP 8 SMP 9 SMPAFFINITY 1 SMPSCHEUDLER 1 SPERROR 1 SPERROR 3 SYSCALL 1 TAR 1 TERMIOS 3 TERMIOS 4 TERMIOS 5 TERMIOS 5 TERMIOS 7 |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3077                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | arch/sparc   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SPARC: Add lazy floating point context switching                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The uniprocessor floating point context switching is unsafe, e.g. it is possible to silently corrupt the floating point context. The SMP floating point switching is safe, however, it doesn't use a deferred switch. Implement lazy floating point switching in uniprocessor configurations. This fixes test case spcontext01.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3079                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | build        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Ada tests do not build                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| A "make" in the top level build directory does not build the Ada tests (used to work some weeks ago). A "make" in ./sparc-rtems4.12/c/erc32/ada-tests for example works.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| The configuration step seems to work:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <pre>configure: configuring in ada-tests configure: running /bin/sh './../../../rtems/c/src/ada-tests/configure' '--prefix=/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/bsp-install' '--host=sparc-rtems4.12' '--build=x86_64-pc-linux-gnu' '--target=sparc-rtems4.12' '--enable-smp' '--disable-profiling' '--disable-multiprocessing' '--enable-rtmems-debug' '--enable-cxx' '--disable-rdbg' '--enable-maintainer-mode' '--enable-tests' '--enable-networking' '--enable-posix' '--disable-irtron' '--disable-deprecated' '--enable-ada' '--enable-expada' 'SIMSPARC_FAST_IDLE=1' '--with-target-subdir=sparc-rtems4.12' '--exec-prefix=/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/bsp-install/sparc-rtems4.12' '--includedir=/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/bsp-install/sparc-rtems4.12/include' 'build_alias=x86_64-pc-linux-gnu' 'host_alias=sparc-rtems4.12' 'target_alias=sparc-rtems4.12' '--with-project-root=../../../../' '--with-project-top=../../../../' 'RTEMS_BSP=erc32' 'RTEMS_CPU_MODEL=erc32' 'RTEMS_BSP_FAMILY=erc32' 'CFLAGS=-mcpu=cypress -O2 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs' '--enable-rtmems-root=../../../../' '--enable-project-root=../../../../erc32' '--with-project-top=../../../../' '--enable-rtmembsp=erc32' --cache-file=/dev/null --srcdir=../../../../rtems/c/src/ada-tests configure: loading site script /usr/share/site/x86_64-unknown-linux-gnu checking for gmake... gmake checking for gmake... gmake</pre> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| However:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <pre>gmake[4]: Entering directory '/scratch/git-rtems-testing/rtems/build-sparc-erc32-rtems/sparc-rtems4.12/c/erc32/ada-tests' gmake[4]: Nothing to be done for 'all-am'.</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3080                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | arch/sparc   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Infinite loop in SPARC rtems_invalidate_multiple_instruction_lines()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3082                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | arch/powerpc | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Add 64-bit support for PowerPC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The QorIQ chips have more than 4GiB of memory available.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3083                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | build        | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | parallel make not working                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | As reported on the mailing list, parallel make on the master is broken.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3084                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | build        | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Makefile recipe override warning has returned                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The makefile overrides recipe warnings had disappeared with Chris' rework to improve parallelism. Unfortunately, one Makefile has had the warning return. To reproduce, complete a build with all tests enabled, then just type make >/dev/null at the top of the build tree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3085                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | arch/powerpc | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Add hypervisor support for QorIQ BSPs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NXP provides a hypervisor (Topaz) for the QorIQ platform.<br><a href="https://www.xes-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/NXP-Embedded-Hypervisor-for-QorIQ-Overview.pdf">https://www.xes-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/NXP-Embedded-Hypervisor-for-QorIQ-Overview.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3087                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | tool/rsb     | likangbei       | Chris Johns                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RSB rtems-gdb-7.12-1.cfg MD5 value is ERROR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | rtems-source-builder/rtems/config/tools/rtems-gdb-7.12-1.cfg line 16:%hash md5 gdb-7.12-sis-leon2-leon3.diff "fe29e7daab3bf70c99cda6925d8c0c5" is error "40670e05b7fc3868a405fb43138f3262" is right                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3088                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | shell        | likangbei       | chrisj@...                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TEST on WIN7+MSYS2<br>My English is bad! Sorry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | testsuites\samples\fileio test on atsam BSP init.c #define CONFIGURE_SHELL_COMMANDS_INIT #define CONFIGURE_SHELL_COMMANDS_ALL<br>but when press s -> start shell I only find three COMMANDS help alias time Other COMMANDS is Lost I remember that the previous version was normal<br>Sorry My English is bad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |                 |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3089                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | fs          | Fan Deng        | Fan Deng        | 20 months ago |
| Summary: Inconsistent blocking addressing in RFS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>Background</b> There are two ways to address a block in RFS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| 1. Via a single 32bit block number (bno)<br>2. Via a group number(gno) and a bit offset (bit)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| They should be fully convertible (1-1 mapping). In other words, the equation to convert 1 to 2 should be unique within the RFS implementation.                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>The bug</b> The RFS implementation contains two different conversions between 1 and 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>Details</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| 1. In rtems_rfs_group_bitmap_alloc (rtems-rfs-group.c, line 172)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| bno = gno * group_blocks + bit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| 2. In rtems_rfs_group_bitmap_alloc (rtems-rfs-group.c, line 228)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| bno = gno * group_blocks + bit + 1 (via rtems_rfs_group_block() function)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| 3. In rtems_rfs_group_bitmap_free (rtems-rfs-group.c, line 283)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| bno = gno * group_blocks + bit + 1 (RTEMS_RFS_SUPERBLOCK_SIZE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| 4. In rtems_rfs_group_bitmap_test (rtems-rfs-group.c, line 332)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| bno = gno * group_blocks + bit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| To summarize, the implementation contains two ways of converting a bno to a (gno, bit) pair:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Either:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| bno = gno * group_blocks + bit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Or:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| bno = gno * group_blocks + bit + 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>The Fix</b> The RFS implementation should consistently convert a bno to a (gno, bit) pair with:                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| bno = gno * group_blocks + bit + RTEMS_RFS_SUPERBLOCK_SIZE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| This is because the superblock is not accounted for in the block bitmaps. So places to change:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| 1. rtems-rfs-group.c: all references to the conversion must be updated to use RTEMS_RFS_SUPERBLOCK_SIZE explicitly.                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| 2. rtems_rfs_group_block converts the pair to bno via:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #define rtems_rfs_group_block(_g, _b) (((_g)->base) + (_b))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| (_g)->base is calculated via rtems-rfs-format.c from:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #define rtems_rfs_fs_block(_fs, _grp, _blk) ((((_fs)->group_blocks) * (_grp)) + (_blk) + 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| The "+ 1" part should really be "+ RTEMS_RFS_SUPERBLOCK_SIZE" to be logically correct. As RTEMS_RFS_SUPERBLOCK_SIZE itself has a comment saying:                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| /**<br>* Number of blocks in the superblock. Yes I know it is a superblock and not<br>* superblocks but if for any reason this needs to change it is handled.<br>*/<br>#define RTEMS_RFS_SUPERBLOCK_SIZE (1)                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | bsps        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 22 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Add BSP for i.MX 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3091                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | tool        | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Core Dump in powerpc-rtems4.12-l1d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| This appears to have been introduced by the new binutils. Impacts qemuprep and qemuprep-altivec BSPs.                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | gmake[8]: Entering directory `/data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-powerpc-qemuprep-rtems/powerpc-rtems4.12/c/qemuprep/lib/libsp/powerpc/motorola_powerpc/qemu_fakerom' powerpc-rtems4.12-l1 -o qemu_fakerom.bin qemu_fakerom.o --format binary -nostdlib -TText 0xffff0000 --section-start=.romentry=0xffffffff gmake[8]: * [ <b>qemu_fakerom.bin</b> ] Segmentation fault |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3096                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | shell       | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Shell internal commands should be public.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| A few of the functions held in <code>cpukit/libmisc/shell/internal.h</code> are useful in building system. For example <code>rtems_shell_register_monitor_commands()</code> and <code>rtems_shell_execute_cmd()</code> .                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | The shell commands are important and systems may provide other scripting mechanisms, for example sequences in YAML files. Providing public access lets users know the functions are supported.                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3098                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | admin       | Chris Johns     | Amar Takhar     | 14 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Add new RTEMS repos to github.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Please add:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1. rtems-docs.git<br>2. rtems-release.git                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| to our github repos.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3099                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | unspecified | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Add RTEMS FDT wrapper and shell command to libmisc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Provide a wrapper to the FDT library for use on RTEMS. The wrapper provides a simplified interface suitable for applications. The shell command provides access to registered FDT blobs so a user can search the tree like a file system and optionally read and write from device addresses. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | #3100 2 years ago fixed arch/arm Chris Johns Chris Johns 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Add Xilinx AXI I2C driver.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Add a Xilinx AXI I2C driver.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | score       | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Add I2C Drivers for LM25066A, TMP112, ADS1113 and ADS1115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Add drivers for:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1. LM25066A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |             |                 |                 |               |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Descripti<br>on | 2. TMP112<br>3. ADS1113<br>4. ADS1115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | tool        | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summar<br>y     | rtems-exeinfo does not decode ARM static constructors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | The sections for ARM are not the same as other architectures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3103           | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | fixed | tool        | Joel Sherrill   | chrisj@...      | 2 years ago   |
| Summar<br>y     | rtems-tools on CentOS 7 Build Failure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | A build failure for rtems-tools on the master has been reported on CentOS 7. This is my notes as I try to reproduce it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | [joel@localhost rtems-tools]\$ ./waf configure Setting top to : /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools Setting out to : /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools/build Version : 4.12.78bbe4c1a31d (4.12) Checking for program 'python' : /usr/bin/python Checking for python version >= 2.6.6 : 2.7.5 Checking for 'gcc' (C compiler) : /usr/bin/gcc Checking for 'g++' (C++ compiler) : /usr/bin/g++ Checking for header alloca.h : yes Checking for header fcntl.h : yes Checking for header process.h : not found Checking for header stdlib.h : yes Checking for header string.h : yes Checking for header strings.h : yes Checking for header sys/file.h : yes Checking for header sys/stat.h : yes Checking for header sys/time.h : yes Checking for header sys/types.h : yes Checking for header sys/wait.h : yes Checking for header vfork.h : not found Checking for function getrusage : yes Checking for program 'm4' : /usr/bin/m4 Checking for header sys/wait.h : yes Checking for function kill : yes Checking for 'gcc' (C compiler) : /usr/bin/gcc Checking for 'g++' (C++ compiler) : /usr/bin/g++ Checking for 'g+' (C+ compiler) : /usr/bin/g++ Checking for function open64 : not found Checking for function stat64 : not found 'configure' finished successfully (0.786s) ===== [joel@localhost rtems-tools]\$ ./waf -j 1 -verbose Waf: Entering directory '/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools/build' [ 88/151] Compiling rtems toolkit/rld-process.cpp 11:58:16 runner ['/usr/bin/g++', '-pipe', '-g', '-O2', '-Wall', '-Wextra', '-pedantic', '-Irtmstoolkit', '-I../.rtmstoolkit', '-Irtmstoolkit/elftoolchain/libelf', '-I../.rtmstoolkit/elftoolchain/common', '-I../.rtmstoolkit/elftoolchain/common', '-I../.rtmstoolkit/liberty', '-I../.rtmstoolkit/liberty', '-DHAVE_CONFIG_H=1', '-DRTEMIS_VERSION="4.12"', '-DRTEMIS_RELEASE="4.12.78bbe4c1a31d"', '-DFASTLZ_LEVEL=1', './rtmstoolkit/rld-process.cpp', '-c', '-o/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools/build/rtmstoolkit/rld-process.cpp.7.o'] In file included from ../../rtmstoolkit/liberty.h:42:0, |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | from ../.rtmstoolkit/rld-process.cpp:64:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | ../.rtmstoolkit/liberty/ansidecl.h:169:64: error: new declaration 'char* basename(const char*)'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | # define ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL(m) <u>attribute ((nonnull (m))</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | ../.rtmstoolkit/liberty/liberty.h:112:64: note: in expansion of macro 'ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | extern char *basename (const char *) ATTRIBUTE RETURNS_NONNULL ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL(1);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | In file included from ../.rtmstoolkit/rld-process.cpp:24:0: /usr/include/string.h:599:26: error: ambiguates old declaration 'const char* basename(const char*)'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | extern "C++" const char *basename (const char * <u>filename</u> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | In file included from ../.rtmstoolkit/liberty/liberty.h:42:0,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | from ../.rtmstoolkit/rld-process.cpp:64:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | ../.rtmstoolkit/liberty/ansidecl.h:169:64: error: declaration of 'int vasprintf(char, const char*, va_list tag*)' has a different exception specifier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | # define ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL(m) <u>attribute ((nonnull (m))</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | ../.rtmstoolkit/liberty/ansidecl.h:198:80: note: in expansion of macro 'ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | #define ATTRIBUTE_PRINTF(m, n) <u>attribute ((format (printf, m, n)))</u> ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL(m)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | ../.rtmstoolkit/liberty/liberty.h:651:55: note: in expansion of macro 'ATTRIBUTE_PRINTF'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | extern int vasprintf (char , const char *, va_list) ATTRIBUTE_PRINTF(2,0);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | In file included from ../.rtmstoolkit/rld-process.cpp:23:0: /usr/include/stdio.h:399:12: error: from previous declaration 'int vasprintf(char, const char*, va_list tag*)' throw ()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | extern int vasprintf (char <u>restrict</u> ptr, const char * <u>restrict</u> f,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | Waf: Leaving directory `/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools/build' Build failed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | -> task in 'rld' failed with exit status 1:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | {task 23048432: cxx rld-process.cpp -> rld-process.cpp.7.o}                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | ['/usr/bin/g++', '-pipe', '-g', '-O2', '-Wall', '-Wextra', '-pedantic', '-Irtmstoolkit', '-Irtmstoolkit/elftoolchain/libelf', '-I../.rtmstoolkit/elftoolchain/libelf', '-I../.rtmstoolkit/elftoolchain/common', '-I../.rtmstoolkit/elftoolchain/common', '-I../.rtmstoolkit/liberty', '-I../.rtmstoolkit/liberty', '-DHAVE_CONFIG_H=1', '-DRTEMIS_VERSION="4.12"', '-DRTEMIS_RELEASE="4.12.78bbe4c1a31d"', '-DFASTLZ_LEVEL=1', './rtmstoolkit/rld-process.cpp', '-c', '-o/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools/build/rtmstoolkit/rld-process.cpp.7.o'] ===== Looking down into liberty.h, I picked on basename()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | /* HAVE_DECL_* is a three-state macro: undefined, 0 or 1. If it is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | undefined, we haven't run the autoconf check so provide the declaration without arguments. If it is 0, we checked and failed to find the declaration so provide a fully prototyped one. If it is 1, we found it so don't provide any declaration at all. */                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | #if !HAVE_DECL_BASENAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | #if defined ( <u>GNU LIBRARY</u> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | defined (linux) \                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | defined (FreeBSD) defined (OpenBSD) defined (NetBSD) \                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | defined (CYGWIN) defined (CYGWIN32) defined (MINGW32) \                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | defined (DragonFly) defined (HAVE_DECL_BASENAME)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | extern char *basename (const char *) ATTRIBUTE RETURNS_NONNULL ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL(1); #else /* Do not allow basename to be used if there is no prototype seen. We                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | either need to use the above prototype or have one from autoconf which would result in HAVE_DECL_BASENAME being set. */                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | #define basename basename_cannot_be_used_without_a_prototype #endif #endif ===== The native CentOS 7 has this definition of basename:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | # ifndef basename /* Return the file name within directory of FILENAME. We don't                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | declare the function if the `basename` macro is available (defined in <libgen.h>) which makes the XPG version of this function available. */                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | # ifdef CORRECT_ISO_CPP_STRING_H_PROTO extern "C++" char *basename (char *filename)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | THROW_asm ("basename") nonnull ((1));                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | extern "C++" const char *basename (const char *filename)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | THROW_asm ("basename") nonnull ((1));                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | # else extern char *basename (const char *filename) THROW_nonnull ((1)); # endif # endif #endif                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | ===== I think we are getting the C++ prototype from string.h and a conflicting C prototype from liberty.h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3109           | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | fixed | arch/riscv  | Sebastian Huber | Hesham Almatary | 16 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Add RISC-V support                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | Add RISC-V 32-bit tool chain to RSB consisting of Binutils, GCC, Newlib and GDB. Add CPU port and a basic simulator BSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3111           | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | fixed | tool/newlib | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 23 months ago |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

Summary Newlib: Change time\_t and clock\_t integer types to 64-bit

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3112 | 2 years ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Description POSIX: Make pthread\_mutex\_t self-contained

Change the POSIX mutex into a self-contained object using <sys/lock.h>, e.g.

```
typedef struct {
 struct _Mutex_recursive_Control _mutex;
 unsigned int _flags;
 struct _Scheduler_Control * _scheduler;
 uint64_t _priority_ceiling;
} pthread_mutex_t;
```

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3113 | 2 years ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary POSIX: Make pthread\_cond\_t self-contained

Change the POSIX condition variable into a self-contained object using <sys/lock.h>, e.g.

```
typedef struct {
 struct _Condition_Control _condition;
 pthread_mutex_t * _mutex;
 clockid_t _clock;
} pthread_cond_t;
```

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3114 | 2 years ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary POSIX: Make pthread\_barrier\_t self-contained

Change the POSIX barrier into a self-contained object using <sys/lock.h>, e.g.

```
typedef struct {
 struct _Thread_queue_Queue _queue;
 unsigned int _flags;
 unsigned int _count;
} pthread_barrier_t;
```

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3115 | 2 years ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary POSIX: Make pthread\_rwlock\_t self-contained

Change the POSIX read-write lock into a self-contained object using <sys/lock.h>, e.g.

```
typedef struct {
 struct _Thread_queue_Queue _queue;
 unsigned int _flags;
 unsigned int _readers;
} pthread_rwlock_t;
```

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3116 | 2 years ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary POSIX: Make sem\_t self-contained

Change the POSIX semaphore into a self-contained object using <sys/lock.h>, e.g.

```
typedef struct {
 struct _Semaphore_Control _sem;
} sem_t;
```

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |               |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3117 | 2 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|

Summary score: Optimize \_Thread\_queue\_Enqueue() timeout handling

Description Use the Thread\_queue\_Context::enqueue\_callout to do the timeout handling. This avoids the switch statement in \_Thread\_queue\_Timeout(). It removes the thread queue dependency to \_Thread\_Timeout().

|       |             |       |             |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3121 | 2 years ago | fixed | tool/newlib | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary clock() implementation in Newlib is broken

Description Newlib uses \_times\_r() in clock(). The problem is that the \_times\_r() clock frequency is defined by sysconf(\_SC\_CLK\_TCK). The clock frequency of clock() is the constant CLOCKS\_PER\_SEC.

FreeBSD uses getrusage() for clock().

|       |             |       |      |                 |                 |              |
|-------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3122 | 2 years ago | fixed | bsps | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 8 months ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|

Summary Simplify and unify BSP\_output\_char

Description The BSP\_output\_char should output a char and not mingle with high level processing, e.g. '\n' to '\r\n' translation. Move this translation to rtems\_putchar(). Remove it from all the BSP\_output\_char implementations.

|       |             |         |          |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3123 | 2 years ago | wontfix | tool/gdb | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary GDB 8.0.1 is broken on FreeBSD 11

I tried to add the patches for 7.11, but this results in:

```
-----+
|--- gdb/gnulib/import/stddef.in.h.orig 2016-10-07 23:33:10.529558000 -0700
+++ gdb/gnulib/import/stddef.in.h 2016-10-07 23:33:23.824676000 -0700
Patching file gdb/gnulib/import/stddef.in.h using Plan A...
Hunk #1 failed at 82.
1 out of 1 hunks failed--saving rejects to gdb/gnulib/import/stddef.in.h.rej
```

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3124 | 2 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Ignore pshared attribute for POSIX semaphores

Description Since we have only one process, sharing between processes is trivial.

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3125 | 2 years ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Accept PTHREAD\_PROCESS\_SHARED for POSIX mutexes

Description Since we have only one process, sharing between processes is trivial.

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3126 | 2 years ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Accept PTHREAD\_PROCESS\_SHARED for POSIX barriers

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |                 |                 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Description | Since we have only one process, sharing between processes is trivial.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |                 |                 |
| #3127       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | tool/gcc | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     |
| Summary     | MIPS tool build on Darwin (MacOS) fails.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |                 |                 |
| Description | This is the same bug that effects FreeBSD. For details see:<br><a href="https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=66032">https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=66032</a> <a href="https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=62097">https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=62097</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                 | 14 months ago   |
| #3128       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | tool     | Chris Johns     | chrisj@...      |
| Summary     | RTEMS Tools corvar does not build on Windows.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |                 |                 |
| Description | The following error has appeared on Windows:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                 |                 |
|             | <pre>In file included from ../../rtems/toolkit/elftoolchain/libelf/gelf.h:34:0,                  from ../../rtems/toolkit/rld-elf-types.h:29,                  from ../../rtems/toolkit/rld.h:72,                  from ../../rtems/toolkit/rld-process.h:31,                  from ../../tester/covoar/ObjdumpProcessor.h:16,                  from ../../tester/covoar/DesiredSymbols.h:18,                  from ../../tester/covoar/app_common.h:6,                  from ../../tester/covoar/app_common.cc:40: ./rtems/toolkit/elftoolchain/libelf/gelf.h:33:23: fatal error: sys/queue.h: No such file or directory  #include &lt;sys/queue.h&gt;                            ^ compilation terminated.</pre> <p>Waf: Leaving directory `D:/opt/rtems/rsb.git/rtems/build/rth/rtems-tools.git/build'</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |                 |                 |
| #3129       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | tool     | Chris Johns     | joel            |
| Summary     | RTEMS Tools covoar build fails on Windows                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |                 |                 |
| Description | The following warnings and errors are present so the RSB tools do not finish and install:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |                 |                 |
|             | <pre>[ 97/150] Compiling linkers/rtems-syms.cpp [ 98/150] Compiling linkers/rtems-rapper.cpp [ 99/150] Compiling linkers/rtems-exeinfo.cpp In file included from ../../rtems/toolkit/rld-files.cpp:30:0: ./rtems/toolkit/rld-files.cpp: In destructor 'virtual rld::files::image::~image()': ./rtems/toolkit/rld.h:111:75: warning: throw will always call terminate() [-Wterminate]     rld::error (_what, std::string (_FILE_) + ":" + to_string (_LINE_))                                          ^ ./rtems/toolkit/rld-files.cpp:256:15: note: in expansion of macro 'rld_error_at'     throw rld_error_at ("references when destructing image");                                          ^ ./rtems/toolkit/rld.h:111:75: note: in C++11 destructors default to noexcept     rld::error (_what, std::string (_FILE_) + ":" + to_string (_LINE_))                                          ^ ./rtems/toolkit/rld-files.cpp:256:15: note: in expansion of macro 'rld_error_at'     throw rld_error_at ("references when destructing image");                                          ^  [100/150] Compiling tester/covoar/app_common.cc [101/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageFactory.cc [102/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageMap.cc [103/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageMapBase.cc [104/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageRanges.cc [105/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageReaderBase.cc [106/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageReaderQEMU.cc [107/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageReaderREMS.cc [108/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageReaderSkyeye.cc [109/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageReaderTSIM.cc [110/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageWriterBase.cc [111/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageWriterREMS.cc [112/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageWriterSkyeye.cc [113/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageWriterTSIM.cc [114/150] Compiling tester/covoar/DesiredSymbols.cc [115/150] Compiling tester/covoar/ExecutableInfo.cc [116/150] Compiling tester/covoar/Explanations.cc [117/150] Compiling tester/covoar/GcovData.cc [118/150] Compiling tester/covoar/GcovFunctionData.cc [119/150] Compiling tester/covoar/OBJdumpProcessor.cc ./tester/covoar/DesiredSymbols.cc: In member function 'void Coverage::DesiredSymbols::determineSourceLines(Coverage::CoverageRanges*, Coverage::ExecutableInfo*)': ./tester/covoar/DesiredSymbols.cc:517:36: error: 'realpath' was not declared in this scope     realpath( inputBuffer, rpath );                                          ^ Waf: Leaving directory `D:/opt/rtems/rtems-tools.git/build'</pre> <p>Build failed<br/>-&gt; task in 'ccovoar' failed with exit status 1 (run with -v to display more information)</p> |       |          |                 |                 |
| #3130       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | doc      | Chris Johns     | chrisj@...      |
| Summary     | RTEMS Doxygen.in latex output does not build                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                 |                 |
| Description | Doxygen latex output on sync.rtems.org does not build.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                 |                 |
| #3131       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | fs       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |
| Summary     | Does latex output build on any host? If so which hosts and what tool combination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |                 |                 |
| Description | If it does not build we should consider defaulting the setting for latex output to "no".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |                 |                 |
| #3132       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | fs       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |
| Summary     | Add reference counting to file descriptors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |                 |                 |
| Description | The use of a file descriptor after or during a close() operation may result in a <b>use after free</b> . Finding such errors in applications is difficult. Especially in SMP systems using the highly dynamic libbsd network stack.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |                 |                 |
|             | The file descriptor objects reside in a table with a application configuration defined size. So, the storage of a file descriptor object is always present, only the referenced file system node may change over time. The file system nodes may use an internal reference counting, which is independent of the file descriptors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |                 |                 |
|             | To implement reference counting for the file descriptors add a bit field for the reference count to the rtems_libio_t::flags and use atomic operations to maintain the flags.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |                 |                 |
|             | Each operation using a file descriptor should perform a sequence like this:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |                 |                 |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

```

int op(int fd, ...)
{
 rtems_libio_t *iop;
 unsigned int flags;

 if ((uint32_t) fd >= rtems_libio_number_iops) {
 rtems_set_errno_and_return_minus_one(EBADF);
 }

 iop = rtems_libio_iop(fd);
 flags = rtems_libio_iop_hold(iop);

 if ((flags & LIBIO_FLAGS_OPEN) == 0) {
 rtems_libio_iop_drop(iop);
 rtems_set_errno_and_return_minus_one(EBADF);
 }

 do_op(iop, ...);
 rtems_libio_iop_drop(iop);
 return 0;
}

```

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 years ago | fixed | fs    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| Descriptor on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| #3134                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 years ago | fixed | fs    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| Descriptor on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| #3135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 years ago | fixed | admin | Sebastian Huber | amar@...        | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| Descriptor on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| I got this:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| <pre> git push Counting objects: 18, done. Delta compression using up to 12 threads. Compressing objects: 100% (17/17), done. Writing objects: 100% (18/18), 1.68 KiB   0 bytes/s, done. Total 18 (delta 16), reused 0 (delta 0) remote: error: file write error (No space left on device) remote: fatal: unable to write sha1 file error: remote unpack failed: unpack-objects abnormal exit To ssh://dispatch.rtems.org/data/git/rtems.git  ! [remote rejected] upstream -&gt; master (unpacker error) error: failed to push some refs to 'ssh://sebh@dispatch.rtems.org/data/git/rtems.git'</pre> |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |

We have on dispatch.rtems.org:

|                |      |      |       |          |            |
|----------------|------|------|-------|----------|------------|
| Filesystem     | Size | Used | Avail | Capacity | Mounted on |
| /dev/gpt/root0 | 88G  | 82G  | -600M | 101%     | /          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3136                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 years ago | fixed | fs    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| Descriptor on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| Currently, the free list of file descriptors is organized as a LIFO. In erroneous systems which use a file descriptor after a call to close(), this increases the likelihood that this error is undetected due to the prompt re-use of the file descriptor. The use of a FIFO has the benefit that free file descriptors remain on the free list as long as possible. This increases the time frame in which an invalid use of a closed file descriptor returns an error status. |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| #3137                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 years ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| Descriptor on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| Since we have only one process, sharing between processes is trivial.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| #3139                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 years ago | fixed | bpsps | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| Descriptor on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| The old ISR is not used by the clock driver shell.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |

|               |             |       |       |             |                   |             |
|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| #3140         | 2 years ago | fixed | score | Chris Johns | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |
| Summary       |             |       |       |             |                   |             |
| Descriptor on |             |       |       |             |                   |             |

Building with:

```
.../rtems.git/configure --target=arm-rtems4.12 --prefix=/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/4.12 --disable-networking --enable-rtemsbsp=beagleboneblack --enable-maintainer-mode --enable-rtems-debug
```

results in an error:

```

gmake[5]: Entering directory '/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/bpsps/beagleboneblack/arm-rtems4.12/c/beagleboneblack/cpukit(score'
arm-rtems4.12-gcc --pipe -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I.. -I./cpukit/././beagleboneblack/lib/include -mcpu=cortex-a8 -O2 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -MT src/libscore_a-semaphore.o -MD -MP -MF src/deps/libscore_a-semaphore.Tpo -c -o src/libscore_a-semaphore.o `test -f 'src/semaphore.c' || echo ' /opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/c/src/./cpukit(score/src/semaphore.c:21:0:
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/c/src/./cpukit(score/src/semaphore.c: In function '_Semaphore_Post':
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/c/src/./cpukit(score/src/semaphore.c:134:27: error: 'UINT_MAX' undeclared (first use in this function); did you mean 'UINT8_MAX'?
 _Assert(sem->count < UINT_MAX);
 ^
.../cpukit/././beagleboneblack/lib/include/rtems(score/assert.h:67:12: note: in definition of macro '_Assert'
 ((_e) ? \
 ^
...
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/c/src/./cpukit(score/src/semaphore.c:134:27: note: each undeclared identifier is reported only once for each function it appears in
 _Assert(sem->count < UINT_MAX);
 ^
.../cpukit/././beagleboneblack/lib/include/rtems(score/assert.h:67:12: note: in definition of macro '_Assert'
 ((_e) ? \
 ^
...
gmake[5]: *** [Makefile:4571: src/libscore_a-semaphore.o] Error 1

```

We need the [rtems-bsp-builder](#) to be run on a regular basis to catch these errors.

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

Tools are:

```
$ /opt/work/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc --version
arm-rtems4.12-gcc (GCC) 7.2.0 20170814 (RTEMS 4.12, RSB e6d0a8bae6d16eba605370ca11a5928b797820bb-modified, Newlib 2.5.0.20170818)
```

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |             |                 |                   |               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| #3141       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed   | doc         | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns       | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Change the BSP Howto's name to something smaller.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |             |                 |                   |               |
| Description | The BSP Howto's current name is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |             |                 |                   |               |
|             | <b>RTEMS BSP and Device Driver Development Guide</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |             |                 |                   |               |
| #3142       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed   | posix       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber   | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | POSIX: Reduce size of pthread_once_t and make it zero-initialized                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |             |                 |                   |               |
| Description | A zero-initialized pthread_once_t reduces the ROM usage of RTEMS applications, since the global pthread_once_t objects may reside in the BSS section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |             |                 |                   |               |
| #3148       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed   | posix       | Chris Johns     | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | PSXRDWRV Test failure on Beaglebone Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |             |                 |                   |               |
| Description | Running <code>rtems-test</code> with a recent u-boot and a current master this failure is reported:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |             |                 |                   |               |
|             | <pre>[ ] RTEMS Beagleboard: am335x-based [ ] [ ] [ *** BEGIN OF TEST PSXRDWRV *** ] writev bad file descriptor -- EBADF ] writev error 1: 22=Invalid argument ] Error during error test!!!!</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |             |                 |                   |               |
| #3152       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | wontfix | arch/arm    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns       | 14 months ago |
| Summary     | Beaglebone Black crashes on u-boot master build.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |             |                 |                   |               |
| Description | The crash with a Linux type image and no FDT is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |             |                 |                   |               |
|             | <pre>[## Booting kernel from Legacy Image at 82000000 ... ] Image Name: RTEMS ] Image Type: ARM Linux Kernel Image (gzip compressed) ] Data Size: 60886 Bytes = 59.5 KiB ] Load Address: 80000000 ] Entry Point: 80000000 ] Verifying Checksum ... OK ] Uncompressing Kernel Image ... OK ] ] Starting kernel ... ] ] data abort ] ] MAYBE you should read doc/README.arm-unaligned-accesses ] ] pc : [&lt;8000010c&gt;]    lr : [&lt;800000ac&gt;] ] sp : 80101000 ip : 0000000c fp : 9f35ac28 ] r10: 9f3ad0f4 r9 : 00000000 r8 : 9f238f40 ] r7 : 00000000 r6 : 80000100 r5 : 00000e05 r4 : 60000193 ] r3 : 9f238fe0 r2 : 80000100 r1 : 00000e05 r0 : 60000193 ] Flags: nzcv IRQs off FIQs on Mode SVC_32 ] Resetting CPU ...</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |             |                 |                   |               |
| Description | and the code is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |             |                 |                   |               |
|             | <pre>BSP_START_TEXT_SECTION void bsp_start_hook_0(void) { } 80000104: e12fff1e bx lr  80000108 &lt;bsp_start_hook_1&gt; BSP_START_TEXT_SECTION static inline arm_a8core_start_set_vector_base(void) { /*  * Do not use bsp_vector_table_begin == 0, since this will get optimized away.  */     if (bsp_vector_table_end != bsp_vector_table_size) { 80000108: e3002040 movw r2, #64 ; 0x40 8000010c: e3003040 movw r3, #64 ; 0x40 80000110: e3482000 movt r2, #32768 ; 0x8000 80000114: e3403000 movt r3, #0 80000118: e1520003 cmp r2, r3</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |             |                 |                   |               |
| #3153       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed   | posix       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber   | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Accept PTHREAD_PROCESS_SHARED for POSIX rwlocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |             |                 |                   |               |
| Description | Since we have only one process, sharing between processes is trivial.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |             |                 |                   |               |
| #3157       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed   | unspecified | Jeff Mayes      | Joel Sherrill     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | PowerPC tools don't build on 32-bit hosts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |             |                 |                   |               |
| Description | Using RSB and trying to build PowerPC. Updated RSB just a few days ago. i386 and arm build successfully, but PowerPC fails.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |             |                 |                   |               |
|             | <pre>configure:3662: checking for suffix of object files configure:3684: /opt/rtems-tools/rsb/rtems/build/powerpc-rtems4.12-gcc-7.2.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170818-i686-pc-cygwin-1/build/.gcc -nostdinc -B/opt/rtems-tools/rsb/rtems/build/powerpc-rtems4.12-gcc-7.2.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170818-i686-pc-cygwin-1/build/powerpc-rtems4.12/me6500/m64/newlib -isystem /opt/rtems-tools/rsb/rtems/build/powerpc-rtems4.12-gcc-7.2.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170818-i686-pc-cygwin-1/build/powerpc-rtems4.12/me6500/m64/newlib/targ-include -isystem /opt/rtems-tools/rsb/rtems/build/powerpc-rtems4.12-gcc-7.2.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170818-i686-pc-cygwin-1/gcc-7.2.0/newlib/lib/include -B/desk/rtems/powerpc-rtems4.12/bin -B/desk/rtems/powerpc-rtems4.12/lib -isystem /desk/rtems/powerpc-rtems4.12/include -isystem /desk/rtems/powerpc-rtems4.12/sys-include -mcpu=e6500 -m64 -c -g -O2 conftest.c &gt;&amp;5 Assembler messages: Fatal error: -a64 unsupported configure:3688: \$? = 1 configure: failed program was: /* confdefs.h */ #define PACKAGE_NAME "GNU C Runtime Library" #define PACKAGE_TARNAME "libgcc" #define PACKAGE_VERSION "1.0" #define PACKAGE_STRING "GNU C Runtime Library 1.0" #define PACKAGE_BUGREPORT "" #define PACKAGE_URL "http://www.gnu.org/software/libgcc/" /* end confdefs.h. */   int   main () {         return 0;   } configure:3702: error: in /opt/rtems-tools/rsb/rtems/build/powerpc-rtems4.12/me6500/m64/libgcc: configuration:3705: error: cannot compute suffix of object files: cannot compile</pre> |         |             |                 |                   |               |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                 |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3158                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | unspecified | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Updating waf breaks the rootfs. Add rootfs support to <a href="#">rtems-waf.git</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| #3159                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | unspecified | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Examples v2 trace linker ini files reference non-existing dump-on-error                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| #3160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | unspecified | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Remove the dump-on-error option.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| #3160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | unspecified | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Trace linker score support is broken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| The trace linker needs to be updated to build. I am not sure which bit is broken. Building the tools gives:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| <pre>[ 7/15] Compiling build/arm-rtems4.12-beagleboneblack/hello/both_hello/test.c.o /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:134:13: error: 'Thread_queue_Flush_callout' undeclared here (not in a function); did you mean 'Thread_queue_Flush_filter'? /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: { sizeof(Thread_queue_Flush_callout), "Thread_queue_Flush_callout" }, /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: Thread_queue_Flush_filter /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:140:13: error: 'CORE_mutex_Status' undeclared here (not in a function); did you mean 'CORE_mutex_Control'? /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: { sizeof(CORE_mutex_Status), "CORE_mutex_Status" }, /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: CORE_mutex_Control /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:143:19: error: unknown type name 'CORE_mutex_Attributes' /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: { sizeof(const CORE_mutex_Attributes*), "const CORE_mutex_Attributes*" }, /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:160:13: error: 'CORE_mutex_API_mp_support_callout' undeclared here (not in a function) /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: { sizeof(CORE_mutex_API_mp_support_callout), "CORE_mutex_API_mp_support_callout" }, /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:321:13: error: 'Objects_Locations' undeclared here (not in a function); did you mean 'Objects_Information'? /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: { sizeof(Objects_Locations*), "Objects_Locations*" }, /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: Objects_Information /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:321:31: error: expected expression before ')' token /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: { sizeof(Objects_Locations*), "Objects_Locations*" }, /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:342:31: error: expected expression before ')' token /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: { sizeof(Objects_Locations*), "Objects_Locations*" }, /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:359:31: error: expected expression before ')' token /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: { sizeof(Objects_Locations*), "Objects_Locations*" }, /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:368:31: error: expected expression before ')' token /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: { sizeof(Objects_Locations*), "Objects_Locations*" }, /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:443:31: error: expected expression before ')' token /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: { sizeof(Objects_Locations*), "Objects_Locations*" }, /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:548:13: error: 'Thread_Start_types' undeclared here (not in a function); did you mean '_Thread_Start'? /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: { sizeof(Thread_Start_types), "Thread_Start_types" }, /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: _Thread_Start /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:570:13: error: 'Thread_blocking_operation_States' undeclared here (not in a function); did you mean 'Thread_queue_Operations'? /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: { sizeof(Thread_blocking_operation_States), "Thread_blocking_operation_States" }, /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: Thread_queue_Operations /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c: In function 'rtld_pg_printk_entry': /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:678:3: warning: implicit declaration of function 'printk'; did you mean 'printf'? [-Wimplicit-function- declaration] /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: printk("&gt;&gt; %s (0x%08x)\n", func_name, func_addr); /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: printf /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c: At top level: /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:742:48: error: expected declaration specifiers or '...' before 'Thread_queue_Flush_callout' /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: void _CORE_mutex_Flush(CORE_mutex_Control* a1, Thread_queue_Flush_callout a2, uint32_t a3); /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:743:55: error: expected declaration specifiers or '...' before 'Thread_queue_Flush_callout' /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: void _real_CORE_mutex_Flush(CORE_mutex_Control* a1, Thread_queue_Flush_callout a2, uint32_t a3); /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:744:55: error: expected declaration specifiers or '...' before 'Thread_queue_Flush_callout' /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: void _wrap_CORE_mutex_Flush(CORE_mutex_Control* a1, Thread_queue_Flush_callout a2, uint32_t a3) /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:757:1: error: unknown type name 'CORE_mutex_Status'; did you mean 'CORE_mutex_Control'? /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: CORE_mutex_Status _CORE_mutex_Initialize(CORE_mutex_Control* a1, Thread_Control* a2, const CORE_mutex_Attributes* a3, bool a4); /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: ^~~~~~ /Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: CORE_mutex_Control </pre> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| This is a snip of the errors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| #3163                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Add I2C device driver for temperature sensor LM75A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| #3166                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | New default ticket assignee: NeedsReview?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| #3167                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | We have to many tickets with an unclear state if someone is working on them. One problem is that the tickets are assigned to a real person by default. Assign the tickets to a virtual person NeedsReview? to make it clear that this ticket has nobody assigned which can resolve it. |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| #3168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | posix       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The internal status codes encode a Classic rtems_status_code and error codes used by the POSIX and C11/C++11 APIs. In case the POSIX API is disabled, the C11/C++11 support must still work.                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| #3168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | posix       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |                 |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Simplify POSIX_API_Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |             |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Description | There is no need to have a copy of the thread attributes used for the pthread_create() in POSIX_API_Control::Attributes. This is at least in line with Linux.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                          |
| #3170       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | unspecified | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              |
| Summary     | Use BSP_output_char via RTEMS printer or simple console driver for test output by default                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |                 |                          |
| Description | Test runs with a interrupt driven console driver result in unreliable test outcomes.<br>Problem was noticed with test runs on Microzed, for example libtest/block08:<br>The test prints:<br><pre>** END OF TEST BLOCK 8 ***</pre> The rtems-test command marks the result as a failure. There is a single * missing from the start of the line. I attach the full test trace.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                          |
| #3171       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | tool/gcc    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              |
| Summary     | RSB GCC does not build on High Sierra and APFS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |                          |
| Description | The issue has been reported upstream as <a href="https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=81797">https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=81797</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |             |                 |                          |
| #3172       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | arch/i386   | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              |
| Summary     | i386 PC BSP does not reset when bsp_reset is called.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                          |
| Description | Removal of the Edison support removed the standard PC reset using the keyboard controller rather then the specific Edison support.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                          |
| #3173       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | arch/arm    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              |
| Summary     | Xilinx AXI I2C driver IP race condition causes clock glitch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                          |
| Description | The Xilinx AXI I2C IP has a race condition when the PIRQ read FIFO level is reached and the clock is throttling.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |                 |                          |
| #3174       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | posix       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          |
| Summary     | Remove rtems_pthread_attribute_compare()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |                          |
| Description | The rtems_pthread_attribute_compare() function is undocumented and used only in one test. Move it to the test.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |                          |
| #3175       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          |
| Summary     | Merge FreeBSD timecounter changes from 2015-01-20 to now                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |                          |
| #3176       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | tool/newlib | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill            |
| Summary     | <a href="#">getreent in libc.a and generated by confdefs.h</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |                          |
| Description | Some applications are getting duplicate symbol definitions for <code>getreent()</code> . One of the examples-v2 programs is doing this. It is because there are two bodies for this method -- one from <code>confdefs.h</code> and another from <code>newlib</code> .<br><a href="https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg01020.html">https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg01020.html</a> addresses the issues and needs to be incorporated by the RSB.<br><a href="https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg01019.html">https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg01019.html</a> is a cleanup that was spotted at the same time. It can be picked up by a newlib snapshot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                          |
| #3177       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | doc         | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns              |
| Summary     | Replace/update POSIX Compliance Guide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |             |                 |                          |
| Description | The POSIX Compliance Guide was never converted from texinfo. Beyond that, it is out of date and follows the outline of the printed version of the POSIX standard which no one sees anymore. This ticket proposes:<br><ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. new Sphinx document</li><li>2. contents generated from POSIX API tracking spreadsheet (CSV)</li><li>3. outline per .h file, not functional area</li><li>4. use bullets, not tables so easier to format</li></ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |                          |
| #3178       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | tool/gcc    | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill <joel@...> |
| Summary     | Update sh-rtems4.12 bset to use rtems-default (using old gcc)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                          |
| Description | I built a toolset and all BSPs on Centos 7 after switching this to rtems-default.bset again. There was no comment indicating why it was using an older gcc so I assume something has been fixed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |                 |                          |
| #3179       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | posix       | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber          |
| Summary     | New warnings from Time Changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |                          |
| Description | New warnings after picking up your recent commits. How are you checking for warnings?<br><pre>./.../.../.../rtems/c/src/./cpukit posix/src/pthreadattrdefault.c:58:5: warning: initialization discards 'const' qualifier from pointer target type [-Wdiscarded-qualifiers]  &amp;_POSIX_Threads_Default_attributes.affinitysetpreallocated,  ^ ./.../.../.../rtems/c/src/./cpukit posix/src/adjtime.c: In function 'adjtime'. ./.../.../.../rtems/c/src/./cpukit posix/src/adjtime.c:85:16: warning: passing argument 1 of '_TOD_Adjust' from incompatible pointer type [-Wincompatible-pointer-types]  _TOD_Adjust( &amp;delta_as_timestamp );  ^ In file included from ./.../.../.../rtems/c/src/./cpukit posix/src/adjtime.c:28:0: ./.../cpukit/.../erc32/lib/include/rtems/score/todimpl.h:287:6: note: expected 'const struct timespec *' but argument is of type 'Timestamp_Control * {aka long long int *}'  void _TOD_Adjust(  ^ sparc-rtems4.12-ar: `u' modifier ignored since `D' is the default (see `U') sparc-rtems4.12-ar: `u' modifier ignored since `D' is the default (see `U') sparc-rtems4.12-ar: `u' modifier ignored since `D' is the default (see `U') sparc-rtems4.12-ar: `u' modifier ignored since `D' is the default (see `U') ./.../.../.../rtems/c/src/./cpukit/libcsupport/src/_times.c: In function '_times': ./.../.../.../rtems/c/src/./cpukit/libcsupport/src/_times.c:60:31: warning: passing argument 1 of '_TOD_Get_zero_based_uptime' from incompatible pointer type [-Wincompatible-pointer-types]  _TOD_Get_zero_based_uptime( &amp;binuptime );  ^ In file included from ./.../.../.../rtems/c/src/./cpukit/libcsupport/src/_times.c:35:0: ./.../cpukit/.../erc32/lib/include/rtems/score/todimpl.h:215:20: note: expected 'Timestamp_Control * {aka long long int *}' but argument is of type 'struct bintime *'  static inline void _TOD_Get_zero_based_uptime(  ^ ./.../.../.../rtems/c/src/./cpukit/libcsupport/src/_times.c:71:55: warning: passing argument 2 of '_Thread_Get_CPU_time_used' from incompatible pointer type [-Wincompatible-pointer-types]  _Thread_Get_CPU_time_used( _Thread_Get_executing(), &amp;bin_cpu_time_used );  ^ In file included from ./.../.../.../rtems/c/src/./cpukit/libcsupport/src/_times.c:37:0: ./.../cpukit/.../erc32/lib/include/rtems/score/threadimpl.h:906:6: note: expected 'Timestamp_Control * {aka long long int *}' but argument is of type 'struct bintime *'  void _Thread_Get_CPU_time_used(  ^ </pre> |       |             |                 |                          |

# RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

64/98

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                          |               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| #3180       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | build       | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber          | 14 months ago |
| Summary     | Summary: warning: `u' modifier ignored since `D' is the default (see `U')                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| Description | Remove this warning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |                          |               |
|             | sparc-rtmes4.12-ar: `u' modifier ignored since `D' is the default (see `U')                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| #3181       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | build       | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill <joel@...> | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Various cc1plus warnings for "valid for C/ObjC but not for C++"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| Description | Fix these                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                          |               |
|             | cc1plus: warning: command line option '-Wmissing-prototypes' is valid for C/ObjC but not for C++<br>cc1plus: warning: command line option '-Wimplicit-function-declaration' is valid for C/ObjC but not for C++<br>cc1plus: warning: command line option '-Wstrict-prototypes' is valid for C/ObjC but not for C++<br>cc1plus: warning: command line option '-Wnested-externs' is valid for C/ObjC but not for C++                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| #3182       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | posix       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | CLOCK_REALTIME timeout implementation is not POSIX compliant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| Description | Changes of the CLOCK_REALTIME must trigger absolute timeouts. This is not the case. There is no test for this in RTEMS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| #3185       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Change uptime seconds to int32_t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| Description | The use of a 64-bit integer for the uptime seconds is overkill. Use int32_t instead for _Timecounter_Time_uptime. Change derived APIs, e.g. rtems_clock_get_uptime_seconds().                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| #3187       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | build       | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | smptests/Makefile.am Issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| Description | There appear to be two issues in smptests/Makefile.am:<br><br>1. smppsxaffinity0[12] are listed twice. This causes a warning. I am unsure if they should always be built or only when POSIX is enabled.<br>2. smppsxmutex01 is listed in the "HAS_POSIX" section. Aren't POSIX mutexes always on now so this test should not be inside the conditional?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| #3188       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill            | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Add C11 Threading Examples                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| Description | C11 is new and we need to provide examples.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| #3189       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | tool/newlib | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | MUTEX_INITIALIZER missing braces warning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| Description | Hi<br><br>Multiple tests have this warning. Appears to be something not quite right in the newlib .h files.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |             |                 |                          |               |
|             | 21 ../../../../../../rtmes/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/thread(pthread_mutex_unlock.c:27:27: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]<br>21 ../../../../../../rtmes/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/thread(pthread_mutex_trylock.c:27:27: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]<br>21 ../../../../../../rtmes/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/thread(pthread_mutex_timedlock.c:30:27: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]<br>21 ../../../../../../rtmes/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/thread(pthread_mutex_lock.c:27:27: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]<br>21 ../../../../../../rtmes/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/thread(pthread_mutex_destroy.c:27:28: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]<br>21 ../../../../../../rtmes/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/thread(pthread_cond_wait.c:28:27: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]<br>21 ../../../../../../rtmes/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/thread(pthread_cond_timedwait.c:28:27: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]<br>21 ../../../../../../rtmes/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxautoinit02/init.c:33:25: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]<br>21 ../../../../../../rtmes/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxautoinit01/init.c:29:28: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]<br>21 ../../../../../../rtmes/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxautoinit01/init.c:28:28: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]<br>21 ../../../../../../rtmes/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psx0) |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| #3190       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | tool        | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | RTEMS Tester covoar does not link on MacOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| Description | The executables do not link on MacOS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| #3191       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | tool        | Chris Johns     | Joel Sherrill            | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | RTEMS Tester covoar dies with no arguments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| Description | Running <code>covoar</code> terminate with an unhandled exception with no arguments on the command line:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                          |               |
|             | \$ ./build/tester/covoar/covoar<br>error missing option: target -T<br>Usage: ./build/tester/covoar/covoar [-v] -T TARGET -f FORMAT [-E EXPLANATIONS] -1 EXECUTABLE coverage1 ... coverageN<br>--OR--<br>Usage: ./build/tester/covoar/covoar [-v] -T TARGET -f FORMAT [-E EXPLANATIONS] -e EXE_EXTENSION -c COVERAGEFILE_EXTENSION -extension of the coverage files to analyze<br>-g GCNOS_LIST - name of file with list of *.gcno files<br>-p PROJECT_NAME - name of the project<br>-C ConfigurationFileName - name of configuration file<br>-O Output_Directory - name of output directory (default=.<br>libc++abi.dylib: terminating with uncaught exception of type std::__1::basic_string<char, std::__1::char_traits<char>, std::__1::allocator<char> ><br>Abort trap: 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| #3198       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | dev/serial  | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Add lazy update of line control and baud divisor to NS16550 serial driver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| Description | Updates of the line control and baud divisor while transfers are in progress may lead to unpredictable behaviour on some chips. Perform the updates only if necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |                          |               |
| #3200       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | m32c tests don't build -- test_context too large                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |             |                 |                          |               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <pre>./. / . / . / ./rtems/c/src/. / . / testsuites/tmtests/tmfine01/init.c:58:21: error: size of variable 'test_instance' is too large</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | static test_context test_instance;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| FWIW I marked this as unspecified because this is just a generic small target issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | #3201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 years ago | fixed     | arch/epiphany   | Joel Sherrill <joel@...> |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | epiphany tools checksum error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| I assume this is a side-effect of the recent checksum changes. If that's the case, it just needs to be updated. Otherwise, it is a more serious error.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <pre>download: (full) https://github.com/adapteva/epiphany-gcc/archive/f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72.zip -&gt; sources/f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72.zip download: https://github.com/adapteva/epiphany-gcc/archive/f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72.zip -&gt; sources/f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72.zip</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <pre>redirect: https://codeload.github.com/adapteva/epiphany-gcc/zip/f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72 redirect: https://codeload.github.com/adapteva/epiphany-gcc/zip/f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <pre>checksums: f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72.zip: 4d911e7bff4f1827d7712669d20e4a1bf02806df0fae113ff0e7d13466bef2e =&gt; 2b2034fd12f2fd5108205ade66400c175ede8cef8141a38ae03fc78bf2d65325 warning: checksum error: f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72.zip error: checksum failure file: sources/f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72.zip</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3202                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed       | arch/or1k | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill <joel@...> |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | or1k tools build error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| I assume this is a side-effect of recent checksum changes. Otherwise, there is a serious problem.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <pre>download: (full) https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/gdb/gdb-7.11-sis-leon2-leon3.diff -&gt; patches/gdb-7.11-sis-leon2-leon3.diff download: https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/gdb/gdb-7.11-sis-leon2-leon3.diff -&gt; patches/gdb-7.11-sis-leon2-leon3.diff checksums: gdb-7.11-sis-leon2-leon3.diff: 0b802a23c7d1592315fe0130188f457c80f8b1e26645535bed091a5e0671682dc44a1987d00e6939a1b1c562c7579404db43183e666c29c2b479446aa61ca4f6 =&gt; 4c44afe9c900a45b9322d787da3796f3294f207ddae9fe9faab3327b6991ac75 warning: checksum error: gdb-7.11-sis-leon2-leon3.diff error: checksum failure file: patches/gdb-7.11-sis-leon2-leon3.diff</pre> |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3203                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed       | admin     | Amar Takhar     | Amar Takhar              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Upgrade trac to fix numerous problems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| There are a ton of issues going on with trac that need to be resolved. The two major ones are:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The ticket commenter emails people who aren't a trac user. This may require a custom modification.</li> <li>The <code>always_email</code> setting is taking things too literally and always sending emails even if it shouldn't.</li> <li>The Git plug-in consistently spins, floods the jail with processes then the site dies.</li> <li>Frequent, strange and random crashes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This one is not a huge deal since it's just that request process users won't even notice when this happens.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                     |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upgrading trac is a weeklong project usually I will start preparing for it and update here.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| If anyone has any feature requests now is the time to do it!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3205                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed       | posix     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Relative timespec timeouts are subject to integer overflows                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | As a best-effort approach, a very large relative timeout should result in the maximum monotonic watchdog value and not in an undefined integer overflow.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3207                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed       | doc       | Joel Sherrill   |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Supported Architectures Page is out of date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/UserManual/SupportedCPUs">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/UserManual/SupportedCPUs</a> is out of date. I have the information to update it if that's what we want to do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | I don't know the best way to provide this broad view from 4.6 up on what architectures are supported. The wiki seems OK.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3209                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed       | tool/rsb  | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RSB should fail on this error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | I was updating the md5's to sha512's on qemu and made a typo which resulted in this message:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| <pre>reporting: devel/qemu-git-1.cfg -&gt; qemu-42d58e7c6760cb9c55627c28ae538e27dcf2f144-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.xml error: qemu-git-1.cfg:57: invalid number of hash args loading: vdeplug get: requires ()</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The error message did not result in the build aborting. Perhaps this should be a fatal error.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| The broken RSB fragment was in qemu-git-1.cfg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| <pre>%patch add qemu %{rtems_http_git%}/rtems-tools/plain/tools/qemu/0001-openrisc-terminate-qemu-process-upon-receiving-a-hal.patch -%hash md5 0001-openrisc-terminate-qemu-process-upon-receiving-a-hal.patch 6aa9dfc452246ab4a463129b3b9cb1d +%hash md5 376ea9e07c4c8077b345af028656549843dff2ad73b5da5886c71e859c4a0849522c59cd05724270756763438aecdb70211ea2ae8cac28056cb17da53c3981e1</pre> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed       | tool/rsb  | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Improve the RSB build email message                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The message needs more detail to provide a suitable archive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3211                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed       | posix     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Fix <code>pthread_create()</code> with user provided stack                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | In case the user provides a stack with address and size, then do not alter the stack size.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3215                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed       | doc       | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Configuring a System Still Includes Notepads and Has Wrong Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | This section has the wrong heading and needs to be deleted anyway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <pre>24.8.2. Specify Maximum Classic API Timers CONSTANT: CONFIGURE_ENABLE_CLASSIC_API_NOTEBOOKS</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3216                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed       | score     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Replace <code>vprintf()</code> implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The current <code>vprintf()</code> implementation has a questionable licence header, lacks support for the 'z' and 'j' format specifiers, is not robust against invalid format specifiers, uses a global variable for output. Replace it with a stripped down version of the FreeBSD kernel <code>kvprintf()</code> function.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3217                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed       | lib       | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Add RTEMS version, build and tools details to tests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Published test results need the RTEMS version, how it is built and the tools used to build the kernel and tests.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |           |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |  |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

on

|             |                                                                                                                                                |       |            |                 |                 |               |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3218       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                    | fixed | dev/serial | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Termios canonical mode (ICANON) does not return input line by line                                                                             |       |            |                 |                 |               |
| Description | In canonical mode, input is made available line by line. We must stop the canonical buffer filling upon reception of an end-of-line character. |       |            |                 |                 |               |
| #3219       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                    | fixed | bsps       | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 15 months ago |

|             |                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Summary     | Zynq BSP missing linker option --gc-sections |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description | This Zynq BSP is missing this option.        |  |  |  |  |  |

|         |                                                   |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3220   | 2 years ago                                       | fixed | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Summary | Change RTEMS release number scheme from 4.12 to 5 |       |             |                 |                 |               |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | As discussed here<br><a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2017-October/019169.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2017-October/019169.html</a> |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | it was agreed to use version 5.1 with the new number scheme for the next RTEMS release.                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |

Most important items of this release:

- SMP support
- 64-bit time\_t (year 2038 problem)
- the network stack header consolidation and the move to Newlib
- self-contained POSIX synchronization objects (impacting the configuration)
- improved Ada support (however, not all Ada tests pass currently)

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The following steps are necessary to carry out the number change:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | 1. Change version of RTEMS tools<br>2. Change version of RSB<br>3. Change version of RTEMS<br>4. Documentation repo. Easy.<br>5. Documentation website repo. Easy.<br>6. Release procedure repo. Easy.<br>7. Trac tickets. Not sure.<br>8. Trac wiki. Medium(?). A wiki search of 4.12 gives 21 hits.<br>9. rtems.org website. That needs Joel.<br>10. Make announcement on the devel and user mailing list |  |  |  |  |  |

|         |                                        |       |               |                 |                 |             |
|---------|----------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3224   | 2 years ago                            | fixed | tool/binutils | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Upgrade or1k and m32c to Binutils 2.29 |       |               |                 |                 |             |

|         |                           |       |          |                 |                 |             |
|---------|---------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3225   | 2 years ago               | fixed | tool/gdb | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Upgrade m32c to GDB 8.0.1 |       |          |                 |                 |             |

|         |                                   |       |          |                 |                 |             |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3226   | 2 years ago                       | fixed | tool/gdb | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | gdb: pr 16827, fix sim on Mavrick |       |          |                 |                 |             |

|         |                                |            |       |               |             |             |
|---------|--------------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3227   | 2 years ago                    | worksforme | admin | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
| Summary | sb-check fails on Msys2 64-bit |            |       |               |             |             |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | There must be a recent change to msys2 which is breaking things. I installed the 64-bit version from <a href="https://msys2.github.io/">https://msys2.github.io/</a> per the instructions at <a href="https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/userhosts/index.html#microsoft-windows">https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/userhosts/index.html#microsoft-windows</a> |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | \$ ./source-builder/sb-check<br>error: no hosts defaults found; please add                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |

After adding some prints, I learned this:

```
$./source-builder/sb-check
posix
made it
MSYS_NT-10.0
error: no hosts defaults found; please add
```

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | I filled in options.py and windows.py to recognize this as MSYS2. I was then able to run sb-check. But it wasn't happy. Apparently the pacman command in the User's Guide is missing some packages based on newer versions:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | \$ ./source-builder/sb-check posix MSYS_NT-10.0 RTEMS Source Builder - Check, 5 (8b30eb3f440a modified) error: exe: not found: (_ar) ar error: exe: not found: (_as) as error: exe: not found: (_cc) x86_64-w64-mingw32-gcc error: exe: not found: (_cxx) x86_64-w64-mingw32-g++ error: exe: not found: (_ld) ld error: exe: not found: (_nm) nm error: exe: not found: (_objcopy) objcopy error: exe: not found: (_objdump) objdump error: exe: not found: (_ranlib) ranlib Environment is not correctly set up |  |  |  |  |  |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | I installed binutils explicitly with pacman and then sb-check is complaining about gcc. I did a find to locate the gcc's installed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | \$ find / -name "*gcc_*" /home/jrs007/.ssh/id_rsa_gcc.pub /mingw64/bin/gcc.exe /mingw64/bin/x86_64-w64-mingw32-gcc.exe /mingw64/lib/gcc/x86_64-w64-mingw32/6.2.0/include/stdint-gcc.h /mingw64/lib/gcc/x86_64-w64-mingw32/6.2.0/libgcc.a /mingw64/share/info/gcc.info.gz /mingw64/share/man/man1/gcc.1.gz /usr/share/vim/vim80/compiler/gcc.vim find: failed to read file names from file system at or below '/': No such file or directory |  |  |  |  |  |

```
jrs007@JRS-OAR-Laptop MINGW64 /c/opt/rtems/rsb/source-builder
$ /mingw64/bin/x86_64-w64-mingw32-gcc.exe --version
x86_64-w64-mingw32-gcc.exe (Rev2, Built by MSYS2 project) 6.2.0
Copyright (C) 2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
This is free software; see the source for copying conditions. There is NO
warranty; not even for MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
```

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| #3228       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | tool/rsb     | Chris Johns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | aarch64 missing from 5/items-all build set                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Description | This arch needs to be added to the all build set.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| #3229       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | doc          | Chris Johns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14 months ago |
| Summary     | Add index to all documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Description | Indexes currently do not work. Fix this adding them to all documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| #3230       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | doc          | Chris Johns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Use of .. include:: in the User Manual should be changed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Description | This ticket for Sphinx highlights an issue when using .. include::, we should be using .. toctree:::<br><a href="https://github.com/sphinx-doc/sphinx/issues/3432">https://github.com/sphinx-doc/sphinx/issues/3432</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| #3234       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | invalid | doc          | Joel Sherrill                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Quick Start Instructions Inconsistent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Description | In section 5 of the User's Manual, the clone of rtems-source-builder has you clone it into rsb but the sb-bootstrap command is based on cloning it into the rsb subdirectory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| #3235       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | rtems        | Sebastian Huber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Fix items_semaphore_flush() for priority inheritance semaphores                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Description | The _Semaphore_Get_operations() must return the proper operations for priority inheritance semaphores.<br>Add a test case for items_semaphore_flush() with priority inheritance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| #3236       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | score        | Sebastian Huber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Fix thread queue owner priority update in _Thread_queue_Flush_critical()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Description | The thread queue extract operations performed by the _Thread_queue_Flush_critical() may result in a priority change of the thread queue owner. Carry out the scheduler priority update operation. This is especially important in SMP configurations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| #3237       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | score        | Sebastian Huber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Fix priority ceiling updates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Description | We must not clear the priority updates in _Thread_queue_Extract_Locked() since this function is used by the priority ceiling surrender operations after the ceiling priority handover from the previous owner to the new owner. This is especially important in SMP configurations.<br>Move the _Thread_queue_Context_clear_priority_updates() invocation to the callers.                                                                                                                                                                      |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| #3238       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | admin        | Chris Johns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14 months ago |
| Summary     | Git push to Trac with more than one commit does not update tickets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Description | The git push to trac hook does not queue or handle a number of commits in a push. As a result updates to tickets can be missed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| #3239       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | dev          | Sebastian Huber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Add getentropy() implementation provided by each BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Description | The getentropy() system call was introduced by OpenBSD and is now also available on glibc 2.25 and later. It is used for example by arc4random_buf(). Which in turn is used by various cryptographic functions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| #3240       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | lib          | Andrei Chichak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | cpukit/libmisc/stackchk/check.c stack addresses formatted incorrectly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Description | The function Stack_check_Dump_threads_usage displays the stack high, low, and current pointers incorrectly.<br>Instead of displaying these pointers in conventional hex format, the values have a proper prefix of 0x, but the pointer value is displayed in decimal.<br>The incorrect inttypes.h formatting define was used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| #3242       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | tool/gcc     | Sebastian Huber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Workarounds for UT699, UT700, and GR712RC errata                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |              | <a href="https://gcc.gnu.org/ml/gcc-patches/2017-11/msg01751.html">https://gcc.gnu.org/ml/gcc-patches/2017-11/msg01751.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Description | This patch series adds workarounds for the newly discovered errata for UT699, UT700, and GR712RC. The errata and possible workarounds are described in the following documents available at <a href="http://www.gaisler.com/index.php/information/app-tech-notes">http://www.gaisler.com/index.php/information/app-tech-notes</a> :                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |              | GRLIB-TN-0010 - LEON3/FT AHB Deadlock After Sequence of Load and Atomic Instructions GRLIB-TN-0011 - LEON3/FT AHB Lock Release during Atomic Operation GRLIB-TN-0012 - GR712RC Incorrect Annulation of Floating-point Operation on Instruction Cache Parity Error GRLIB-TN-0013 - GRFPU Floating-point controller: Missing FDIV/FSQRT Result |               |
| Description | Daniel Cederman (4):<br>[SPARC] Errata workaround for GRLIB-TN-0012 [SPARC] Errata workaround for GRLIB-TN-0011 [SPARC] Errata workaround for GRLIB-TN-0010 [SPARC] Errata workaround for GRLIB-TN-0013                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| #3243       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | score        | Sebastian Huber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14 months ago |
| Summary     | Simplify global construction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Description | For the SMP support the global construction was changed to use an approach with a thread restart after global construction. With this implementation thread-local objects and POSIX keys initialized during global construction are not present in the initialization thread (main thread). This is not in line with what users familiar with GNU/Linux or FreeBSD would expect. See for example:<br><a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2017-July/031525.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2017-July/031525.html</a> |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| #3244       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | rtems        | Sebastian Huber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18 months ago |
| Summary     | Change rtems_panic() implementation and document this function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Description | The current rtems_panic() implementation is quite heavy weight. It depends on _exit() which calls the global destructors. It uses fprintf(stderr, ...) for output which depends on an initialized console device and the complex sprintf().<br>Introduce a new fatal source RTEMS_FATAL_SOURCE_PANIC for rtems_panic() and output via printk().<br>Document this function in Fatal Manager chapter.<br>Replace all BSP_panic() with rtems_panic().                                                                                             |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| #3245       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | arch/powerpc | Sebastian Huber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Replace BSP_panic() with rtems_panic()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| Description | Due to a new rtems_panic() implementation, it is possible to replace the PowerPC-specific BSP_panic() with rtems_panic(). Remove BSP_panic() implementations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| #3246       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | arch/powerpc | Sebastian Huber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 years ago   |



## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |         |                |                 |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3267                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 years ago   | fixed   | arch/powerpc   | Chris Johns     | 21 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br><br>/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/cpukit/include/rtems/status-checks.h:74:7: warning: implicit declaration of function 'printk'; did you mean 'printf'? [-Wimplicit-function-declaration]<br>printk( fmt, ##_VA_ARGS_ )<br>^<br>/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/cpukit/include/rtems/status-checks.h:86:3: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS_SYSLOG_PRINT'<br>RTEMS_SYSLOG_PRINT( "%s: " fmt, __func__, ##_VA_ARGS_ )<br>^~~~~~<br>/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/cpukit/include/rtems/status-checks.h:107:3: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS_SYSLOG'<br>RTEMS_SYSLOG( "Error: " fmt, ##_VA_ARGS_ )<br>^~~~~~<br>/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/cpukit/include/rtems/status-checks.h:113:3: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS_SYSLOG_ERROR'<br>RTEMS_SYSLOG_ERROR( "SC = %i: %sn", (int) sc, msg );<br>^~~~~~<br>/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/cpukit/include/rtems/status-checks.h:152:5: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS_SYSLOG_ERROR_WITH_SC'<br>RTEMS_SYSLOG_ERROR_WITH_SC( sc, msg );<br>^~~~~~<br>/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/csrc/lib/libbsp/Im32/milkymist/.../Im32/shared/milkymist_gpio/gpio.c:57:5: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS_CHECK_SC'<br>RTEMS_CHECK_SC(sc, "create GPIO device");<br>^~~~~~ |               |         |                |                 |               |
| #3268                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 years ago   | fixed   | arch/powerpc   | Chris Johns     | 23 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br><br>The PowerPC BSP family headers need some refactoring for the RTEMS 5 release. The BSP family relies on the preinstall process to get suitable headers installed to work and removing <code>[preinstall]</code> exposes this. The specific issue appears with <code>[irq.h]</code> when building the <code>[no-preinstall]</code> branch. There is a PowerPC BSP family header and a number of BSPs also have an <code>[irq.h]</code> which overrides families header. The code has <code>#include &lt;bsp/irq.h&gt;</code> and the header used depends on the include order on the GCC command line. This is fragile for any user. These headers needs to be moved to BSP specific paths, for example <code>#include &lt;mvme3100/irq.h&gt;</code> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |         |                |                 |               |
| #3270                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 years ago   | fixed   | arch/powerpc   | Sebastian Huber | 22 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br><br>Remove unused support for MPC505<br><br>Description<br>There is some support for MPC505 in libcpu, however, I cannot find a BSP for this code. Remove this apparently dead code.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |         |                |                 |               |
| #3277                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 23 months ago | fixed   | network/libbsd | Sebastian Huber | 22 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br><br>QorIQ: Add MAC-less DPAA driver to libbsd<br><br>Description<br>The SDK Linux DPAA driver supports a so called MAC-less interface driver. This driver allows Ethernet communication between guest systems of a hypervisor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |         |                |                 |               |
| #3278                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 23 months ago | fixed   | tool           | Joel Sherrill   | 22 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br><br>bsp-builder has incorrect print (%s in output)<br><br>Description<br>I don't think the tools have branches so only impacts master.<br><br>Notice the "run: %s:"<br><br>[1114/1565] powerpc/mpc5674fevb (profiling) Configuring run: %s: powerpc/mpc5674fevb.profiling<br><br>/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems/configure --target=powerpc-rtems5 --enable-rtemsbsp=mpc5674fevb --prefix=/home/joel/rtems-work/bps5 --enable-profiling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |         |                |                 |               |
| #3281                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 23 months ago | wontfix | tool/gdb       | Sebastian Huber | 22 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br><br>Add epiphany support to GDB 8.0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |         |                |                 |               |
| #3283                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 23 months ago | fixed   | doc            | Joel Sherrill   | 22 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br><br>Bad URL in OpenOCD/Xilinx_Zynq Wiki Page<br><br>Description<br><a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Debugging/OpenOCD/Xilinx_Zynq">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Debugging/OpenOCD/Xilinx_Zynq</a> has a link to the Zedboard Processor Debug Adapter. I think the URL has changed to this but would like someone more knowledgeable to confirm that before it is changed.<br><br><a href="http://zedboard.org/accessories/zedboard-processor-debug-adapter">http://zedboard.org/accessories/zedboard-processor-debug-adapter</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |         |                |                 |               |
| #3284                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 22 months ago | fixed   | tool/rsb       | Sebastian Huber | 22 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br><br>RSB uses hard coded GCC binary paths<br><br>Description<br>In order to build a tool chain with Ada support you need a native GCC with Ada support of the same version as the cross compiler. The RSB uses hard coded paths for the gcc and g++ programs:<br><br>source-builder/defaults.mc:__cc:      exe,  required,  '/usr/bin/gcc'<br>source-builder/defaults.mc:__cxx:      exe,  required,  '/usr/bin/g++'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |         |                |                 |               |
| So, the RSB user must change the main GCC installation of the machine to build a particular RTEMS tool chain. This is undesired/infeasible in most situations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |         |                |                 |               |
| #3285                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 22 months ago | fixed   | build          | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br><br>Reorganize BSP source directory<br><br>Description<br>Now, that all BSP header files are in <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• bsp/include</li><li>• bsp/@RTEMS_CPU@/include</li><li>• bsp/@RTEMS_CPU@/@RTEMS_BSP_FAMILY@/include</li></ul> we should also move the BSP sources to this new directory tree. How do we want to organize the BSP sources in bsp/@RTEMS_CPU@/@RTEMS_BSP_FAMILY@? <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• include (this is already there, see #3254)</li><li>• config<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ somebsp.cfg</li></ul></li><li>• start (everything required to run a minimal application without devices)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ start.S</li><li>◦ bspstart.c</li><li>◦ bspsmpl.c</li><li>◦ linkcmds</li></ul></li><li>• cache (everything for the cache controller support)</li><li>• irq (everything for the interrupt controller support)</li><li>• console (everything for the console driver)</li><li>• clock (everything for the clock driver)</li><li>• i2c (everything for the I2C driver)</li><li>• spi (everything for the SPI driver)</li><li>• net (legacy network stack drivers)</li><li>• mpcl (RTEMS_MULTIPROCESSING support)</li><li>• rtc (everything for the RTC driver)</li></ul>          |               |         |                |                 |               |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

- ata (everything for the ATA driver)
- contrib (import of external sources)
  - The layout of external sources should be used as is if possible.

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| #3290       | 22 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | arch/arm     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       | 22 months ago |
| Summary     | Add device tree support to Altera/Intel? Cyclone V BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| #3294       | 22 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | tool/rsb     | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns                           | 22 months ago |
| Summary     | gcc version report for released tools is wrong.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | The release gcc version string has the RTEMS release and not the actual release.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| #3298       | 22 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | lib/dl       | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns                           | 10 months ago |
| Summary     | dlerror non-conformance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | This is a port of the 4.11 patches from #2747 to master. Please refer to that ticket for details.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| #3305       | 22 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | arch/arm     | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill                         | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | Add paravirtualization support to ARM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | The Arm port does not currently have paravirtualization support.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| #3306       | 22 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill <joel@...>              | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | Add paravirtualization support to PowerPC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | The PowerPC port does not currently have paravirtualization support.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| #3307       | 22 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill                         | 15 months ago |
| Summary     | PowerPC linkcmds.base missing wildcards on some sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | Some sections were missing sections. Wildcards needed to be added.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| #3309       | 22 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | doc          | Chris Johns     |                                       | 14 months ago |
| Summary     | rtems_task_create's initial_mode SMP update                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | The initial_mode cannot have the non-preempt flag or an interrupt level set or an RTEMS_UNSATISFIED error is returned. This is not documented in the directive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| #3312       | 22 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | tool/rsb     | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns                           | 22 months ago |
| Summary     | RSB macro calls such as define fail on unicode keys.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | The define call in macros.py checks for a str while the setitem call can convert a unicode string to str. Remove the check.<br>Remove the other places in macros.py a key str check is made and see if they can be improved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
|             | The following has been reported to me:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
|             | <pre>cd rtems-source-builder-4.11/rtems ./source-builder/sb-set-builder --prefix=/home/user/rtems/4.11 --log=arm.txt --without-rtems 4.11/rtems-arm Traceback (most recent call last):   File "../source-builder/sb-set-builder", line 29, in &lt;module&gt;     setbuilder.run()   File "../source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 526, in run     opts = options.load(sys.argv, optargs)   File "../source-builder/sb/options.py", line 668, in load     version.load_release_settings(o.defaults)   File "../source-builder/sb/version.py", line 123, in load_release_settings     sources.hash((hs[0], hash[0], hs[1]), macros, setting_error)   File "../source-builder/sb/sources.py", line 105, in hash     macros.define(_file, '%s %s' % (args[0], args[2]))   File "../source-builder/sb/macros.py", line 439, in define     raise TypeError('bad key type: %s' % (type(key))) TypeError: bad key type: &lt;type 'unicode'&gt;</pre> |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| #3315       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | tool/rsb     | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns                           | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | Move expat's home site to github from SF.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | Move expat's home site from SF to github:<br><a href="https://libexpat.github.io/">https://libexpat.github.io/</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| #3318       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | bps          | mfletcher       | Sebastian Huber                       | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | Improve INTERNAL_ERROR_THREAD_EXITTED to show the id and thread name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | It might be more helpful in the case of a thread exit to output some information about that thread to make tracking it down simpler.<br>This example works ok.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
|             | <pre>static void thread_exited_print_info(rtems_tcb *tcb) {     printf("Thread exited: %s (id %d)\n", tcb-&gt;Object.name, tcb-&gt;Object.id) }  /* In your configuration: */ #define CONFIGURE_INITIAL_EXTENSIONS \ { .thread_exited = thread_exited_print_info }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| #3320       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | dev/serial   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 17 months ago |
| Summary     | Add a simple task console driver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | The default console driver for tests is the simple console driver. It uses a polled output via rtems_putc() done directly in the context of the executing thread. This is a problem for timing sensitive tests. Add a simple task console driver.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                                       |               |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

Description

```
.. index:: CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_SIMPLE_TASK_CONSOLE_DRIVER
.. _CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_SIMPLE_TASK_CONSOLE_DRIVER:
CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_SIMPLE_TASK_CONSOLE_DRIVER

CONSTANT:
``CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_SIMPLE_TASK_CONSOLE_DRIVER``

DATA TYPE:
Boolean feature macro.

RANGE:
Defined or undefined.

DEFAULT VALUE:
This is not defined by default.

DESCRIPTION:
``CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_SIMPLE_TASK_CONSOLE_DRIVER`` is defined if
the application wishes to include the Simple Task Console Device Driver.

NOTES:
This device driver is responsible for providing the :file:`/dev/console`
device file. This device is used to initialize the standard input, output,
and error file descriptors.

This device driver reads via ``getchar()``.

This device driver writes into a write buffer. The count of characters
written into the write buffer is returned. It might be less than the
requested count, in case the write buffer is full. The write is
non-blocking and may be called from interrupt context. A dedicated task
reads from the write buffer and outputs the characters via
``rtems_putc()``. This task runs with the least important priority. The
write buffer size is 2047 characters and it is not configurable.

Use ``fsync(STDOUT_FILENO)`` or ``fdatasync(STDOUT_FILENO)`` to drain the
write buffer.

The Termios framework is not used. There is no support to change device
settings, e.g. baud, stop bits, parity, etc.

The

* ``CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_CONSOLE_DRIVER``,
* ``CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_SIMPLE_CONSOLE_DRIVER``; and
* ``CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_SIMPLE_TASK_CONSOLE_DRIVER``

configuration options are mutually exclusive.
```

Summary

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                 |                 |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3323                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | lib    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 20 months ago |
| mhttpd's http etag can result in invalid caching in a browser.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The mhttp's http etag uses the mtime and file length and this can cause subtle issues if a target has no RTC or it is incorrect and files are being copied without preserving the mtime or changes happen that do not change the length. |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| The [cp] and [untar] code do not update a file's time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Add support for an etag callback so a user can manage the tag, ie MD5 or something similar.                                                                                                                                              |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| #3325                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Simplify clustered scheduler configuration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Improve the scheduler configuration documentation according to user review.                                                                                                                                                              |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| Do not use names derived from scheduler implementation details. Instead use names derived from the scheduler configuration or documentation. Provide defines for backward compatibility.                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| #3327                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | score  | Joel Sherrill   |                 | 21 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Eliminate score/cpu/*./types.h                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Each port contains a types.h file. It universally defines one type (CPU_Uint32ptr) that is required. Some of the types.h files define a CPU specific simple vectored ISR handler prototype.                                              |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Move the CPU_Uint32ptr typedef to cpu.h</li> <li>If unused, delete the ISR handler prototype. If used, move to cpu.h</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| #3328                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | build  | Amaan Cheval    |                 | 21 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | bootstrap uses non-POSIX compliant echo -e                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| On certain shells, the "-e" option is not supported, and causes echo to output the flag along with the quoted text.                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| <pre>-&gt; % sh \$ echo -e "foo bar" -e foo bar \$</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | This varies by shell, and is not even consistent between sh or bash.                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| It was introduced while removing the make preinstall stage here, and may still work on most shells, though it didn't for me on sh on Ubuntu 16.04 LTS (4.4.0-78-generic x86_64 GNU/Linux) - as far as I can tell, this bug hasn't made it to any releases yet, so just fixing it on master should be enough. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| A patch is attached.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                 |                 |               |
| Reference to the POSIX standard which confirms that -n is the only argument supported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                 |                 |               |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

<http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/utilities/echo.html>

Link to POSIX for printf(1):

|         |                                                                                                                                                           |               |       |              |               |             |               |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3329   | <a href="http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/utilities/printf.html">http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/utilities/printf.html</a> | 21 months ago | fixed | tool/website | Joel Sherrill | Amar Takhar | 14 months ago |
| Summary | Trac Login Failure (bad password) Causes Internal Error                                                                                                   |               |       |              |               |             |               |

Behavior is as expected with a bad user name.

Try to login to Trac with a bad password:

Oops... Trac detected an internal error: ProgrammingError?: (1064, "You have an error in your SQL syntax; check the manual that corresponds to your MySQL server version for the right syntax to use near 'sid='joel.sherrill' AND authenticated=1 AND name='failed\_logins\_count at line 1'") There was an internal error in Trac. It is recommended that you notify your local Trac administrator with the information needed to reproduce the issue. To that end, you could anonymous ProgrammingError?: (1064, "You have an error in your SQL syntax; check the manual that corresponds to your MySQL server version for the right syntax to use near 'sid='joel.sherrill' AND authenticated=1 AND name='failed\_logins\_count at line 1'")

==== How to Reproduce ====

While doing a POST operation on </login>, Trac issued an internal error.

(please provide additional details here)

Request parameters:

```
{u'__FORM_TOKEN': u'0dc25ae350c181046ceae015',
u'password': u'XXX',
u'referer': u'https://devel.rtems.org/ticket/3328',
u'user_locked': False,
u'username': u'joel.sherrill'}
```

User agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86\_64) KHTML/4.14.8 (like Gecko) Konqueror/4.14 Fedora/4.14.8-6.el7\_3

### System Information

System information not available

### Enabled Plugins

Plugin information not available

### Interface Customization

Interface customization information not available

### Python Traceback

Traceback (most recent call last):  
File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/main.py", line 620, in \_dispatch\_request  
 dispatcher.dispatch(req)  
File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/main.py", line 220, in dispatch  
 chosen\_handler = self.\_pre\_process\_request(req, chosen\_handler)  
File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/main.py", line 429, in \_pre\_process\_request  
 chosen\_handler = filter.\_pre\_process\_request(req, chosen\_handler)  
File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct\_mgr/api.py", line 478, in pre\_process\_request  
if not req.session.authenticated or \  
File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/api.py", line 491, in \_\_getattr\_\_  
 value = self.callbacks[name](self)  
File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/main.py", line 354, in \_get\_session  
 return Session(self.env, req)  
File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/session.py", line 243, in \_\_init\_\_  
if req.authname == 'anonymous':  
File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/api.py", line 491, in \_\_getattr\_\_  
 value = self.callbacks[name](self)  
File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/main.py", line 172, in authenticate  
 authname = authenticator.authenticate(req)  
File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct\_mgr/util.py", line 81, in wrap  
 return func(self, \*args, \*\*kwds)  
File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct\_mgr/web\_ui.py", line 395, in authenticate  
 guard.failed\_count(f.user, req.remote\_addr)  
File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct\_mgr/guard.py", line 107, in failed\_count  
 set\_user\_attribute(self.env, user, key, count)  
File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct\_mgr/model.py", line 509, in set\_user\_attribute  
 (value, username, attribute)  
File "/data/src/trac/trac/db/util.py", line 128, in execute  
 cursor.execute(query, params if params is not None else [])  
File "/data/src/trac/trac/db/util.py", line 72, in execute  
 return self.cursor.execute(sql\_escape\_percent(sql), args)  
File "/usr/local/lib/python2.7/site-packages/MySQLdb/cursors.py", line 205, in execute  
 self.errorhandler(self, exc, value)  
File "/usr/local/lib/python2.7/site-packages/MySQLdb/connections.py", line 36, in defaulterrorhandler  
 raise errorclass, errorvalue  
ProgrammingError: (1064, "You have an error in your SQL syntax; check the manual that corresponds to your MySQL server version for the right syntax to use near 'sid='joel.sherrill' AND authenticated=1 AND name='failed\_logins\_count' at line 1")  
}} Create a ticket.

The action that triggered the error was:

POST: /login

TracGuide — The Trac User and Administration Guide

|         |                     |       |       |                |                 |               |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3334   | 21 months ago       | fixed | posix | Stavros Passas | Sebastian Huber | 10 months ago |
| Summary | deadlock in _once() |       |       |                |                 |               |

RTEMS threads getting locked up when using certain c++ functionality. Issue happens for example when std::future is combined with std::async.

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Descripti on | Investigating deeper, seems like this happens if std::async executes before std::future gets scheduled to run. Both of these create a pthread_once instance.<br><br>_once() uses a common semaphore for all calls, thus the first function (async.get usually) gets the lock, calls its "init" function (which blocks until the second function has completed). After this, std::future also uses pthread_once to execute, but because the lock is already taken, it also blocks, casing a deadlock. |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Attached you can find a test application that reproduces the deadlock.

|         |                                      |       |              |               |                 |               |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3340   | 21 months ago                        | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Summary | gen83xx warning for macros redefined |       |              |               |                 |               |

log/powerpc-hsc\_cm01.log:/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/rtems/bps/powerpc/gen83xx/include/bsp/hwreg\_vals.h:244:0: warning: "FPGA\_START" redefined log/powerpc-hsc\_cm01.log:/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/rtems/bps/powerpc/gen83xx/include/bsp/hwreg\_vals.h:246:0: warning: "FPGA\_SIZE" redefined

Looking at the code, it is pretty clear that the macros are redefined. Unfortunately one of the three has a different value the second time:

```
===== /* fpga BCSR register */ #define FPGA_START 0xF8000000 #define FPGA_SIZE 0x8000 #define FPGA_END (FPGA_START+FPGA_SIZE-1)
```

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Descripti on | /* |
|--------------|----|

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

- working values for various registers, used in start/start.S \*/

```
/* fpga config 16 MB size */ #define FPGA_CONFIG_START 0xF8000000 #define FPGA_CONFIG_SIZE 0x01000000 /* fpga register 8 MB size */ #define FPGA_REGISTER_START 0x9F000000 #define FPGA_REGISTER_SIZE 0x00800000 /* fpga fifo 8 MB size */ #define FPGA_FIFO_START 0xF9800000 #define FPGA_FIFO_SIZE 0x00800000
#define FPGA_START (FPGA_CONFIG_START) fpga window size 32 MByte #define FPGA_SIZE (0x02000000) #define FPGA_END (FPGA_START+FPGA_SIZE-1)
```

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |              |               |                 |               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3341       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | arch/sparc64 | Joel Sherrill | Gedare Bloom    | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | sparc64: Macro Redefined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |              |               |                 |               |
| Description | log/sparc64-usiii.log:/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/bspes/sparc64/include/arch/stack.h:56:0: warning: "STACK_BIAS" redefined<br>This is defined in two header files with the same value. Not sure what the proper fix is.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |               |                 |               |
| <hr/>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |              |               |                 |               |
| #3342       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | posix        | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill   | 17 months ago |
| Summary     | pthread_setschedparam() has incorrect prototype                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |              |               |                 |               |
| Description | We are missing the const on the third parameter. This requires a change to newlib and RTEMS. The correct prototype is:<br><br>int pthread_setschedparam(<br>pthread_t thread, int policy, const struct sched_param *param<br>)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |              |               |                 |               |
| #3343       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | posix        | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill   | 17 months ago |
| Summary     | pthread_mutex_getprioceiling() has incorrect prototype                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |               |                 |               |
| Description | We are missing the const and restrict on the first parameter. This requires a change to newlib and RTEMS. The correct prototype is:<br><br>int pthread_mutex_getprioceiling(<br>const pthread_mutex_t *restrict mutex, int *prioceiling<br>)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |              |               |                 |               |
| #3344       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | arch/m68k    | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill   | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | mcf5272/mcf5272.h Timer3 Duplicate Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |               |                 |               |
| Description | This .h file uses the same macro names for two blocks of INT macros. My assumption given that the second looks to be a different INT, is that it should not be INT3 again but INT3.<br>--- a/bspes/m68k/include/mcf5272/mcf5272.h +++ b/bspes/m68k/include/mcf5272/mcf5272.h @@ -88,9 +88,9 @@<br>#define MCF5272_ICR1_INT3_PI (bit(23)) #define MCF5272_ICR1_INT3_IPL(x) ((x) << 20) #define MCF5272_ICR1_INT3_MASK ((7) << 20)<br>-#define MCF5272_ICR1_INT3_PI (bit(19)) -#define MCF5272_ICR1_INT3_IPL(x) ((x) << 16) -#define MCF5272_ICR1_INT3_MASK ((7) << 16) +#define MCF5272_ICR1_INT4_PI (bit(19))<br>+#define MCF5272_ICR1_INT4_IPL(x) ((x) << 16) +#define MCF5272_ICR1_INT4_MASK ((7) << 16)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |               |                 |               |
| #3345       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill   | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | mvme3100 spaces needed around quote in macro definitions in bsp.h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |               |                 |               |
| Description | Various BSP_I2c_XXX_DEV_NAME macros have a stray " at the end of the first parameter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |               |                 |               |
| #3346       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | arch/bfin    | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill   | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | bf533.h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |              |               |                 |               |
| Description | TIMER_STATUS, TIMER< DISABLE, and TIMER_ENABLE are defined in bf52x.h and in bf533.h. Disable second definition in full bf533 register set list and add a sanity check to ensure it stays the same.<br><br>In file included from /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/bsps/bfin/TLL6527M/include/bsp.h:28:0,<br>from ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/libchip/display/disp_hcms29xx.c:26:<br><br>/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/bsps/bfin/include/bf52x.h:43:0: warning: "TIMER_STATUS" redefined<br>#define TIMER_STATUS 0xffff00648                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |              |               |                 |               |
| #3348       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill   | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | beatnick:spaces needed around quote in macro definitions in bsp.h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |               |                 |               |
| Description | Macros need spaces around ", "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |              |               |                 |               |
| #3349       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | arch/i386    | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill   | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | pc386 edid.h invalid macro names                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |              |               |                 |               |
| Description | Minus sign not underbar in macro name.<br>-#define DVS_HDMI-a 0x2 -#define DVS_HDMI-b 0x3 +#define DVS_HDMI_a 0x2 +#define DVS_HDMI_b 0x3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |               |                 |               |
| #3350       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | rtems        | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | sptimecounter02 warning due to defining _KERNEL and disabling part of <sys/time.h>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |              |               |                 |               |
| Description | The bottom of <sys/time.h> is protected by ifndef _KERNEL where gettimeofday() is prototyped. sptimecounter02 is the only test which trips this.<br><br>In file included from /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/rtems/cpukit/include/rtems/confdefs.h:323:0,<br>from ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../rtems/testsuites/sptests/sptimecounter02/init.c:268:<br><br>/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/rtems/cpukit/include/rtems/imfs.h: In function 'IMFS_update_atime': /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/rtems/cpukit/include/rtems/imfs.h:345:3: warning: implicit declaration of function 'gettimeofday' [-Wimplicit-function-declaration]<br><br>gettimeofday( &now, 0 );                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |              |               |                 |               |
| #3352       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | arch/arm     | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | Warning in all lpc176x variants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |              |               |                 |               |
| Description | bsps/arm/lpc176x/include/bsp.h defines OPERATION_COUNT in an attempt to override the autoconf generated constant. This conflicts and results in this warning:<br><br>/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/rtems/bsps/arm/lpc176x/include/bsp.h:42:0: warning: "OPERATION_COUNT" redefined<br><br>I understand why this is lowered by the BSP but the mechanism used is not good. And if the include file order is different between tests, you could get the BSP value or the autoconf generated value based on the order.<br><br>This warning needs to be fixed and a safer mechanism for a BSP to override OPERATION_COUNT defined.<br><br>My first suggestion is to use BSP_OPERATION_COUNT and add logic to one of the common test .h files to undef OPERATION_COUNT and redefine it to BSP_OPERATION_COUNT if it is defined.<br><br>A safer option might be to change the name of the autoconf generated variable to OPERATION_COUNT_DEFAULT and rely on logic in a common test support .h to define OPERATION_COUNT to OPERATION_COUNT_DEFAULT or BSP_OPERATION_DEFAULT. |       |              |               |                 |               |
| #3354       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill   | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | PowerPC BSPs duplicate PAGE_MASK, etc redefinition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |              |               |                 |               |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

The following BSPs:  
 powerpc-beatnik powerpc-mcp750 powerpc-mtx603e powerpc-mvme2100 powerpc-mvme2307 powerpc-mvme5500 powerpc-qemuprep-alitvec powerpc-qemuprep  
 use bsp/powerpc/include/libcpu/page.h which defines \_ALIGN, PAGE\_MASK, and PAGE\_SIZE. These are defined by <machine/param.h>. I think the solution is to delete the versions in libcpu/page.h. Comments appreciated.

```
=====
In file included from ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mvme5500/../../../powerpc/shared/startup/pgtbl_setup.c:3:0: /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/bsps/powerpc/include/libcpu/page.h:22:0: warning: "PAGE_MASK" redefined
#define PAGE_MASK (~(PAGE_SIZE-1))
```

In file included from /data/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/powerpc-rtems5/include/sys/\_cpuset.h:36:0,

```
from /data/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/powerpc-rtems5/include/sys/cpuset.h:45, from /data/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/powerpc-rtems5/include/sys/_pthreadtypes.h:24, from /data/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/powerpc-rtems5/include/sys/types.h:239, from /data/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/powerpc-rtems5/include/sys/time.h:43, from /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/bsps/powerpc/include/libcpu/page.h:22, from /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/bsps/powerpc/include/libcpu/page.h:22:0: warning: "PAGE_MASK" redefined
```

```
#define PAGE_MASK (~(PAGE_SIZE-1))
```

/data/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/powerpc-rtems5/include/machine/param.h:70:0: note: this is the location of the previous definition

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |           |                 |                 |               |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>#3358</b> | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed | lib/block | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 12 months ago |
| Summary      | Deprecate rtems_disk_create_phys(), etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | There are currently two implementations of a block device (disk). Deprecate the legacy rtems_disk_create_phys(), etc. implementation. Remove all RTEMS internal uses except in the block01 test. Add RTEMS_DEPRECATED attribute to API.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3374</b> | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed | tool      | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns     | 14 months ago |
| Summary      | rtems-test does not honor --mail-from argument                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | This is on the master but may apply to other branches.<br><br>\$ ./home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-toolstester/rtems-test --rtems-tools=/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5 --rtems-bsp=erc32 --log=run.log --mail --mail-from=joe@... --mail-to=build@.../sparc-rtems5/c/erc32/testsuites/samples/base_sp/base_sp.exe error: no valid from address for mail<br><br>The rtems-test command will work if you have a ~/.mailrc with something like this:<br><br>set from="Joel Sherrill <joe@...>"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3375</b> | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed | build     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 14 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove command line pre-processor defines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | Command line defines defined by the build system make it difficult get a consistent view of the sources from other entities, e.g. static code analysis, code editors and reviews.<br><br>Command line defines are currently used here:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |           |                 |                 |               |
|              | c/src/lib/libbsp/mips/hurricane/Makefile.am:libbsp_a_CPPFLAGS = \$(AM_CPPFLAGS) -DRM52XX<br>c/src/lib/libbsp/mips/rbtx4938/Makefile.am:libbsp_a_CPPFLAGS = \$(AM_CPPFLAGS) -DTX49<br>c/src/lib/libbsp/mips/jmr3904/Makefile.am:libbsp_a_CPPFLAGS = \$(AM_CPPFLAGS) -DTX39<br>cpukit/pppd/Makefile.am:libpppd_a_CPPFLAGS = \$(AM_CPPFLAGS) -D_BSD_VISIBLE -I\$(srcdir)/..libmd<br>cpukit/libfs/Makefile.am:libjffs2_a_CPPFLAGS += -D_EEOS<br>cpukit/libfs/Makefile.am:libjffs2_a_CPPFLAGS += -DKBUILD_MODNAME="JFFS2"<br>cpukit/nhttpd/Makefile.am:# libnhttpd_a_CPPFLAGS += -DHAVE_MDS<br>cpukit/nhttpd/Makefile.am:libmhttpd_a_CPPFLAGS += -DNSS -DNOPOPEN -DNOCGI -DUSE_WEBSOCKET<br>cpukit/librpc/Makefile.am:librpc_CPPFLAGS = -D_RPC_read=read -D_RPC_write=write -D_RPC_close=close \<br>cpukit/libnetworking/Makefile.am:libnetworking_CPPFLAGS = -DINET -DNFS \<br>cpukit/libnetworking/Makefile.am:libc_CPPFLAGS = -DNOPOLL -DNOSELECT -D_BSD_VISIBLE -D_THREAD_SAFE<br>cpukit/libnetworking/Makefile.am:lib_CPPFLAGS = -DNOPOLL -DNOSELECT<br>cpukit/libnetworking/Makefile.am:lib_a_CPPFLAGS = \$(AM_CPPFLAGS) \$(lib_CPPFLAGS) -D_BSD_VISIBLE<br>cpukit/liblbd/Makefile.am:liblbd_a_CPPFLAGS = \$(AM_CPPFLAGS) -DRTEMS_RTL_RAP_LOADER=1 -DRTEMS_RTL_ELF_LOADER=1 |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3376</b> | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed | tool      | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove cklength program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | The cklength program (tools/build/cklength.c) has no license information and is unused in the RTEMS build. General usability is questionable, for example a<br><br>awk 'length(\$0) > 80' < file                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |           |                 |                 |               |
|              | performs a similar task. Remove it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3377</b> | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed | tool      | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove eolstrip program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | The eolstrip program (tools/build/eolstrip.c) has no license information and is unused in the RTEMS build. General usability is questionable, for example a<br><br>sed -i '\$/[[:space:]]*\$// file                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |           |                 |                 |               |
|              | performs a similar task. Remove it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3378</b> | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed | tool      | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove unhex program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | The unhex program (tools/build/unhex.c) has no license information and is unused in the RTEMS build. Users of HEX files should consider to use ELF instead. Remove it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3379</b> | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed | tool      | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove packhex program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | The packhex program ( tools/build/packhex.c) is exported to the standard RTEMS build infrastructure via the PACKHEX variable. It is used by some legacy BSPs. It has unclear license information:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |           |                 |                 |               |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |                |                 |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <pre>***** P A C K H E X . C ***** * * Packhex is a hex-file compaction utility. It attempts to concatenate * hex records to produce more size-efficient packaging. * * Limitations: Input files must be correctly formatted. This utility * is not robust enough to detect hex-record formatting</pre> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |                |                 |                 |
| #3380                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | tool           | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Move rtems-bin2c program to rtems-tools<br>* Published: May 1993 Embedded Systems Programming magazine<br>* "Creating Faster Hex Files"                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |                |                 | 18 months ago   |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The rtems-bin2c program (tools/build/rtems-bin2c.c) is exported to the standard RTEMS build infrastructure via the BIN2C variable. Move it to rtems-tools.<br>* URL: ESP magazine: <a href="http://www.embedded.com">http://www.embedded.com</a>                                                                         |         |                |                 |                 |
| #3382                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | build          | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Testsuite Makefile merge to one per group of tests<br>* Author: Mark Gringrich                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |                |                 | 14 months ago   |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Merge the <a href="#">rtems-testsuite</a> file into a single file per group of tests.<br>* cl/F 1000 packhex.c<br>A single Makefile.am for all tests is not practical at this point in time because a test is an estimated 7 lines and with over 750 tests this means the file would be too big and a conflict hot spot. |         |                |                 |                 |
| #3383                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | build          | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Revert to make-tools bsp with --enable-smp or --enable-multiprocessor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |                |                 | 20 months ago   |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | There is a limited number of BSPs that support SMP or MP so using the BSP wildcard will result in a failed build. Require the user provide a BSP.                                                                                                                                                                        |         |                |                 |                 |
| #3385                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | build          | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Generate an error if RTEMS's gcc is not found when the user runs configure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |                |                 | 20 months ago   |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Generate an error when the user runs configure if one cannot be found in the path.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |                |                 |                 |
| #3386                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | invalid | admin          | Chris Johns     | Amar Takhar     |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Trac's git changeset browsing is suspect.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |                |                 | 14 months ago   |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | It is critical this interface works because we have moved to Trac for release notes and the release notes contain links to the <a href="#">changesets</a> because we reference the tickets in the commits.                                                                                                               |         |                |                 |                 |
| Some requests work:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |                |                 |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1. <a href="#">900c40730dbe34cd7a6f1c03c80896951bf1b9c/rtems</a><br>2. <a href="#">d8de6b9dbe4ab1ef375ecce55e8fb1028c5dd13/rtems</a><br>3. <a href="#">9704efb4ec088a472842cbc9bc46392685ebc806/rtems</a>                                                                                                                |         |                |                 |                 |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | and others do not:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |                |                 |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | a. <a href="#">2afb22b7e1ebcb40373ff7e0efae7d207c655a9/rtems</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |                |                 |                 |
| Notes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |                |                 |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>items 2. and 3. are either side of the changeset a. in the commit history of RTEMS.</li> <li>Clicking on 3. and then the <a href="#">Next Changeset</a> link also fails.</li> </ul>                                                                                               |         |                |                 |                 |
| #3389                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | config         | Joel Sherrill   |                 |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Warning flags have disappeared with recent autoconf changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                |                 | 14 months ago   |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | As of March 30, the compiler invocations had warnings flags. As of today (4/11), there are no warnings flag on most of the compiler invocations.                                                                                                                                                                         |         |                |                 |                 |
| Something has been lost in the updates.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |                |                 |                 |
| #3390                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | network/legacy | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | NFS: Remove support for cexp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |                |                 | 20 months ago   |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | There is some support for cexp and tests in the NFS client directory:<br><br>cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/cexp.h.c cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/dirutils.c cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/nfs.modini.c cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/nfsTest.c<br>cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/rpcio.modini.c                     |         |                |                 |                 |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | There are also some *.rel files installed. This stuff is probably unused. If it is still in use it should move elsewhere, e.g. some general cexp support outside of the main RTEMS sources. Dead/untested code should not be present in the RTEMS code base.                                                             |         |                |                 |                 |
| See also:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |                |                 |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-April/032182.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-April/032182.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                |                 |                 |
| #3392                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | tool/rsb       | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | infinite loop in RSB's path when a prefix path is not writable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |                |                 | 20 months ago   |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The code gets the <a href="#">dirname()</a> of the path stepping up until there is no path however <a href="#">dirname('/')</a> is <a href="#">/</a> so the path never has a length of <a href="#">0</a> .                                                                                                               |         |                |                 |                 |
| #3395                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | tool           | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | rtems-ls does not remove executable when there is an output error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |                |                 | 20 months ago   |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | An error when outputting an executable does not clean up the file and leaves an incorrect format file.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |                |                 |                 |
| This is happening with the beagle bone black BSP and test dl06.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |                |                 |                 |
| #3396                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | tool           | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | rtems-ls does not handle R_ARM_V4BX relocation records                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |                |                 | 20 months ago   |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The R_ARM_V4BX does not have a symbol and this raised an error with dl06 with a ARMv7 instruction set when merging sections when creating a RAP image.                                                                                                                                                                   |         |                |                 |                 |
| Ignore this relocation record.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |                |                 |                 |
| #3397                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | unspecified    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | The register keyword is deprecated in C++11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                |                 | 20 months ago   |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The following code gives a warning with GCC and -std=c++17:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                |                 |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <pre>void f(void) {     register int i; }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |                |                 |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | test.cc: In function 'void f()': test.cc:3:15: warning: ISO C++1z does not allow 'register' storage class specifier [-Wregister]   register int i;   ^                                                                                                                                                                   |         |                |                 |                 |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3401       | Remove the use of the register keyword at least in the public header files for C++ compatibility.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20 months ago | fixed          | tool            | Joel Sherrill   | chrisj@...      | 14 months ago |
| Summary     | dl06: tms570* Mixed LSB/MSB Error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Description | ld-arm-tms570ls3137_hdk-rtems/arm-rtems5/c/tms570ls3137_hdk/testsuites/libtests' rtems-ld -r /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-arm-tms570ls3137_hdk-rtems/arm-rtems5/c/tms570ls3137_hdk -O rap -b dl06.pre -e rtems_main -s \ -o dl06.rap dl06-o1.o dl06-o2.o -lm<br>error: elf:check_file: /data/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/../lib/gcc/arm-rtems5/7.3.0/../../../../arm-rtems5/lib/libc.a:lib_a-_Exit.o@23760: Mixed data types not allowed (LSB/MSB).                                                                       | 20 months ago | fixed          | tool            | Joel Sherrill   | chrisj@...      | 14 months ago |
| Summary     | dl06: mips hurricane Mixed Endian Error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Also occurs on rbtx4925 and rbtx4938                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Summary     | rtems-ld -r /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-mips-hurricane-rtems/mips-rtems5/c/hurricane -O rap -b dl06.pre -e rtems_main -s \ -o dl06.rap dl06-o1.o dl06-o2.o -lm<br>error: elf:check_file: /data/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/../lib/gcc/mips-rtems5/7.3.0/../../../../mips-rtems5/lib/libc.a:lib_a-_Exit.o@23298: Mixed data types not allowed (LSB/MSB).                                                                                                                                                                  | 20 months ago | fixed          | tool/rsb        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 20 months ago |
| Summary     | RSB RTEMS tool set build is irreproducible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The RTEMS 5 tool set contains the RTEMS tools (rtems-tools). The version of the RTEMS tools is determined by the tool set build time since the current Git master branch is fetched. Instead use an explicit RTEMS tools version (similar to all other tools, e.g. Binutils, Newlib, GCC, GDB) to make the RTEMS tool set independent of the arbitrary build time.                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| #3407       | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed         | tool           | Joel Sherrill   |                 |                 | 14 months ago |
| Summary     | Move Gaisler.org and Gaisler.se hosted RSB patches to rtems.org                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Jiri has suggested that the patches used in the RSB that are hosted by him be moved to rtems.org and the RSB patches link be changed.<br>This impacts at least qemu.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| #3410       | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed         | arch/i386      | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |                 | 20 months ago |
| Summary     | Remove bin2boot program used by i386 BSPs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Description | For which boot loader is this? Can it be removed?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Summary     | The sources have no copyright information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| #3411       | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed         | arch/powerpc   | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber |                 | 20 months ago |
| Summary     | qemuppc does not install linkcmds.base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Description | examples-v2 fail to compile qemuppc because linkcmds.base is not installed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Summary     | They build OK for sparc/erc32. This must be a minor glitch from the build system changes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| #3415       | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed         | admin          | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns     |                 | 14 months ago |
| Summary     | Add examples and tests as components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Description | It seems as if we should have tests and examples as components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| #3417       | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed         | tool           | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     |                 | 14 months ago |
| Summary     | Add libdwarf to elftoolchain and provide a C++ wrapper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Update the elftoolchain and add libdwarf.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Summary     | Provide a C++ framework to create reusable access to libdwarf.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| #3418       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed         | tool           | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |                 | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Remove difftest and sorttimes test tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Evaluation of test results and report generation should move to somewhere else, e.g. the RTEMS tester.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| #3419       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed         | network/legacy | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |                 | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Always build network services (tftpfs, ftpfs, ftppd, telnetd, libdebugger)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Always build network services (tftpfs, ftpfs, ftppd, telnetd, libdebugger) which only depend on the POSIX socket API (provided by Newlib header files) as support libraries. Remove them from libbsd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Summary     | The network services must reside in dedicated libraries to avoid a cyclic dependency between libbsd.a and librtemsccp.a.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| #3421       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | wontfix       | admin          | Joel Sherrill   | chrisj@...      |                 | 14 months ago |
| Summary     | New Trac components for Coverage and Trace                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Both coverage and tracing are large enough areas that lumping them into tools or other random categories makes work on them harder to trace.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Summary     | Please add coverage and tracing. Coverage could be a subcategory of tools. Tracing could be a standalone component. It has target and tool components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| #3423       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | duplicate     | admin          | Joel Sherrill   |                 |                 | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | examples-v2: m68k/powerpc BSPs undefined reference to _Thread_Life_action_handler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Description | fat_ramdisk is failing to link on multiple m68k and powerpc BSPs. Errors below the list of BSPs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Summary     | m68k-av5282 m68k-gen68340 m68k-gen68360 m68k-gen68360_040 m68k-mcf5206elite m68k-mcf52235 m68k-mcf5225x m68k-mcf5235 m68k-mcf5329 m68k-mrm332 m68k-pgh360 m68k-uC5282 powerpc-mpc2820ads powerpc-qemuppc powerpc-qoriq_e6500_64 powerpc-ss555                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| Description | [20/20] Processing rtrace: build/m68k-rtems5-av5282/filesystem/fat_ramdisk/init.c.4.o build/m68k-rtems5-av5282/filesystem/fat_ramdisk/fat_ramdisk.tex<br>/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/m68k-rtems5-gcc: /tmp/cclRjaaa.o: In function `__wrap__Thread_Life_action_handler':<br>/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/m68k-rtems5-gcc: /tmp/cckrhaaa.c:1248: undefined reference to `__Thread_Life_action_handler'<br>/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/m68k-rtems5-gcc: collect2: error: ld returned 1 exit status<br>error: linking: Linker error |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |
| #3424       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed         | examples       | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill   |                 | 14 months ago |
| Summary     | examples-v2: no MIPS BSPs pass configuration step                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                |                 |                 |                 |               |

RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|             |               |       |             |               |
|-------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|
| #3425       | 19 months ago | fixed | Joe Sherill | 18 months ago |
| Summary     |               |       |             |               |
|             |               |       |             |               |
|             |               |       |             |               |
| Description |               |       |             |               |

|         |                                      |         |       |               |  |               |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|--|---------------|
| #3432   | 19 months ago                        | wontfix | score | Joel Sherrill |  | 15 months ago |
| Summary | Remove Simple SMP Priority Scheduler |         |       |               |  |               |

This scheduler was the first SMP scheduler added. It was created to have an easy SMP scheduler to debug. This was especially important when all of the SMP modifications and support were new. A Simple Scheduler has a use case as a low resource alternative for small uniprocessor systems. But the SMP variant just doesn't seem to have a good use case. If you have an SMP system, the application is almost certain to have enough resources where the more complicated data structures used by the other schedulers wouldn't be a burden. The Deterministic Priority Scheduler uses ~3K for FIFO with 256 priorities. This should not be an issue for an SMP system.

This ticket is a proposal to remove this as no longer having a use case

|         |                            |       |            |                 |                 |               |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3433   | 19 months ago              | fixed | arch/riscv | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 11 months ago |
| Summary | Add SMP support for RISC-V |       |            |                 |                 |               |

The project includes the following tasks:

- add CPU counter support

- add CPU counter support
- add context validation code
- add BSP support for Qemu
- add support for device tree provided by Qemu
- fix all unexpected test suite failures running on Qemu

- add build system support to enable CMake to find the library

- add CPU counter support
  - add context validation code
  - add BSP support for Qemu
  - add support for device tree provided by Qemu
  - fix all unexpected test suite failures running on Qemu
  - add build system support to enable an SMP build
  - add SMP implementation

|              |                                                                    |       |        |                 |                 |               |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>#3434</b> | 19 months ago                                                      | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
| Summar       | Add CONFIGURE_MINIMUM_POSIX_THREAD_STACK_SIZE configuration option |       |        |                 |                 |               |

|                       |                                                                           |       |        |                 |                 |               |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <a href="#">#3435</a> | 19 months ago                                                             | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 15 months ago |
| Summary               | Add test case for CONFIGURE_BSP_PREREQUISITE_DRIVERS configuration option |       |        |                 |                 |               |

|             |                                                                   |       |     |                 |                 |               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Description | This configuration option is untested                             |       |     |                 |                 |               |
| #3436       | 19 months ago                                                     | fixed | dev | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 17 months ago |
| Summary     | Remove clock driver Clock_driver_support_shutdown_hardware() hook |       |     |                 |                 |               |

Most applications use a clock driver and most BSPs use the clock driver framework provided by `clockimpl.h`. This framework offers a `Clock_driver_support_shutdown_hardware()` hook

```
#ifndef Clock_driver_support_shutdown_hardware
/** @brief Clock_exit
 * This routine allows the clock driver to exit by masking the interrupt and
 * disabling the clock's counter.
 */
void Clock_exit(void)
{
 Clock_driver_support_shutdown_hardware();

 /* do not restore old vector */
}
#endif
...
#ifndef Clock_driver_support_shutdown_hardware
 _atexit(Clock_exit);
#endif
```

The aim is to stop clock tick interrupts at some late point in the exit() procedure.

The use of `atexit()` pulls in `malloc()` which pulls in `errno`. It is incompatible with the intention of the `CONFIGURE_DISABLE_NEWLIB_REENTRANCY` configuration option.

The exit() function must be called from thread context, so accompanied clock tick interrupts should cause no harm. On the contrary, someone may assume a normal operating system operation, e.g. working timeouts.

Remove the superfluous `Clock_driver_support_shutdown_hardware()` hook.

|         |                                                      |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3437   | 19 months ago                                        | fixed | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary | Replace use of printk() in free() with a fatal error |       |             |                 |                 |               |

An invalid heap usage such as a double free is usually a fatal error. Replace the use of `printf()` in `free()` with a fatal error. Introduce a new fatal error source for heap errors.

Descripti Rename it to rtems-shgen.

#3444 18 months ago fixed tool Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 17 months ago

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                   |                          |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Summary     | Remove nios2gen program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |            |                   |                          |
| Description | Rename it to rtems-nios2gen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |            |                   |                          |
| #3445       | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | tool       | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          |
| Summary     | Remove multigen script                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |            |                   |                          |
| Description | This script is unused and out dated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |            |                   |                          |
| #3446       | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | tool       | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          |
| Summary     | Remove cvsignore-add.sh script                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |            |                   |                          |
| Description | This script is obsolete since moving to Git.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |                   |                          |
| #3447       | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | tool       | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          |
| Summary     | Remove rtems-testsuite-autostuff script                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |            |                   |                          |
| Description | It is not used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                   |                          |
| #3451       | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | tool       | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          |
| Summary     | Remove size_rtems script                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |                   |                          |
| Description | This script is horribly out of date. A new version could be placed in RTEMS tools if necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                   |                          |
| #3452       | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | arch/riscv | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          |
| Summary     | Update RISC-V tool chain to support standard 64-bit chips                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |            |                   |                          |
| Description | First step is to include this bug fix in Binutils:<br><a href="https://sourceware.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=23244">https://sourceware.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=23244</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                   |                          |
|             | Second step is a multilib update. Third step is a merge of the riscv32 and riscv64 tool chains into a single riscv tool chain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |            |                   |                          |
| #3453       | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | arch/riscv | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          |
| Summary     | Add RISC-V GDB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |            |                   |                          |
| #3454       | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | doc        | Vidushi Vashishth | Vidushi Vashishth        |
| Summary     | Tracing Framework Documentation in User Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |            |                   |                          |
| Description | 1) Write up a new chapter in the user manual regarding the existing tracing framework in RTEMS. Include a description of the components of the tracing framework and the various techniques used to generate traces currently. Add explanatory demonstrations and samples.<br>2) Expand the chapter to include CTF generation (currently under development) as it evolves.                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |                   |                          |
| #3455       | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | tool       | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          |
| Summary     | Remove install-if-change script                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                   |                          |
| Description | The last installed tool in RTEMS repository is the install-if-change script. This script does the same as the standard "install" program with an additional feature to install variants via the -V command line option.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |            |                   |                          |
|             | This script is used by the standard Makefile support:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |            |                   |                          |
|             | <code>c/src/make/host.cfg.in:INSTALL_CHANGE=\$(PROJECT_BIN)/install-if-change</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |            |                   |                          |
| Description | The INSTALL_CHANGE is used by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |            |                   |                          |
|             | <code>c/src/make/host.cfg.in:ifndef INSTALL_CHANGE c/src/make/host.cfg.in:INSTALL_CHANGE=\$(PROJECT_BIN)/install-if-change</code><br><code>c/src/make/host.cfg.in:ifndef VARIANT=\$INSTALL_CHANGE -V "\$LIB_VARIANT"</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |            |                   |                          |
|             | Is the variant stuff still supported?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |            |                   |                          |
|             | I would remove the support for it and replace the "install-if-change" script with the standard "install" program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |            |                   |                          |
| #3458       | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | tool       | Chris Johns       | Chris Johns <chrisj@...> |
| Summary     | rtems-test should not use the env PATH to find covoar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |            |                   |                          |
| Description | The rtems-test command should know where covoar is when invoking it. It cannot use the environment's path. The path can contain invalid or outdated versions with subtle issues that could be hard to find.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |            |                   |                          |
|             | There should be no need to run install to use and test rtems-test with coverage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |            |                   |                          |
| Description | The rtems-test python code for running the tests knows where it is and adjusts. For example using an absolute path to rtems-tests in a build directly results in it being able to find the development tree rtemstoolkit and configuration data. The command needs to be taught to find the development version of covoar.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |                   |                          |
|             | Note, currently covoar needs external tools and this is currently using the environment's path however there is work underway to remove this dependence so there case does not need to be handled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |            |                   |                          |
| #3459       | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | score      | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          |
| Summary     | Rework initialization and interrupt stack support                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |            |                   |                          |
| Description | We need an initialization stack to run the sequential system initialization before multitasking is enabled. The system initialization is done with interrupts disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |            |                   |                          |
|             | We need an interrupt stack for interrupt processing. This helps to avoid a per thread stack overhead for interrupt processing. The size for interrupt stack is application dependent, e.g. maximum interrupt nest level, stack demands of interrupt handlers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |                   |                          |
|             | The initialization and interrupt stacks are needed for each processor in the system.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |            |                   |                          |
|             | Since interrupts are disabled during the sequential system initialization we can re-use the interrupt stack for the initialization stack. This is important for low end targets, with very limited RAM sizes. We need the initialization stack before a proper C run-time environment is set up e.g. we cannot assume that the access to global data is available. The stack memory area begin and size should be available via global symbols (named addresses). On some BSPs, e.g. ARM, this is done via the linker command file. |       |            |                   |                          |
|             | It should be possible to set the stack size via the CONFIGURE_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE configuration option and not via some magic stuff in linker command files.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |                   |                          |
|             | Many BSPs set the BSS area to zero during system initialization. Thus, the initialization stack must not be contained in the BSS area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |            |                   |                          |
|             | The interrupt stack implementation is currently controlled by the following CPU port defines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |                   |                          |

```

/*
 * Does RTEMS manage a dedicated interrupt stack in software?
 *
 * If TRUE, then a stack is allocated in @ref _ISR_Handler_initialization.
 * If FALSE, nothing is done.
 *
 * If the CPU supports a dedicated interrupt stack in hardware,
 * then it is generally the responsibility of the BSP to allocate it
 * and set it up.
 *
 * If the CPU does not support a dedicated interrupt stack, then
 * the porter has two options: (1) execute interrupts on the
 * stack of the interrupted task, and (2) have RTEMS manage a dedicated
 * interrupt stack.
 *
 * If this is TRUE, @ref CPU_ALLOCATE_INTERRUPT_STACK should also be TRUE.
 *
 * Only one of @ref CPU_HAS_SOFTWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK and
 * @ref CPU_HAS_HARDWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK should be set to TRUE. It is
 * possible that both are FALSE for a particular CPU. Although it
 * is unclear what that would imply about the interrupt processing
 * procedure on that CPU.
 *
 * Port Specific Information:
 *
 * XXX document implementation including references if appropriate
 */
#define CPU_HAS_SOFTWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK FALSE

/*
 * Does this CPU have hardware support for a dedicated interrupt stack?
 *
 * If TRUE, then it must be installed during initialization.
 * If FALSE, then no installation is performed.
 *
 * If this is TRUE, @ref CPU_ALLOCATE_INTERRUPT_STACK should also be TRUE.
 *
 * Only one of @ref CPU_HAS_SOFTWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK and
 * @ref CPU_HAS_HARDWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK should be set to TRUE. It is
 * possible that both are FALSE for a particular CPU. Although it
 * is unclear what that would imply about the interrupt processing
 * procedure on that CPU.
 *
 * Port Specific Information:
 *
 * XXX document implementation including references if appropriate
 */
#define CPU_HAS_HARDWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK TRUE

/*
 * Does RTEMS allocate a dedicated interrupt stack in the Interrupt Manager?
 *
 * If TRUE, then the memory is allocated during initialization.
 * If FALSE, then the memory is allocated during initialization.
 *
 * This should be TRUE if CPU_HAS_SOFTWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK is TRUE.
 *
 * Port Specific Information:
 *
 * XXX document implementation including references if appropriate
 */
#define CPU_ALLOCATE_INTERRUPT_STACK TRUE

```

Description

Do the following steps to unify and simplify the initialization and interrupt stack support.

1. Add RTEMS\_DECLARE\_GLOBAL\_SYMBOL() and RTEMS\_DEFINE\_GLOBAL\_SYMBOL() macros to basedefs.h, to allow a global symbol definition via C code, e.g. in confdefs.h, to make the interrupt stack size available to the low level initialization code.
2. Add a special input section ".rtemsstack" to the linker command files to allow a placement of the interrupt stacks. The BSPs can provide the optimal memory location for this section, e.g. on-chip RAM, tightly-coupled memory.

This makes the CPU\_HAS\_SOFTWARE\_INTERRUPT\_STACK and CPU\_HAS\_HARDWARE\_INTERRUPT\_STACK CPU port defines superfluous, since the low level initialization code has all information available via global symbols.

This makes the CPU\_ALLOCATE\_INTERRUPT\_STACK CPU port define superfluous, since the interrupt stacks are allocated by confdefs.h for all architectures. There is no need for BSP-specific linker command file magic.

The optional \_CPU\_Interrupt\_stack\_setup() is still useful to customize the registration of the interrupt stack area in the per-CPU information.

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |          |                 |                 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Summary     | GDB 8 SIS LEON2 LEON3 Patches                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |                 |                 |
| Description | Jiri patch for gdb-8.0.1.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |                 |                 |
| #3461       | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | tool     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |
| Summary     | Canadian cross compilation of RTEMS tools not supported for x86_64-w64-mingw32                                                                                                            |       |          |                 |                 |
| #3463       | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | tool     | Chris Johns     | 14 months ago   |
| Summary     | Convert covoar to use DWARF function data                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |                 |                 |
| Description | Convert covoar to use DWARF function data for the executable symbol table. Objdump is still needed for the instruction decode which is needed to find the instruction address boundaries. |       |          |                 |                 |
| #3465       | 17 months ago                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | fs/jffs2 | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |
| Summary     | Integrate all changes from Linux v3.11 to v4.17 made in the JFFS2 sources                                                                                                                 |       |          |                 |                 |

The original import version of the JFFS2 sources was Linux v3.11 (September 2013). Update the JFFS2 sources to Linux v4.17.

The Git command to generate the patches is:

```
git format-patch v3.11..v4.17 -- include/uapi/linux/jffs2.h fs/jffs2/LICENCE fs/jffs2/acl.h fs/jffs2/build.c fs/jffs2/compr.c fs/jffs2/compr.h fs/jffs2/compr_rtime.c
fs/jffs2/compr_rubin.c fs/jffs2/compr_zlib.c fs/jffs2/debug.c fs/jffs2/debug.h fs/jffs2/erase.c fs/jffs2/gc.c fs/jffs2/jffs2_fs_i.h fs/jffs2/jffs2_fs_sb.h fs/jffs2/nodelist.c fs/jffs2/nodelist.h
fs/jffs2/nodemgmt.c fs/jffs2/read.c fs/jffs2/readinode.c fs/jffs2/scan.c fs/jffs2/summary.h fs/jffs2/write.c fs/jffs2/xattr.h
```

We need a source file transformation in the patches:

```
sed -i 's%fs/jffs2%cpukit/libfs/src/jffs2/src%g' 00*
```

To support the first commit:

```
From e8bbeeb755a077cf0f814b07739f9225642d65c Mon Sep 17 00:00:00 2001
From: Cody P Schafer <cody@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
Date: Thu, 23 Jan 2014 15:56:11 -0800
Subject: [PATCH 01/24] fs/jffs2: use rbtree postorder iteration helper instead
of opencoding
```

Use rbtree\_postorder\_for\_each\_entry\_safe() to destroy the rbtree instead  
of opencoding an alternate postorder iteration that modifies the tree

```
Signed-off-by: Cody P Schafer <cody@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
Cc: Michel Lespinasse <walken@google.com>
Cc: Jan Kara <jack@suse.cz>
Cc: David Woodhouse <dwmw2@infradead.org>
Signed-off-by: Andrew Morton <akpm@linux-foundation.org>
Signed-off-by: Linus Torvalds <torvalds@linux-foundation.org>
```

we have to a postorder iterator to the red-black tree support code.

The remaining 23 patches are easy to apply.

|             |                                                                                           |       |                |                 |                 |               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3471       | 17 months ago                                                                             | fixed | lib            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 17 months ago |
| Summary     | Update libfdt as of date 2018-07-09                                                       |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The initial import of libfdt was in 2015. Update it to the version as of date 2018-07-09. |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3472       | 17 months ago                                                                             | fixed | network/libbsd | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 11 months ago |
| Summary     | Update of libbsd to a version close to the FreeBSD 12 release                             |       |                |                 |                 |               |

The FreeBSD project is about to prepare the FreeBSD 12 release soon:

<https://www.freebsd.org/releases/12.0R/schedule.html>

Use this time frame to update the libbsd stepwise to a FreeBSD trunk version close to the FreeBSD 12 release.

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |            |                 |                 |               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3475       | 17 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | score      | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 17 months ago |
| Summary     | Add RTEMS_PREDICT_TRUE() and RTEMS_PREDICT_FALSE() for static branch prediction hints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Add macros to <rtems/score/basebdefs.h> for the GNU extension builtin_expect(). Use RTEMS_PREDICT_TRUE() and RTEMS_PREDICT_FALSE() similar to the FreeBSD predict_true() and predict_false(). Alternatives are the Linux likely() and unlikely() or directly the GCC builtin_expect(), however, the FreeBSD names seem to be the most easy to understand. |       |            |                 |                 |               |
| #3478       | 17 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | arch/riscv | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
| Summary     | RISCV BSP Tester Cleanup Needed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |            |                 |                 |               |

rtems-tools currently has the following bsp testing configurations:

```
$ find . -name "*riscv*ini"
.tester/rtems/rtems-bsps-riscv64.ini
.tester/rtems/testing/bsps/riscv64_generic.ini
.tester/rtems/testing/bsps/riscv_generic.ini
.tester/rtems/bsps-riscv32.ini
```

rtems-bsps.ini does not include the riscv.

tester/rtems/rtems-bsps-tiers.ini does not list the riscv

|         |                                                                             |       |        |                 |                 |               |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3480   | 16 months ago                                                               | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 14 months ago |
| Summary | CONFIGURE_MINIMUM_TASK_STACK_SIZE may affect CONFIGURE_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE |       |        |                 |                 |               |

In case an application defines CONFIGURE\_MINIMUM\_TASK\_STACK\_SIZE, then this may change the CONFIGURE\_INTERRUPT\_STACK\_SIZE as well:

```
#ifndef CONFIGURE_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE
#ifdef BSP_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE
#define CONFIGURE_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE BSP_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE
#else
#define CONFIGURE_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE CONFIGURE_MINIMUM_TASK_STACK_SIZE
#endif
#endif
```

I think this is not what a user expects.

|         |                                                                 |       |       |                 |                 |               |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3482   | 16 months ago                                                   | fixed | rtems | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
| Summary | Relax the buffer alignment required by rtems_partition_create() |       |       |                 |                 |               |

Buffer alignment required by rtems\_partition\_create() is too strict since it is checked via \_Addresses\_Is\_aligned() which is

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                           |                   |                   |                 |               |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Descriptor    | <pre>RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE bool _Addresses_Is_aligned (     const void *address ) {     #if (CPU_ALIGNMENT == 0)         return true;     #else         return (((uintptr_t)address % CPU_ALIGNMENT) == 0);     #endif }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                           |                   | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
| #3484 Summary | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | 15/16                     | items             | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
| Descriptor    | <p>16 byte alignment is required for long double items like long double vector data type as it contains into account maintenance only pointer alignment is 16 bytes. (The user should not be burdened to provide buffers with the maximum architecture alignment, e.g. why need a 16 byte aligned buffer if you want to manage items with 4 byte integers only?)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                           |                   | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
| #3486 Summary | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | items                     | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber   | 16 months ago   |               |
| Descriptor    | <p>The function rtems_rfs_buffer_sync() erroneously calls rtems_disk_release(). This screws up the reference counting of the disk.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                           |                   | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
| #3487 Summary | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | config                    | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber   | 15 months ago   |               |
| Descriptor    | <p>Use uintptr_t and size_t instead of uint32_t in rtems_partition_create().</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                           |                   | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 15 months ago |
| #3488 Summary | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | config                    | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber   | 15 months ago   |               |
| Descriptor    | <p>Use uintptr_t to specify the length of the partition buffer area instead of uint32_t. This is in line with rtems_region_create(). On 64-bit targets, the length may exceed 4GiB. Use size_t for the buffer size, since on some targets the single object size is less than the overall address range, e.g. m32c sizeof(uintptr_t) &gt; sizeof(size_t).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                           |                   | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 15 months ago |
| #3489 Summary | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | config                    | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber   | 15 months ago   |               |
| Descriptor    | <p>Obsolete CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_MOUNT_TABLE</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                           |                   | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 15 months ago |
| #3490 Summary | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | config                    | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber   | 8 months ago    |               |
| Descriptor    | <p>Obsolete CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_CONFIGURATION_TABLE</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                           |                   | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 8 months ago  |
| #3491 Summary | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | posix                     | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber   | 15 months ago   |               |
| Descriptor    | <p>Align mprotect() prototype with POSIX</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                           |                   | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 15 months ago |
| #3492 Summary | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | score                     | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber   | 16 months ago   |               |
| Descriptor    | <p>The correct prototype is:</p> <pre>int mprotect(void *, size_t, int);</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                           |                   | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
| #3496 Summary | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | _Thread_Dispatch_enable() | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber   | 16 months ago   |               |
| Descriptor    | <p>The _Thread_Dispatch_enable() contains a superfluous interrupt enable. This bug had probably no effect since the interrupt enable is idempotent on all CPU ports.</p> <pre>RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE void _Thread_Dispatch_enable( Per_CPU_Control *cpu_self ) {     uint32_t disable_level = cpu_self-&gt;thread_dispatch_disable_level;      if ( disable_level == 1 ) {         ISR_Level level;          _ISR_Local_disable( level );          if (             cpu_self-&gt;dispatch_necessary             #if defined(RTEMS_SCORE_ROBUST_THREAD_DISPATCH)                !_ISR_Is_enabled( level )             #endif         ) {             _Thread_Do_dispatch( cpu_self, level ); &lt;-- This function enabled interrupts         } else {             cpu_self-&gt;thread_dispatch_disable_level = 0;             _Profiling_Thread_dispatch_enable( cpu_self, 0 );         }     }      _ISR_Local_enable( level ); &lt;-- Here we enable it again } else {     _Assert( disable_level &gt; 0 );     cpu_self-&gt;thread_dispatch_disable_level = disable_level - 1; } }</pre> |       |                           |                   | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
| #3498 Summary | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | doc                       | Jens Schweikhardt | Sebastian Huber   | 16 months ago   |               |
| Descriptor    | <p>Command and Variable Index is empty</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                           |                   | Jens Schweikhardt | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
| #3499 Summary | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | command                   | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber   | 16 months ago   |               |
| Descriptor    | <p>The Command and Variable Index, <a href="https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/cpu-supplement/command.html">https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/cpu-supplement/command.html</a> does not contain any commands or variables.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                           |                   | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                   |                          |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| #3499                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | doc          | Jens Schweikhardt | Sebastian Huber          | 16 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | The "Index" chapter is empty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The "Index" chapter, <a href="https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/cpu-supplement/genindex.html">https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/cpu-supplement/genindex.html</a> is empty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| This chapter should contain a usable and helpful index or not be generated at all.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| #3500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | tool         | Chris Johns       | Chris Johns <chrisj@...> | 16 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Change rtems_waf's RTEMS path check from <code>bin</code> to <code>share/rtems&lt;version&gt;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Currently <code>rtems_waf</code> checks for a <code>bin</code> directory in the RTEMS path. There is no <code>bin</code> directory any more so this test needs to be changed to <code>share/rtems&lt;version&gt;</code> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| #3501                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill     | Christian Mauderer       | 16 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MSR_RI defined multiple places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Two files define the MSR_RI macro. Since one is a register name on the PowerPC, this shows up on 48 PowerPC BSPs. This is one example.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| log/powerpc-qoriq_e6500_64.log:..../..../..../..../rtems/c/src/..../cpukit/dev/serial/sc16is752-reg.h:117:0: warning: "MSR_RI" redefined log/powerpc-qoriq_e6500_64.log: #define MSR_RI (lu << 6) log/powerpc-qoriq_e6500_64.log: #define MSR_RI (1<<1) /* Recoverable Exception */ log/powerpc-qoriq_e6500_64.log:..../..../..../..../rtems/c/src/..../cpukit/dev/serial/sc16is752-reg.h:117:0: warning: "MSR_RI" redefined log/powerpc-qoriq_e6500_64.log: #define MSR_RI (lu << 6) log/powerpc-qoriq_e6500_64.log: #define MSR_RI (1<<1) /* Recoverable Exception */ |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| #3502                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | arch/arm     | Joel Sherrill     | Sebastian Huber          | 16 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PL111_LCD_CONTROL_LCD_BPP_16 Redefined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The constant PL111_LCD_CONTROL_LCD_BPP_16 is defined twice in the file bsp/arm/include/bsp/arm-pl111-reg.h:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| #define PL111_LCD_CONTROL_LCD_BPP_16 0x04U #define PL111_LCD_CONTROL_LCD_BPP_24 0x05U #define PL111_LCD_CONTROL_LCD_BPP_16 0x06U #define PL111_LCD_CONTROL_LCD_BPP_12 0x07U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| Given the context, I am guessing the first one should be BPP_32 but since Sebastian added the file, I am assuming he has docs and can answer this question for sure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| #3503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | doc          | Chris Johns       | Chris Johns              | 16 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PDF Documentation is missing an index                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The PDF generated documents have an empty index.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| #3504                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill     | Sebastian Huber          | 15 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Warning and formatting in bsp/powerpc/mpc55xxevb/dev/dspi.c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | This is a printf format warning. Also the file is formatted with tabs and not two spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| In file included from ..../..../..../..../..../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mpc55xxevb/..../..../..../..../bsps/powerpc/mpc55xxevb/dev/dspi.c:32:0:<br>..../..../..../..../..../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mpc55xxevb/..../..../..../..../bsps/powerpc/mpc55xxevb/dev/dspi.c: In function 'mpc55xx_dspi_edma_done': /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/cpukit/include/rtems/status-checks.h:88:23: warning: format '%x' expects argument of type 'unsigned int', but argument 3 has type 'uint32_t' [aka long unsigned int] [-Wformat]                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| RTEMS_SYSLOG_PRINT( "%s: " fmt, func, ##VA_ARGS)<br><br>/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/cpukit/include/rtems/status-checks.h:76:15: note: in definition of macro 'RTEMS_SYSLOG_PRINT'<br><br>printf( fmt, ##VA_ARGS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| Descripton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/cpukit/include/rtems/status-checks.h:109:3: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS_SYSLOG'<br><br>RTEMS_SYSLOG( "Error: " fmt, ##VA_ARGS)<br><br>..../..../..../..../..../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mpc55xxevb/..../..../..../..../bsps/powerpc/mpc55xxevb/dev/dspi.c:122:3: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS_SYSLOG_ERROR'<br><br>RTEMS_SYSLOG_ERROR( "eDMA error: 0x%08x\n", error_status);<br><br>..../..../..../..../..../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mpc55xxevb/..../..../..../..../bsps/powerpc/mpc55xxevb/dev/dspi.c:122:41: note: format string is defined here<br><br>RTEMS_SYSLOG_ERROR( "eDMA error: 0x%08x\n", error_status);                                                                                        |         |              |                   |                          |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <br>- 100%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| #3505                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | wontfix | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill     | Sebastian Huber          | 14 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | powerpc/virtex redefined warning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | This looks like ppc403 and ppc405 are both defined but I am not seeing source of the ppc405 definition. The warning is in this section of code:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| #if defined(ppc403) #define exisr 0x040 /* DCR: external interrupt status register */ #define exier 0x042 /* DCR: external interrupt enable register */ #endif /* ppc403 */ #if defined(ppc405) #define exisr 0x0C0 /* DCR: external interrupt status register */ #define exier 0x0C2 /* DCR: external interrupt enable register */ #endif /* ppc405 */                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| In file included from /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/cpukit/include/rtems/score/percpu.h:25:0,<br>from ..../..../..../..../..../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/virtex/..../..../..../..../bsps/powerpc/shared/exceptions/ppc_exc_async_normal.S:16:<br>/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/cpukit/include/rtems/score/cpu/powerpc/include/rtems/asm.h:228:0: warning: "exisr" redefined                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| Descripton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | #define exisr 0x0C0 /* DCR: external interrupt status register */<br>/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/cpukit/include/rtems/score/cpu/powerpc/include/rtems/asm.h:224:0: note: this is the location of the previous definition<br><br>#define exisr 0x040 /* DCR: external interrupt status register */<br>/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/cpukit/include/rtems/score/cpu/powerpc/include/rtems/asm.h:229:0: warning: "exisr" redefined<br><br>#define exier 0x0C2 /* DCR: external interrupt enable register */<br>/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/cpukit/include/rtems/score/cpu/powerpc/include/rtems/asm.h:225:0: note: this is the location of the previous definition<br><br>#define exier 0x042 /* DCR: external interrupt enable register */ |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| #3506                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | build        | Joel Sherrill     | Chris Johns              | 14 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | waf for building RTEMS applications needs updating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Because there are no native tools in the RTEMS tree anymore, the RTEMS install point will not have a bin/ directory. If the --rtems-tools and --rtems directories are different, the sanity check by waf configure for \${rtems}/bin fails. See examples-v2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| + ./waf configure -v --rtems=/home/joel/rtems-work/bsp-install --rtems-tools=/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5 --rtems-bsps=powerpc/qemuppc<br>Setting top to : /home/joel/rtems-work/examples-v2<br>Setting out to : /home/joel/rtems-work/examples-v2/build<br>RTEMS path is not valid. No bin directory found.<br>(complete log in /home/joel/rtems-work/examples-v2/build/config.log)                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| #3507                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed   | score        | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          | 10 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Add flexible per-CPU data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |              |                   |                          |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Add means to declare, define and get custom per-CPU data. The API should cover the APIs defined by the Linux <linux/percpu.h> and FreeBSD <sys/percpu.h> header files.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |              |                   |                          |               |



## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Convert PTY driver to new Termios API                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 15 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | config      | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Remove undocumented and untested CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PTYS                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Remove the undocumented and untested CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PTYS configuration option. Add a rtems_telnetd_config_table::client_maximum member to the Telnet configuration.                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3529                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | lib         | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Fix issues raised by Coverity Scan for Telnet server                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3531                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Add POSIX Attribute Reports for More Than Scheduler (examples-v2)                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Add programs to report default attributes for various POSIX objects including barriers, condition variables, message queues, mutexes, pthreads, and rwlocks. The programs should be able to run on any POSIX host and report what it uses for object attribute defaults. |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Object attribute defaults are unspecified by POSIX. The portable practice is to explicitly set every attribute. These programs allow one to probe and compare various operating system implementations.                                                                  |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3532                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | tool/rsb    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RSB source only download is host specific                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| The RSB source only download is host specific. Configurations for builds can restrict sources or patches by host to work around specific host issues. Currently a source only download is host specific because the host check is based on the host the RSB is being run on.                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| The release process uses source only downloading to create the complete set of sources in a release. This issue means some host specific source may not be captured.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| I am yet to figure how to resolve this issue because the download logic is driven by the configuration scripts and this type of logic exists in configuration files such as <a href="#">rtems-gcc-7.3.0-newlib-d13c84eb07e35984bf7a974cd786a6cdac29e6b9.cfg</a> :                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| <pre>%if %{_build_os} == freebsd    %{_build_os} == darwin %patch add gcc --rsb-file=freebsd-libgcc-sed-fix.patch -p0 https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/attachment.cgi?id=41380 %hash sha256 freebsd-libgcc-sed-fix.patch 8a11bd619c2e5546688e328da00b387d02395c1e8ff4a99225152387a1e60a4 %endif</pre>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| The simpler construct in <a href="#">rtems-tools-common-1.cfg</a> of:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <pre>%ifos win32 mingw ming32 SB_BUILD_ROOT_WAF=\$SB_BUILD_ROOT\$(echo %{_prefix}   cut -c 1-2) %else SB_BUILD_ROOT_WAF=\$SB_BUILD_ROOT %endif</pre>                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| is easier to manage as the <a href="#">%ifos</a> logic can always return <a href="#">True</a> however the <a href="#">%else</a> path also need to be followed and this could break the logic in a configuration file. Yes, the example is not about sources or patches however it shows what could be used. I do not think creating a new variable such as <a href="#">%{download_only}</a> and adding logic to the configuration file will help, for example: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| <pre>%if %{download_only}    %{_build_os} == freebsd    %{_build_os} == darwin %patch add gcc foobar-bsd.patch %else %patch add gcc foobar-gnu.patch %endif</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| We require the logic to follow the <a href="#">%if True</a> path <b>and</b> the <a href="#">%else</a> path.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3533                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | rtems       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Add rtems_task_exit()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| The rtems_task_delete(RTEMS_SELF) function does not return. In order to aid compilers and static analysis tools provide an rtems_task_exit() function which can be specified as a no return function.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <pre>void rtems_task_exit(void) RTEMS_NO_RETURN;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| This is similar to the POSIX equivalent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| <pre>void pthread_exit (void * __value_ptr) __dead2;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3535                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | lib         | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Remove stdin, stdout, stderr convenience routines for CEXP                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | These functions should be moved to a general CEXP support.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3536                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | tool        | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Move RTEMS configuration data to a common <a href="#">config</a> directory                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Move the <a href="#">rtems-bsp-builder</a> configuration files to a common area in the RTEMS Tools project and create an <a href="#">rtems.py</a> module to handle the configuration. This allows a number of tools access to the <a href="#">arch/bsp</a> data.         |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| In time this directory of data can move into the <a href="#">rtems.git</a> repo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3537                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | tool        | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RSB and RTEMS Tools Support for python2 and python3                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Upstream python does not create a <a href="#">python</a> command any more and creates <a href="#">python2</a> and <a href="#">python3</a> . Distributions and operating systems are starting to ship without the <a href="#">python</a> command.                         |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| The RSB and RTEMS Tools python commands need to be updated and tested so they run on Python2 and Python3 and support added to use the available commands.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3538                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | doc         | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Classic API Barrier Wait Section Title Has Wrong Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | The section title says obtain not wait.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Likely also applies to 4.11.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3539                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Remove CPU_PROVIDES_IDLE_THREAD_BODY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Remove the CPU_PROVIDES_IDLE_THREAD_BODY option to avoid unnecessary conditional compilation.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3542                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | lib         | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Remove keep_stdio feature from Telnet service                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |             |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |

## RTMS 5.1 Release Notes

|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                 |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | The Telnet service started via rtems_telnetd_start() has a keep_stdio feature. This just a task and executes the command function in a loop. For this kind of service we do not library support. This can be done by an application task on its own. Remove this functionality and provide only the real Telnet services.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |                 |                 | 14 months ago |
| #3543                                                                                                | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | lib            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 14 months ago |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                          | Change Telnet server to allocate most resources during initialization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | The Telnet server currently creates the resources needed for a client connection on demand. Allocate most resources during initialization to avoid sporadic resource shortage issues.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3545                                                                                                | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | lib            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 14 months ago |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                          | Support O_DIRECTORY open() flag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | Use this flag in opendir().                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3546                                                                                                | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | lib            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 14 months ago |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                          | Support O_NOFOLLOW open() flag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3547                                                                                                | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | lib            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 14 months ago |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                          | Support O_CLOEXEC open() flag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | This is a POSIX flag. Make sure its use causes no open failure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3549                                                                                                | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | arch/powerpc   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 14 months ago |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                          | Obsolete powerpc/virtex BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | This BSP is quite old (was added 1995), unmaintained and likely without users:<br><a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-September/032557.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-September/032557.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3551                                                                                                | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | lib            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 13 months ago |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                          | Move default configuration to separate library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | An RTEMS application default configuration is contained in cpukit/libmisc/dummy/default-configuration.c. This default configuration is contained in librtemscpu.a. This has at least two problems: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Application configuration errors may pull in the default configuration which in turn leads to multiply define symbols error. This is quite confusing. You have to consult the linker map file to figure out what cased the pull in of the default configurations. You need to know what a linker map file is and how you generate it with your build system. This is not very user friendly.</li><li>2. It prevents the use of default configuration items for each subsystem in librtemscpu.a. This can be used to reduce the size of the configuration itself.</li></ol> |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Proposed change: Move the default configuration to a separate library, e.g. librtemsdefaultconfig.a. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3553                                                                                                | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | build          | Joel Sherrill   |                 | 13 months ago |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                          | rtems-libbsd Missing waf in Top Directory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | At least examples-v2 and rtems-libbsd use waf to build. examples-v2 has a copy of waf known to work for the users' convenience. rtems-libsd is missing one. Add one to rtems-libbsd.<br>Also (if there are other repos using waf), make sure they have a copy of waf also.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3554                                                                                                | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | network/libbsd | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber | 11 months ago |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                          | rtems-libbsd README.waf Needs an Update Sweep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | It is out of date at least by mentioning 4.12 instead of 5. If there are other nits or issues, they need to be addressed while updating the release info.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3555                                                                                                | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | admin          | Amar Takhar     | Amar Takhar     | 14 months ago |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                          | IRC bots need to be registered to join #rtems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | Due to the spam on Freenode only registered users can join #rtems. The bots both need accounts now.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3557                                                                                                | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | admin          | Amar Takhar     | Amar Takhar     | 14 months ago |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                          | Test ticket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | Using this as a test ticket to test out my fix.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3558                                                                                                | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | admin          | Amar Takhar     | Amar Takhar     | 14 months ago |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                          | Update TracSpamFilter?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | Updated to the latest Trac Spam Filter and upgraded captcha to v2 to avoid any errors. This was reported a while back and should fix any issues.<br>There are more please open a new ticket.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3559                                                                                                | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | admin          | Amar Takhar     | Amar Takhar     | 14 months ago |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                          | Fix NavAdd7 plugin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | I had no idea but this had gotten removed in the last upgrade I've re-added it.<br>This makes a few changes to the navigation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• "New Ticket" now goes to /wiki/NewTicket</li><li>• There is a new button "New Ticket (direct)" in the upper right for those who want to directly go to creating a ticket.</li><li>• "My Tickets" used to go to a query but now goes to the new <a href="#">wiki:MyTickets</a> page.</li></ul> These changes existed years ago when NavAdd7 was working I opened this ticket in case anyone has complaints about it coming back if not I will close it in a few days.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3560                                                                                                | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | admin          | Amar Takhar     | Amar Takhar     | 14 months ago |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                          | Fix FlexibleAssignTo?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | When we first went to trac we had restrictions on the 'owner' to developers only. When track was upgraded this broke completely but all the code to handle this was already in place.<br>I took the time to fix it today so we have dropdowns again.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | I've created this ticket to see if anyone has an issue with this should we keep it? Drop it? I know it's been years but it was our original choice.<br>See any ticket the 'reassign to' and on a new ticket the 'assign to' is now a dropdown. These are based on trac permissions so we can always add more if we need it but it really should be restricted to having a project member be the owner so we can ensure tickets are closed and sorted properly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3561                                                                                                | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | admin          | Amar Takhar     | Amar Takhar     | 13 months ago |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                          | Migrate to CommitTicketUpdater?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | The old script was ancient and outdated. I've now killed it off and moved to the internal system described here:<br><a href="https://trac.edgewall.org/wiki/CommitTicketUpdater">https://trac.edgewall.org/wiki/CommitTicketUpdater</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                      | This should handle all scenarios if it does not please let me know. I will leave this ticket open for a week or so.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                |                 |                 |               |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                 |                          |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| #3562                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 13 months ago |
| <p>Description<br/>y<br/>The <code>%{_tmproot}</code> path is currently based on a <code>BuildRoot</code> setting in the build configuration files. The line is:</p> <pre>BuildRoot: %{_tmppath} %{name}-root-%{_id_u} -n</pre> <p>This is for a shared <code>\$TEMP</code> path plus the name is not shortened so on Windows these paths become long. Remove the <code>BuildRoot</code> from all configuration files and add support for a shortened temporary path. Windows needs short paths due to the 256 max. path length issue.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3568                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | tool/rsb | Sebastian Huber | Chris Johns              | 11 months ago |
| <p>Summary<br/>y<br/>RSB: UnboundLocalError?: local variable 'build_max_size_human' referenced before assignment<br/><br/>..../source-builder/sb-set-builder --prefix=/build/rtems/5/5/rtems-or1k<br/><br/>...<br/>config: tools/rtems-gcc-4.9.3-newlib-08ebab6396f678cf5e5968acaed0bae9fd129983b.cfg<br/>package: or1k-rtems5-gcc-4.9.3-newlib-08ebab6396f678cf5e5968acaed0bae9fd129983b-x86_64-linux-gnu-1<br/>warning: gcc-4.9.3-or1k.patch: no hash found<br/>building: or1k-rtems5-gcc-4.9.3-newlib-08ebab6396f678cf5e5968acaed0bae9fd129983b-x86_64-linux-gnu-1<br/>error: building or1k-rtems5-gcc-4.9.3-newlib-08ebab6396f678cf5e5968acaed0bae9fd129983b-x86_64-linux-gnu-1<br/>Build FAILED<br/>See error report: rsb-report-or1k-rtems5-gcc-4.9.3-newlib-08ebab6396f678cf5e5968acaed0bae9fd129983b-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.txt<br/>error: building or1k-rtems5-gcc-4.9.3-newlib-08ebab6396f678cf5e5968acaed0bae9fd129983b-x86_64-linux-gnu-1<br/>Mailing report: build@rtems.org<br/>Traceback (most recent call last):<br/>File "../source-builder/sb/cmd-set-builder.py", line 26, in &lt;module&gt;<br/>    setbuilder.run()<br/>File "/scratch/git-rtems-source-builder/source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 619, in run<br/>    b.build(deps, mail = mail)<br/>File "/scratch/git-rtems-source-builder/source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 530, in build<br/>    body += 'Maximum build usage: ' + build_max_size_human + os.linesep<br/>UnboundLocalError: local variable 'build_max_size_human' referenced before assignment</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3576                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | tool/gdb | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill            | 13 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br>gdb 8.0.1 sis does not build on Cygwin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>Description<br/>Cygwin no longer has libtermcap. gdb/sim/erc32 needs a patch to find libncurses. Upstream gdb patch already merged.<br/><a href="https://sourceware.org/git/gitweb.cgi?p=binutils-gdb.git;a=commitdiff;h=c1230d1bab8e36e1aa40f3bbadcef9b5d9ddc041">https://sourceware.org/git/gitweb.cgi?p=binutils-gdb.git;a=commitdiff;h=c1230d1bab8e36e1aa40f3bbadcef9b5d9ddc041</a></p> <p>This ticket is just to contain a patch that applies cleanly to gdb 8.0.1 and to track adding that patch to the RSB.</p>                                                                                               |       |          |                 |                          | 13 months ago |
| #3577                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | tool/gcc | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 13 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br>Avoid CLooG and ISL host dependencies for target GCC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>Description<br/>We already use GCC in-tree libraries for MPFR, MPC, GMP and zlib. Use them also for CLooG and ISL. This helps to ensure that the same target code is generated across host systems. It also helps to avoid GCC build issues in case future versions of ISL and CLooG available on the host system are incompatible to the GCC version picked up by the RSB for RTEMS.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |                 |                          | 13 months ago |
| #3579                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | admin    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns <chrisj@...> | 13 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br>testsuite's rtems-test-check.py python version support                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>Description<br/>This command used in the testsuite needs to find a suitable python or the build system needs to find it and invoke it with that python.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |                 |                          | 13 months ago |
| #3583                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 13 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br>Add rtems_malloc() and rtems_calloc()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>Description<br/>The standard C/POSIX functions malloc() and calloc() set errno in case of an error. A dependency to errno pulls in getreent() which pulls in a lot of data structures and functions. This is an issue in low level code especially in the area of a basic board support package initialization and device drivers.</p> <p>Provide rtems_malloc() and rtems_calloc() functions declared in &lt;rtems/malloc.h&gt; which do the same as the corresponding C/POSIX functions except setting errno.</p> <p>The posix_memalign() and aligned_alloc() functions do not have this issue with the errno.</p> |       |          |                 |                          | 13 months ago |
| #3587                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 13 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br>Deprecate rtems_context                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>Description<br/>The rtems_context typedef as no corresponding API. A user can do nothing with it. It is only used in cpukit/libmisc/monitor/mon-monitor.c and cpukit/libmisc/monitor/mon-editor.c in RTEMS. Deprecate it in this release.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |                 |                          | 13 months ago |
| #3589                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 13 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br>Deprecate rtems_context_fp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Description<br/>The rtems_context_fp typedef as no corresponding API. A user can do nothing with it. It is only used in cpukit/libmisc/monitor/mon-editor.c in RTEMS. Deprecate it in this release.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |                 |                          | 13 months ago |
| #3591                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 13 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br>Deprecate region_information_block                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>Description<br/>The region_information_block typedef as no corresponding API. It has no proper namespace prefix. A user can do nothing with it. It is only used in cpukit/libmisc/cpuuse/cpuusagetop.c and cpukit/libmisc/shell/main_mallocinfo.c in RTEMS. Deprecate it in this release.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |                 |                          | 13 months ago |
| #3593                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 13 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br>Deprecate rtems_thread_cpu_usage_t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>Description<br/>The rtems_thread_cpu_usage_t typedef as no corresponding API. It violates the POSIX namespace. A user can do nothing with it. It is only used in cpukit/include/rtems/rtems/ratemon.h in RTEMS. Deprecate it in this release.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |                 |                          | 13 months ago |
| #3595                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 13 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br>Deprecate rtems_rate_monotonic_period_time_t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>Description<br/>The rtems_rate_monotonic_period_time_t typedef as no corresponding API. It violates the POSIX namespace. A user can do nothing with it. It is only used in cpukit/include/rtems/rtems/ratemon.h in RTEMS. Deprecate it in this release.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |                 |                          | 13 months ago |
| #3598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 12 months ago |
| Summary<br>y<br>Move internal types of API objects to separate header file                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Description<br/>The &lt;rtems.h&gt; header file still exposes a lot of implementation details via the definition of internal data structures, e.g. the *_Control structures of the API objects. They are only necessary for the application configuration. Move them to separate header files. Currently we have:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;rtems/rtems/XYZ.h&gt;</li> <li>• &lt;rtems/rtems/XYZimpl.h&gt;</li> </ul> <p>Use</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;rtems/rtems/XYZdata.h&gt;</li> </ul> <p>for this new header file.</p>                                           |       |          |                 |                          | 12 months ago |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

Descripti  
on

Potential new header files are:

- rtems/extensiondata.h
- rtems/rtems/asrdata.h
- rtems/rtems/barrierdata.h
- rtems/rtems/dpmemdata.h
- rtems/rtems eventdata.h
- rtems/rtems/messagedata.h
- rtems/rtems/partdata.h
- rtems/rtems/ratemodata.h
- rtems/rtems/regiondata.h
- rtems/rtems/semdata.h
- rtems/rtems/tasksdata.h
- rtems/rtems/timerdata.h

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3599           | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | arch/m32c   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 13 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Remove m32c architecture port                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | The m32c architecture port is incomplete, e.g. important features such as interrupt support are missing. It never run on real hardware. The tools are out dated and unmaintained. There are no known users:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-January/031991.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-January/031991.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3602           | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | arch/or1k   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 13 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Update or1k tool chain to use the upstream GCC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3603           | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 13 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Remove support for 16-bit object identifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | The RTEMS_USE_16_BIT_OBJECT define is not set by an RTEMS port. Remove support for 16-bit object identifiers. If someone really wants to use RTEMS on a 16-bit target, then it is better to use self-contained objects instead of playing around with object identifier optimizations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3604           | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | lib/dl      | Joseph Hickey   | Chris Johns     | 12 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | RTL Unresolved Symbols from common section on i386/pc686 (cloned)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | Cloned from #3527:<br><br>By default GCC puts uninitialized global variables into a common section in the ELF file. When attempting to load the resulting ELF file at runtime using <code>dlopen()</code> , these global symbols are not resolved as expected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | The RTL reports unresolved symbols, and runtime code that take the address of the global get <code>NULL</code> instead.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | This is reproducible using the libtests/dl01 example by adding a global variable to the module code. I will attach a patch that replicates the issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | Test platform is QEMU using pc686 BSP, RTEMS source version 4.11.3 (latest on 4.11 git branch as of this writing)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3612           | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | lib/dl      | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 12 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | RTL unresolved compaction does not update string indexes after removing a string                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | The RTL unresolved compaction does not update the string indexes when compacting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3620           | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | admin       | Sebastian Huber | Amar Takhar     | 12 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | CommitTicketUpdater? does not process commits in order                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | The new CommitTicketUpdater? does not process commits in order. For example see:<br><br><a href="https://devel.rtems.org/ticket/3598#comment:40">https://devel.rtems.org/ticket/3598#comment:40</a> <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/ticket/3598#comment:41">https://devel.rtems.org/ticket/3598#comment:41</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | Compare with Git commit order:<br><br><a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems/log?id=ea5ea84cef1b3dab72d7a7a6578f0dc59e55396&amp;qt=range&amp;q=1947449a5d6f01a44ccc61eda3e78ef7e06da952..5fc727fe77a632f9df38161a8474007dab020608">https://git.rtems.org/rtems/log?id=ea5ea84cef1b3dab72d7a7a6578f0dc59e55396&amp;qt=range&amp;q=1947449a5d6f01a44ccc61eda3e78ef7e06da952..5fc727fe77a632f9df38161a8474007dab020608</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3621           | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 12 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Statically initialize object information structures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | Statically initialize the object information structures to make the configuration easier to review and simplify the debugging.<br><br>The workspace size estimate generated by <rtems/confdefs.h> looks currently like this:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | <pre>const rtems_configuration_table Configuration = { ( ( ( (ssize_t) (((((1 + 0) != 0 ? 1 : 0) * ((Objects_Maximum) ((1 + 0) &amp; ~0x80000000U))) * (sizeof(Configuration_Thread_control)) != 0 ? 1 : 0) * (((((1 + 0) != 0 ? 1 : 0) * ((Objects_Maximum) ((1 + 0) &amp; ~0x80000000U))) * (sizeof(Configuration_Thread_control)) + (2 * sizeof(uintptr_t)) + (sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_begin) + sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_end))) + (((sizeof(Heap_Block)) + (8) - 1) - ((sizeof(Heap_Block)) + (8) - 1) % (8)) - 1) - (((((1 + 0) != 0 ? 1 : 0) * ((Objects_Maximum) ((1 + 0) &amp; ~0x80000000U))) * (sizeof(Configuration_Thread_control)) + (2 * sizeof(uintptr_t)) + (sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_begin) + sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_end))) + (((sizeof(Heap_Block)) + (8) - 1) - ((sizeof(Heap_Block)) + (8) - 1) % (8))), + 0 + 0 + (0 * 1024) + (((2 * sizeof(uintptr_t)) + (sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_begin) + sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_end))) + (8) - 1) - ((2 * sizeof(uintptr_t)) + (sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_begin) + sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_end))) + (8) - 1) % (8) ),</pre> |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | [more than 500 similar lines]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | <pre>1) - (((sizeof(Configuration_Initial_Extensions) / sizeof(Configuration_Initial_Extensions)) * sizeof(User_extensions_Switch_control) + (2 * sizeof(uintptr_t)) + (sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_begin) + sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_end))) + (((sizeof(Heap_Block)) + (8) - 1) - ((sizeof(Heap_Block)) + (8) - 1) % (8)) - 1) - (((((1 + 0) != 0 ? 1 : 0) * ((Objects_Maximum) ((1 + 0) &amp; ~0x80000000U))) * (sizeof(Configuration_Thread_control)) + (2 * sizeof(uintptr_t)) + (sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_begin) + sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_end))) + (((sizeof(Heap_Block)) + (8) - 1) - ((sizeof(Heap_Block)) + (8) - 1) % (8))), + 0 + 0 + (0 * 1024) + (((2 * sizeof(uintptr_t)) + (sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_begin) + sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_end))) + (8) - 1) - ((2 * sizeof(uintptr_t)) + (sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_begin) + sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_end))) + (8) - 1) % (8) ),</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | The object controls reside on the heap even for fixed object count configuration. Using a statically allocated array makes it easier to find the objects during debugging.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3622           | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 12 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Remove cache routines working with a processor set                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|                 | The following cache manager API functions are exotic, complex, very hard to use correctly, not used in the RTEMS code base, and apparently unused by applications ( <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-November/032764.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-November/032764.html</a> ). Remove these functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                 |               |

|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>Description</b><br><br>#3624 12 months ago fixed wontfix build MSYS2 cannot apply to the host system                     | <pre>/*  * @brief Flushes multiple data cache lines for a set of processors  *  * Dirty cache lines covering the area are transferred to memory.  * Depending on the cache implementation this may mark the lines as invalid.  *  * This operation should not be called from interrupt context.  *  * @param[in] addr The start address of the area to flush.  * @param[in] size The size in bytes of the area to flush.  * @param[in] setsize The size of the processor set.  * @param[in] set The target processor set.  */ void rtems_cache_flush_multiple_data_lines_processor_set(     const void *addr,     size_t size,     const size_t setsize,     const cpu_set_t *set );  /*  * @brief Invalidates multiple data cache lines for a set of processors  *  * The cache lines covering the area are marked as invalid. A later read  * access in the area will load the data from memory.  *  * In case the area is not aligned on cache line boundaries, then this  * operation may destroy unrelated data.  *  * This operation should not be called from interrupt context.  *  * @param[in] addr The start address of the area to invalidate.  * @param[in] size The size in bytes of the area to invalidate.  * @param[in] setsize The size of the processor set.  * @param[in] set The target processor set.  */ void rtems_cache_invalidate_multiple_data_lines_processor_set(     const void *addr,     size_t size,     const size_t setsize,     const cpu_set_t *set );  /*  * @brief Flushes the entire data cache for a set of processors  *  * This operation should not be called from interrupt context.  *  * @see rtems_cache_flush_multiple_data_lines().  *  * @param[in] setsize The size of the processor set.  * @param[in] set The target processor set.  */ void rtems_cache_flush_entire_data_processor_set(     const size_t setsize,     const cpu_set_t *set );  /*  * @brief Invalidates the entire cache for a set of processors  *  * This function is responsible for performing a data cache  * invalidate. It invalidates the entire cache for a set of  * processors.  *  * This operation should not be called from interrupt context.  * </pre> |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             | #3624                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12 months ago                                                    | wontfix | build  |
|                                                                                                                             | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MSYS2 cannot apply to the host system                            |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
| <b>Description</b><br><br>#3625 12 months ago fixed lib/dl RTL Allows Unloading a Module other Modules Depend Upon (cloned) | <pre>Cloned from #3195:<br/> Consider the following example using ELF .o files from compiled source files module-0.c and module-1.c from ticket #3194:<br/> module-0.o is loaded using dlopen() with no code or data dependencies. module-1.o is loaded using dlopen() with both code and data dependencies on module-0 which are resolved by RTL.<br/> The RTL function dlcose() returns no error when module-0 is unloaded, when it should return an error and not unload module-0. This becomes quite dangerous because a subsequent call to module1Function1() in the currently-loaded module-1.o, which accesses shared_resource_0[ ] and calls module0Function0(), will result in an unexpected trap on qemu or the call succeeding with the correct return value on hardware when it should not.<br/> The erroneous successful unload() of module-0 aside, it appears as though the resources are not actually deleted and I believe this ticket is related to tickets #3192 and #3194.<br/> Architecture is sparc-leon3 using both the RTEMS 4.11.1 public release and rtems master @f043b9bd3bf25626fb1a311dd7fa041eacc68adc with rtems-source-builder @55f2d69e9b67cde23d61375fa34ef5b0f04a985d.<br/> Execution environments are qemu-system-sparc and LEON3 UT700 hardware.</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             | #3625                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12 months ago                                                    | fixed   | lib/dl |
|                                                                                                                             | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RTL Allows Unloading a Module other Modules Depend Upon (cloned) |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |         |        |
| <b>Description</b><br><br>#3626 12 months ago fixed posix sigtimedwait() needed when POSIX is disabled                      | <pre>Sebastian Huber</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                  |         |        |
|                                                                                                                             | #3626                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12 months ago                                                    | fixed   | posix  |
|                                                                                                                             | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | sigtimedwait() needed when POSIX is disabled                     |         |        |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          | When POSIX is disabled, psxmsgq01 does not link. Should we enable sigtimedwait() when POSIX is disabled or disable this test?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| Description |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          | /data/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/..../lib/gcc/powerpc-rtems5/7.3.0/../../../../powerpc-rtems5/bin/l: psxmsgq01/psxmsgq01-init.o: in function `wait_for_signal': /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-powerpc-ss555-rtems/powerpc-rtems5/c/ss555/testsuites/psxtests/../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxmsgq01/init.c:932: undefined reference to `sigtimedwait'                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| #3636       | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Sebastian Huber |
| Summary     | Add rtems_scheduler_get_maximum_priority()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12 months ago   |
| Description | The maximum task priority depends on the scheduler instance. It is a configuration parameter. Add a function to get it at runtime.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          | <pre>/*  * @brief Gets the maximum task priority of the specified scheduler instance.  *  * @param[in] scheduler_id Identifier of the scheduler instance.  * @param[out] priority Pointer to a task priority value.  *  * @retval RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.  * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ADDRESS The @a priority parameter is @c NULL.  * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ID Invalid scheduler instance identifier.  */ rtems_status_code rtems_scheduler_get_maximum_priority(     rtems_id scheduler_id,     rtems_task_priority *priority );</pre> |                 |
| #3637       | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Sebastian Huber |
| Summary     | Fix rtems_task_restart() argument type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12 months ago   |
| Description | The argument type must be rtems_task_argument in rtems_task_restart() similar to rtems_task_start(). This is a severe issue on 64-bit targets since it prevents to pass pointer values to the task.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| #3649       | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | admin    | Joel Sherrill                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Amar Takhar     |
| Summary     | Error with IRC announcing in examples-v2 commits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10 months ago   |
| Description | <pre>remote: 1: mail vc@rtems.org remote: 2: update github remote: 4: IRC remote: usage: &lt;file with rev-list&gt; &lt;repo name without .git&gt; remote: 5: Buildbot To ssh://joel@dispatch.rtems.org/data/git/examples-v2.git  ced6542..276a025A am -&gt; master</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| #3664       | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chris Johns     |
| Summary     | RSB config parsing slow on python3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12 months ago   |
| Description | The execute support on python3 is slow and this slows the config file parsing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| #3666       | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | lib      | Sebastian Huber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Sebastian Huber |
| Summary     | Add support for C++17 std::aligned_alloc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11 months ago   |
| Description | In C++17 there is a std::aligned_alloc():<br><a href="https://en.cppreference.com/w/cpp/memory/c/aligned_alloc">https://en.cppreference.com/w/cpp/memory/c/aligned_alloc</a><br>Unfortunately, it doesn't work with RTEMS currently:<br><a href="https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=85904">https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=85904</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| #3667       | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | arch/arm | Sebastian Huber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Sebastian Huber |
| Summary     | Support data cache disable on ARMv7-AR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11 months ago   |
| #3669       | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | doc      | Chris Johns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Amar Takhar     |
| Summary     | rtems-docs.git does not build with Sphinx 1.8.2 and 1.8.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10 months ago   |
| Description | The docs do not build with Sphinx 1.8. Recent posts indicate some changes to support unicode indexes via <code>xindy</code> have caused this and the solution being discussed is to use the generate <code>Makefile</code> ...<br><a href="https://github.com/rtfd/readthedocs.org/issues/4454">https://github.com/rtfd/readthedocs.org/issues/4454</a><br>The need to use the <code>Makefile</code> is debatable however what it contains is important as it defines what needs to happen.<br>This recent issue can be seen in the Tex generated file for the User Manual ( <code>user.tex</code> ). It contains: |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          | <pre>\item{Waf}index{Waf@spxentry{Waf} spxpagem}\phantomsection\label{\detokenize{glossary/index:term-waf}}\leavevmode<br/>Waf build system. For more information see \sphinxurl{http://www.waf.io/}</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| Description | Our current build uses <code>pdflatex</code> directly and there is an error as <code>spxpagem</code> is not defined.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          | If you inspect a version 1.8 generated Makefile the command <code>latextmk</code> is used. This wraps the PDF generation so the correct number of passes are performed. Using this tool should be considered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          | The <code>Makefile</code> contains:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          | <pre>export XINDYOPTS = -L english -C utf8 -M sphinx.xdy</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          | The <code>sphinx.xdy</code> contains the needed <code>spxpagem</code> . I can only conclude sphinx needs to be built with <code>xindy</code> because the reference is always generated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          | The problem for building FreeBSD is <code>xindy</code> is not an available command.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| #3670       | 11 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | examples | Chris Johns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | joel@...        |
| Summary     | examples-v2 uses deprecated or obsolete RTEMS interfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11 months ago   |
| Description | The examples need to be change to use what ever is the newer method of doing something.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |           |                 |               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3672       | 11 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed   | arch/i386 | Joel Sherrill   | 10 months ago |
| Summary     | No i386-BSP can link all tests after cache manager changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |           |                 |               |
| Description | /datadir/include from /opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/5/arm-rtems5/xilinx_zynq_zedboard/lib/include/rtems/ramdisk.h:17:0, from ..../filesystem/fat_ramdisk/init.c:16: /opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/5/arm-rtems5/xilinx_zynq_zedboard/lib/include/rtems/blkdev.h:408:1: note: declared here rtems_blkdev_generic_open                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |                 |               |
| #3673       | 11 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed   | arch/arm  | Joel Sherrill   | 11 months ago |
| Summary     | xilinx_zynq_a9_qemu - fails to link psxconfig01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |           |                 |               |
| Description | This is with POSIX disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |                 |               |
| #3674       | 11 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed   | arch/arm  | Joel Sherrill   | 11 months ago |
| Summary     | Raspberry Pi Fails to Build                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |           |                 |               |
| Description | .... /rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi/.../.../.../.../bsps/arm/shared/cache/cache-v7ar-disable-data.S: Assembler messages:<br>.... /rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi/.../.../.../.../bsps/arm/shared/cache/cache-v7ar-disable-data.S:47: Error: selected processor does not support 'dmb' in ARM mode<br>.... /rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi/.../.../.../.../bsps/arm/shared/cache/cache-v7ar-disable-data.S:53: Error: selected processor does not support 'isb' in ARM mode<br>.... /rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi/.../.../.../.../bsps/arm/shared/cache/cache-v7ar-disable-data.S:77: Error: selected processor does not support 'isb' in ARM mode<br>.... /rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi/.../.../.../.../bsps/arm/shared/cache/cache-v7ar-disable-data.S:85: Error: invalid constant (3ff) after fixup<br>.... /rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi/.../.../.../.../bsps/arm/shared/cache/cache-v7ar-disable-data.S:92: Error: invalid constant (7fff) after fixup gmake[6]: * [cache-v7ar-disable-data.o] Error 1                                                                         |         |           |                 |               |
| #3675       | 11 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed   | tool/rsb  | Sebastian Huber | 10 months ago |
| Summary     | RSB: Change default prefix to OS prefix + "rtems" + \$rtems_version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |           |                 |               |
| Description | The user manual contains this about prefixes:<br><br>"A further reason not to use the standard prefix is to allow more than one version of RTEMS to exist on your host machine at a time. The autoconf and automake tools required by RTEMS are not versioned and vary between the various versions of RTEMS. If you use a single prefix such as the standard prefix there is a chance parts from a package of different versions may interact. This should not happen but it can.<br><br>For POSIX or Unix hosts, the RTEMS Project uses /opt/rtems as its standard prefix. We view this prefix as a production level path, and we prefer to place development versions under a different prefix away from the production versions. Under this top level prefix we place the various versions we need for development. For example the version 4.11.0 prefix would be /opt/rtems/4.11.0. If an update called 4.11.1 is released the prefix would be /opt/rtems/4.11.1. These are recommendations and the choice of what you use is entirely yours. You may decide to have a single path for all RTEMS 4.11 releases of /opt/rtems/4.11." |         |           |                 |               |
| #3677       | 11 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | wontfix | tool/gcc  | Chris Johns     | 10 months ago |
| Summary     | ARM BSP contains ARM code in THUMB only build                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |           |                 |               |
| Description | The xilinx_zynq_a9_qemu BSP contains a <code>memcpy</code> that is ARM mode code and not THUMB. This can be seen with <code>hello.exe</code> and <code>vlan01.exe</code> in the libbsd examples.<br><br>The script run with the command that follows shows there is a single ARM function in the executable. The python script is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |           |                 |               |
|             | from __future__ import print_function<br>import sys<br>for line in sys.stdin:<br>ls = line.split()<br>if len(ls) == 8 and ls[0][-1] == ':' and ls[3] == 'FUNC':<br>addr = int(ls[1], 16)<br>if addr & 1 == 0:<br>print(ls[7])                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |           |                 |               |
|             | Command with output:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |           |                 |               |
|             | \$ arm-rtems5-readelf -a `find . -name hello.exe`   python ./arm-thumb.py<br>memcpy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |           |                 |               |
| Description | The presence of this single function makes me wonder why and if something is wrong in the building of the <code>memcpy</code> function. Examination with <code>rtems-exeinfo</code> shows the code is built by GNU AS from the file <code>memcpy-armv7a.S</code> while other asm files are not generating ARM code. The section of the output from:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |           |                 |               |
|             | \$ rtems-exeinfo -a `find . -name hello.exe`                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |                 |               |
|             | is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |           |                 |               |
|             | GNU AS 2.31.1: 14 objects<br>  arm_exc_interrupt.S<br>  armv4-exception-default.S<br>  bpabi.S<br>  bpabi.S<br>  bsp-start-memcpy.S<br>  cpu_asm.S<br>  lib1funcs.S<br>  lib1funcs.S<br>  lib1funcs.S<br>  memchr.S<br>  memcpy-armv7a.S<br>  start.S<br>  strcmp-armv7.S<br>  strlen-armv7.S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |           |                 |               |
|             | GNU LD is correctly managing the interworking and the code runs however is this behavior expected and understood? Note, the existence of this code breaks libld's loading of <code>dhpcd.c</code> as section <code>.rel.text.dhpcd_handle_hwaddr</code> contains a <code>R_ARM_THM_JUMP24</code> relocation record which requires a veneer in large memory application as well as <code>bl</code> to <code>btx</code> support. This support could be added but I am not currently in favor of having this support for something that should not happen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |           |                 |               |
| #3684       | 10 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed   | lib       | Chris Johns     | 10 months ago |
| Summary     | rtems_print_buffer is broken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |           |                 |               |
| Description | Consider this call:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |           |                 |               |
|             | #include <rtems/dumpbuf.h><br>rtems_print_buffer ((const unsigned char *) "\x12\x23\x56\x78", 4);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |           |                 |               |
| Description | On <code>psim</code> you get:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |           |                 |               |

|                                                                                                            | 1f 2f 5f 7f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .#Vx  |              |                 |                 |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3692                                                                                                      | 10 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | lib/dl       | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 10 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                    | libdl does not honour write unlock/lock for sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                | The allocator does no honour write unlock and lock for read-only sections as it should. This can be used to write protect executable memory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3694                                                                                                      | 10 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | fs           | Joel Sherrill   | Gedare Bloom    | 9 months ago  |
| Summary                                                                                                    | shm_open has logically unreachable code (Coverity ID: 1399706, 1399714)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                | Coverity ID: 1399706 and 1399714 File: shmopen.c Method: shm_open for first<br><br>dead_error_condition: The condition of flag & 0 cannot be true.<br>289 if ( oflag & O_RDONLY ) {<br><br>CID 1399706 (#1 of 1): Logically dead code (DEADCODE)<br>dead_error_line: Execution cannot reach this statement: flags  = U;<br>290 flags  = LIBIO_FLAGS_READ;<br>291 } else {<br><br>URL: <a href="https://scan5.coverity.com/reports.htm#v29811/p10069/fileInstanceId=153084281&amp;defectInstanceId=42558012&amp;mergedDefectId=1399706&amp;fileStart=1&amp;fileEnd=250">https://scan5.coverity.com/reports.htm#v29811/p10069/fileInstanceId=153084281&amp;defectInstanceId=42558012&amp;mergedDefectId=1399706&amp;fileStart=1&amp;fileEnd=250</a><br>Same issue at other place in same file:<br><br>197 int flags;<br>dead_error_condition: The condition of flag & 0 cannot be true.<br>198 if ( oflag & O_RDONLY ) {<br><br>CID 1399714 (#1 of 1): Logically dead code (DEADCODE)<br>dead_error_line: Execution cannot reach this statement: flags = 4;<br>199 flags = RTEMS_FS_PERMS_READ;<br>200 } else { |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3699                                                                                                      | 10 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | arch/arm     | Kinsey Moore    | Sebastian Huber | 10 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                    | Wrong system register specified for ARM virtual timer value retrieval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                | In arm_cp15_get_counter_p11_virtual_timer_value() in cpukit(score/cpu/arm/include/libcpu/arm-cp15.h), the system register specified by "p15, 0, %[val], c14, c2, 0" is actually the system register for the physical timer value. This should be "p15, 0, %[val], c14, c3, 0" for the virtual timer value as used in the setter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3720                                                                                                      | 9 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | shell        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 9 months ago  |
| Summary                                                                                                    | mfill shell command uses the wrong arguments for the memset()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3724                                                                                                      | 9 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | arch/arm     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 9 months ago  |
| Summary                                                                                                    | bsp/lpc24xx: Convert SSP driver to Linux API                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3725                                                                                                      | 9 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | arch/arm     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 7 months ago  |
| Summary                                                                                                    | bsp/lpc24xx: Convert I2C driver to Linux API                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3728                                                                                                      | 8 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | beps         | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 8 months ago  |
| Summary                                                                                                    | Set small data section to max size for mvme5500 and motorola_powerpc BSPs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                | These are large memory targets that can support libdl. Make the small data memory the maximum size.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3731                                                                                                      | 8 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | rtems        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 8 months ago  |
| Summary                                                                                                    | Add rtems_scheduler_get_processor()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                | Add rtems_scheduler_get_processor() as a replacement for rtems_get_current_processor(). The rtems_get_current_processor() is a bit orphaned. Adopt it by the Scheduler Manager. This is in line with the glibc sched_getcpu() function.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3732                                                                                                      | 8 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | rtems        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 8 months ago  |
| Summary                                                                                                    | Add rtems_scheduler_get_processor_maximum()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                | Add rtems_scheduler_get_processor_maximum() as a replacement for rtems_get_processor_count(). The rtems_get_processor_count() is a bit orphaned. Adopt it by the Scheduler Manager. The count is also misleading, since the processor set may have gaps and the actual count of online processors may be less than the value returned by rtems_get_processor_count().                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3733                                                                                                      | 8 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | lib/debugger | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 8 months ago  |
| Summary                                                                                                    | Add general reg support to libdebugger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                | Testing master on a Zynq reports:<br><br>(gdb) target remote 10.10.5.45:1122<br>Remote debugging using 10.10.5.45:1122<br>Truncated register 19 in remote 'g' packet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| It looks to me like gdb is now smart enough to know this ARM arch has a NEON and floating point registers: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                 |               |

```
(gdb) maint print registers
Name Nr Rel Offset Size Type
r0 0 0 0 4 uint32_t
r1 1 1 4 4 uint32_t
r2 2 2 8 4 uint32_t
r3 3 3 12 4 uint32_t
r4 4 4 16 4 uint32_t
r5 5 5 20 4 uint32_t
r6 6 6 24 4 uint32_t
r7 7 7 28 4 uint32_t
r8 8 8 32 4 uint32_t
r9 9 9 36 4 uint32_t
r10 10 10 40 4 uint32_t
r11 11 11 44 4 uint32_t
r12 12 12 48 4 uint32_t
sp 13 13 52 4 *1
lr 14 14 56 4 uint32_t
pc 15 15 60 4 *1
f0 16 16 64 12 _arm_ext
f1 17 17 76 12 _arm_ext
f2 18 18 88 12 _arm_ext
f3 19 19 100 12 _arm_ext
f4 20 20 112 12 _arm_ext
f5 21 21 124 12 _arm_ext
f6 22 22 136 12 _arm_ext

```

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                 |                 |              |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3734       | 8 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 8 months ago |
| Summary     | Add RTEMS_CONST attribute to compiler specific attribute ((const)) available.                                                                                                                                                                        | RTEMS_CONST attribute to compiler specific attribute ((const)) available.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                 |                 |              |
| Description | PowerPC Beatinik BSP bug report: I have an array of 32bit ints. This needs to change to handle registers at various offsets. The lack of fp regs was a simplification at the time I first implement this server. Looks like I need to sort this out. | PowerPC Beatinik BSP bug report: I have an array of 32bit ints. This needs to change to handle registers at various offsets. The lack of fp regs was a simplification at the time I first implement this server. Looks like I need to sort this out. |       |                 |                 | 3 weeks ago  |

Running `cdtest.exe` fails. I am wondering if there is an issue in the `linkcmd` scripts this BSP uses. The psim works.

The trace is:

```
config addr is 0xf1000cf8
config data is 0xf1000fc
Welcome to RTEMS rtems-5.0.0 (PowerPC/Generic (classic FPU)/beatnik)
CPU: MPC7457
Board Type: MVME5500-0161 (S/N E1712C9)
Bus Clock Freq: 133333333 Hz
CPU Clock Freq: 1000000000 Hz
Memory: 536870912 bytes

Now BSP_mem_size = 0x1fe00000
Configuration.work_space_size = a170
Page table setup finished; will activate it NOW...
Going to start PCI buses scanning and initialization
Number of PCI buses found is : 3
MSR 0x2003032
Exit from bspstart
Universe II PCI-VME bridge detected at 0x82000000, IRQ 76
Universe Master Ports:
Port VME-Addr Size PCI-Adrs Mode:
0: 0x20000000 0x0e000000 0x90000000 A32, D64 [MBLT], Dat, Sup
1: 0x00000000 0x00ff0000 0x9ff00000 A24, D64 [MBLT], Dat, Sup
2: 0x00000000 0x00010000 0x9fff0000 A16, D64, Dat, Sup
7: 0x00000000 0x01000000 0x9e000000 CSR, D64, Dat, Sup
Universe Slave Ports:
Port VME-Addr Size PCI-Adrs Mode:
0: 0x90000000 0x1fe00000 0x00000000 A32, Pgm, Dat, Sup, Usr, PWEN, PRE
N
vmeUniverse IRQ manager: looking for registers on VME...
Trying to find CRG on VME...
vmeUniverse IRQ manager - registers not found on VME; falling back to PCI

*** BEGIN OF TEST CONSTRUCTOR/DESTRUCTOR ***
*** TEST VERSION: 5.0.0.a8b95aa1d6932ba9d2acd7a785100f7d0919205-modified
*** TEST STATE: EXPECTED-PASS
*** TEST BUILD: RTEMS_NETWORKING RTEMS_POSIX_API
*** TEST TOOLS: 7.4.0 20181206 (RTEMS 5, RSB 9a3e12e5820918057633798c3fe2
a1f952fb4e56, Newlib 1d35a003f)
GLOBAL: Hey I'm in base class constructor number 1 for 0x5c404.
GLOBAL: Hey I'm in base class constructor number 2 for 0x5c410.
GLOBAL: Hey I'm in derived class constructor number 3 for 0x5c410.
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class constructor number 4 for 0x6cbdc.
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class constructor number 5 for 0x6cbd0.
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class constructor number 6 for 0x6cbc4.
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class constructor number 7 for 0x6cbb8.
LOCAL: Hey I'm in derived class constructor number 8 for 0x6cbb8.
IO Stream not tested
LOCAL: Hey I'm in derived class destructor number 8 for 0x6cbb8.
Derived class - Instantiation order 8
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class destructor number 7 for 0x6cbb8.
Derived class - Instantiation order 8
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class destructor number 6 for 0x6cbc4.
Derived class - Instantiation order 6
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class destructor number 5 for 0x6cbd0.
Derived class - Instantiation order 5
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class destructor number 4 for 0x6cbdc.
Derived class - Instantiation order 5
*** TESTING C++ EXCEPTIONS ***
fatal source: RTEMS_FATAL_SOURCE_EXIT
bsp_fatal_extension(): RTEMS terminated
```

|             |                                                                          |                                                                          |        |         |             |              |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| #3741       | 7 months ago                                                             | fixed                                                                    | lib/dl | dEFAULT | Chris Johns | 7 months ago |
| Summary     | libdl loading ELF objects from libbsd NFS file system ends in a deadlock | libdl loading ELF objects from libbsd NFS file system ends in a deadlock |        |         |             |              |
| Description | For ELF files the run-time loader calls this chain:                      |                                                                          |        |         |             |              |

- `rtems_rtl_elf_file_load()`
- `rtems_rtl_alloc_lock()`
- `rtems_rtl_alloc_heap()`
- `_RTEMS_Lock_allocator()`

`_RTEMS_Lock_allocator()` locks all heap operations. RTL then calls `read()` and for NFS file systems the NFS threads try to use the heap, locking up the system.

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| #3742                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | fixed | test       | Chris Johns     | joel@...                 | 7 months ago |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary: t_coming conflicting type qualifiers for 'config'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| y<br>Running the rtems-bsp-builder on FreeBSD is give an error in ttest01 for bsp's:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• arm/csb336</li> <li>• arm/csb337</li> <li>• arm/csb637</li> <li>• arm/kit637_v6</li> <li>• mips/csb350</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The error being reported is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <pre>error: testsuites/libtests/ttest01/init.c:146:23: error: conflicting type qualifiers for 'config'</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The builder command line is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <pre>/opt/work/chris/rtems/rt/rtems-tools.git/tester/rtems-bsp-builder \ --rtems-tools=/opt/work/rtems/5 \ --rtems=/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git \ --log=everything-tests \ --profile=everything \ --build=tests \ --jobs=7/6</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A BSP configure command line is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <pre>/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/configure \ --target=mips-rtems5 --enable-rtemsbsp=csb350 --prefix=/opt/rtems/5 \ --enable-tests --disable-smp</pre>                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3743                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | fixed | tool/rsb   | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 7 months ago |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RSB os and arch config logic is broken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The config file processing of conditionals:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• %ifos</li> <li>• %ifnos</li> <li>• %ifarch</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| do not correctly process lists of arguments. The argument list is split in 2 with the first element correct handled and the remaining treated as a lump. The argument list needs to be split evenly.                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3746                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | fixed | lib/dl     | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns <chrisj@...> | 7 months ago |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | libdl test dl05.exe failing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | This test is failing because the second stage of the symbol loading does not check if a section referenced by a symbol has been loaded.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| It is not clear yet if the lack of support in libdl for group sections is a factor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3747                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | fixed | arch/arm   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 7 months ago |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Address Cortex-M3 Errata 602117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| While testing on a NXP LPC1788 it found that this chip is affected by the Cortex-M3 Errata 602117. NXP didn't bother to document this in their errata sheet for the chip:                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <a href="https://www.nxp.com/docs/en/errata/ES_LPC177X_8X.pdf">https://www.nxp.com/docs/en/errata/ES_LPC177X_8X.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To avoid the issues, you have to compile everything with -mfix-cortex-m3-lldr. This option is enabled by default, if you use -mcpu=cortex-m3.                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I think we have to change our GCC multilibs to account for this errata. For example:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <pre>diff --git a/gcc/config/arm/t-rtems b/gcc/config/arm/t-rtems index 026a5895662..e276b4f3e57 100644 --- a/gcc/config/arm/t-rtems +++ b/gcc/config/arm/t-rtems @@@ -1,7 +1,7 @@@  # Custom RTEMS multilibs for ARM  -MULTILIB_OPTIONS = mbig-endian mthumb march=armv6-m/march=armv7-a/march=armv7-r/march=armv7-m/mcpu=cortex-m7 mfpu=neon/mfpu=vfp/mfpu=vfpv3-d16/mfpu=fpv4-sp-d16/mfpu=fpv5-d16 mfloat-abi=hard -MULTILIB_DIRNAMES = eb thumb armv6-m armv7-a armv7-r armv7-m cortex-m7 neon vfp vfpv3-d16 fpv4-sp-d16 fpv5-d16 hard +MULTILIB_OPTIONS = mbig-endian mthumb march=armv6-m/march=armv7-a/march=armv7-r/mcpu=cortex-m3/mcpu=cortex-m4/mcpu=cortex-m7 mfpu=neon/mfpu=vfp/mfpu=vfpv3-d16/mfpu=fpv4-sp-d16/mfpu=fpv5-d16 mfloat-abi=hard +MULTILIB_DIRNAMES = eb thumb armv6-m armv7-a armv7-r cortex-m3 cortex-m4 cortex-m7 neon vfp vfpv3-d16 fpv4-sp-d16 fpv5-d16 hard  # Enumeration of multilibs  @@@ -16,7 +16,8 @@@ MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/march=armv7-a/mfpu=neon/mfloat-abi=hard MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/march=armv7-a MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/march=armv7-r/mfpu=vfpv3-d16/mfloat-abi=hard MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/march=armv7-r -MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/march=armv7-m/mfpu=fpv4-sp-d16/mfloat-abi=hard +MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/mcpu=cortex-m3 +MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/mcpu=cortex-m4 +MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/mcpu=cortex-m4/mfpu=fpv4-sp-d16/mfloat-abi=hard MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/mcpu=cortex-m7/mfpu=fpv5-d16/mfloat-abi=hard -MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/march=armv7-m MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb</pre> |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3748                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | fixed | lib/dl     | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns <chrisj@...> | 7 months ago |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | libdl uses a linear symbol search on object file symbols                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Symbol searching has two parts, searching the object file and searching the global symbol table. Currently the object file search is linear and the global table search uses a hash table.                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A large incrementally linked object file can have a large local and global set of symbols and this can slow the loading process. This issue does not show up for small object files with a few symbols which is typically how our libraries are made.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change the object file symbol search to a binary search ( bsearch ). A hash table for each object file would increase the in memory object file footprint by a significant amount and would harm the small object file use case that only have a few symbols. A binary search is a suitable compromise. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3754                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | fixed | doc        | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill            | 4 months ago |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Users Guide Ubuntu Instructions Have Typo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | sudo should be sudo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| #3756                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | fixed | arch/sparc | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 6 months ago |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summar<br>y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Condition codes in PSR are destroyed by lazy FP context switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Descripti<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2019-June/026014.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2019-June/026014.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |            |                 |                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| #3760                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | arch/arm | Chris Johns | Chris Johns <chrisj@...>              | 4 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BBB MMU update crashes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Calling <code>arm_cp15_set_translation_table_entries()</code> on a BBB (Cortex-A8) crashes in the call to <code>arm_cp15_tlb_invalidate_entry_all_asids()</code> . There is no HYP support in the BBB's A8. The <code>cp15</code> register is documented in the A8 manual but the BBB device from TI does not have the support built in. |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| A check of the A8 doco from ARM says this is for use in HYP mode so should we be using without checking if HYP is supported and if it is active? I am also wondering if we use should be using it on the Zynq. I have no idea why the Zync (A9) does not complain, it may be ignoring the invalidate request. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| While looking at this code I was wondering why we do not follow ARM's recommendation of 'break-make' updates of the TLB? I do not know we could support such a process because we may be asked to invalidate the entry for the text section we are running in to update it.                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| Note, following the other path in the call works on a BBB.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| #3762                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | arch/arm | Chris Johns | Chris Johns                           | 5 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Return the current handler from ARM cp15 set exception call                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Update the cp15 call <code>arm_cp15_set_exception_handler()</code> to return the current handler. This lets code catch and return an exception handler, for example code to probe suspect hardware.                                                                                                                                      |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| This is need to probe the memory map debug registers for debug v7 implementations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| #3763                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns | Chris Johns <chrisj@...>              | 4 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RSB SIS build fails on FreeBSD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The RSB SIS build for RISCV fails on FreeBSD with:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | + CFLAGS='-O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder.git/rtems/build/tmp/sb-chris/5/rtems-sis/opt/work/rtems/5/include' ./configure '--build=x86_64-freebsd12.0' '--host=x86_64-freebsd12.0' '--program-prefix=sis-rtems5' '--prefix='                                                              |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for a BSD-compatible install... /usr/bin/install -c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking whether build environment is sane... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for a thread-safe mkdir -p... build-aux/install-sh -c -d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for gawk... no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for mawk... no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for nawk... nawk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking whether make sets \$(MAKE)... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for x86_64-freebsd12.0-gcc... /usr/bin/cc -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder.git/rtems/build/tmp/sb-chris/5/rtems-sis/opt/work/rtems/5/include                                                                                                                                     |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking whether the C compiler works... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for C compiler default output file name... a.out                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for suffix of executables...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking whether we are cross compiling... no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for suffix of object files... o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking whether we are using the GNU C compiler... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking whether /usr/bin/cc -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder.git/rtems/build/tmp/sb-chris/5/rtems-sis/opt/work/rtems/5/include accepts -g... yes                                                                                                                                         |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for /usr/bin/cc -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder.git/rtems/build/tmp/sb-chris/5/rtems-sis/opt/work/rtems/5/include option to accept ISO C89... none needed                                                                                                                       |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for style of include used by make... GNU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking dependency style of /usr/bin/cc -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder.git/rtems/build/tmp/sb-chris/5/rtems-sis/opt/work/rtems/5/include... gcc3                                                                                                                                       |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking how to run the C preprocessor... /usr/bin/cc -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder.git/rtems/build/tmp/sb-chris/5/rtems-sis/opt/work/rtems/5/include -E                                                                                                                               |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for grep that handles long lines and -e... /usr/bin/grep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for egrep... /usr/bin/grep -E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for ANSI C header files... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for sys/types.h... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for sys/stat.h... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for stdlib.h... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for string.h... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for memory.h... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for strings.h... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for inttypes.h... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for stdint.h... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for unistd.h... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for fcntl.h usability... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking fcntl.h presence... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for stddef.h usability... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking stddef.h presence... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for stddef.h... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for stdlib.h... (cached) yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for string.h... (cached) yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking sys/time.h usability... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking sys/time.h presence... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for sys/time.h... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for unistd.h... (cached) yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking termios.h usability... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking termios.h presence... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for termios.h... yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | checking for readline in -lreadline... no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | configure: error: the required "readline" library is missing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| #3768                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | build    | Chris Johns | Chris Johns                           | 5 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Add staging support to Makefile.inc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Add support to allow staging of an RTEMS BSP build so dependent packages can be built in a single RBS buildset build.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| #3769                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns | Chris Johns                           | 5 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RSB BSP Buildsets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Add support to the RSB for BSP build sets. The support includes building 3rd party packages for a BSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1. Add BSP buildset support                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2. Build packages for a BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3. Stage buildset builds if not the outer build so dependent packages and be built before a package and used                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4. Fix packages to support staged builds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| #3773                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | arch/arm | Chris Johns | Chris Johns                           | 4 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RPi fails to boot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The RPi BSP fails to boot with the current master. A bsect of the repo shows the failure appears after this change [bdec62c4/rtems].                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |             |                                       |              |
| #3774                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed | arch/arm | Chris Johns | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 4 months ago |

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

Summary RPi2 SMP does not build  
y

```
arm-rtems5-gcc -march=armv7-a -mthumb -mfpu=neon -mfloat-abi=hard -mtune=cortex-a7 -O1 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -B./ -L./ -l/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi -B/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/bsp/arm/raspberrypi/start -specs bsp_specs -qrtems -L./ -L./cpukit -L./opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/bsp/arm/shared/start -WI,-wrap=printf -WI,-wrap=puts -WI,-wrap=putchar -WI,-gc-sections -o calloc.norun.exe POSIX/calloc.o ./cpukit/librtemsconfig.a ./lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi/librtemsbsp.a ./cpukit/librtemscpu.a ./cpukit/librtemstest.a /opt/work/rtems/5/lib/gcc/arm-rtems5/7.4.0/./arm-rtems5/bin/ld: section .rtemsstack' will not fit in region `VECTOR_RAM' /opt/work/rtems/5/lib/gcc/arm-rtems5/7.4.0/./arm-rtems5/bin/ld: section .start VMA [00000000000000000000000000000000] overlaps section .rtemsstack VMA [00000000000000000000000000000000] /opt/work/rtems/5/lib/gcc/arm-rtems5/7.4.0/./arm-rtems5/bin/ld: region `VECTOR_RAM' overflowed by 114752 bytes
```

Description on

Configured with ...

```
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/configure --target=arm-rtems5 --prefix=/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/5 --disable-networking --enable-maintainer-mode --enable-rtems-debug --enable-tests --enable-rtemsbsp=raspberrypi2 --enable-smp
```

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |                 |                 |              |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3775          | 4 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | lib/dl   | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 4 months ago |
| Summary        | libdl does not handle ARM mode reloc tramp parsing<br>y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |                 |                 |              |
| Description on | The BBB fails on libdl tests because the trampoline parsing of reloc records does not handle the ABS type relocations when the code is built in ARM mode.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |                 |                 |              |
| #3776          | 4 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | lib/dl   | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 4 months ago |
| Summary        | libdl ARM does not support ARM mode trampolines.<br>y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |                 |                 |              |
| Description on | The BBB is ARM mode and crashes <a href="#">dl09.exe</a> . This is due to only Thumb mode trampoline support.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                 |                 |              |
| #3777          | 4 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | lib/dl   | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 4 months ago |
| Summary        | libdl object unload debugger delete support is broken<br>y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |                 |                 |              |
| Description on | The test <a href="#">dl09.exe</a> crashes on BBB, Zedboard, and RPi2 but runs on arm qemu and psim. The issue is uncovered by the heap protection support in <a href="#">free()</a> where the free block has been touched.<br><br>It turns out <a href="#">_rtld_linkmap_delete()</a> list code is broken. The object module's block should not be walked to the end. |       |          |                 |                 |              |
| #3781          | 4 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | tool/rsb | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 days ago   |
| Summary        | RSB crashes in case the host as an unreadable directory in "/"<br>y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                 |                 |              |

```
butrfeld@elektra:~/rtemsSMP/src/rsb/rtems$..source-builder/sb-set-builder --source-only-download 5/rtems-sparc
RTEMS Source Builder - Set Builder, 5 (29fab0500e22)
Traceback (most recent call last):
 File "./source-builder/sb/cmd-set-builder.py", line 26, in <module>
 setbuilder.run()
 File "/users/staff/butrfeld/rtemsSMP/src/rsb/source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 674, in run
 if not check.host_setup(opts):
 File "/users/staff/butrfeld/rtemsSMP/src/rsb/source-builder/sb/check.py", line 127, in host_setup
 if not path_check(opts):
 File "/users/staff/butrfeld/rtemsSMP/src/rsb/source-builder/sb/check.py", line 115, in path_check
 elif not path.exists(p):
 File "/users/staff/butrfeld/rtemsSMP/src/rsb/source-builder/sb/path.py", line 131, in exists
 return _exists(shell(paths))
 File "/users/staff/butrfeld/rtemsSMP/src/rsb/source-builder/sb/path.py", line 124, in _exists
 return basename(p) in ['.' + listdir(dirname(p))
 File "/users/staff/butrfeld/rtemsSMP/src/rsb/source-builder/sb/path.py", line 118, in listdir
 return os.listdir(hp)
 OSError: [Errno 13] Permission denied: '/adm'
```

Description on

The root directory "/" looks like this:

```
butrfeld@elektra:/$ ls -ls
total 89
4 drwxr-x---+ 6 root root 4096 Nov 5 2018 adm
4 drwxr-xr-x 2 root root 4096 Apr 10 06:17 bin
```

|         |                            |       |          |          |  |              |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|----------|----------|--|--------------|
| #3783   | 4 months ago               | fixed | tool/rsb | jameszxj |  | 3 months ago |
| Summary | MSYS2 RSB build error<br>y |       |          |          |  |              |

Description on

I tried to update the compiler to RSB master, and encountered an error. command line:

```
./source-builder/sb-set-builder --dry-run --with-download 5/rtems-arm
```

error message:

```
config: tools/rtems-gdb-8.2.1-1.cfg error: shell macro failed: sh -c "/mingw64/bin/python2-config --ldflags | awk 'BEGIN{FS=" "}/python/{for(i=1;i<NF;+i)if(match($i,\".*python.*\")) print \"libsubstr($i,3)\";}'": 1: }/python/{for(i=1;i<NF;+i)if(match($i,\".*python.*\")) print libsubstr($i,3)\";}'::: line 0: unexpected EOF while looking for matching `}'/python/{for(i=1;i<NF;+i)if(match($i,\".*python.*\")) print libsubstr($i,3)\";}'::: line 1: syntax error: unexpected end of file Build FAILED Build Set: Time 0:00:47.324763 Build FAILED
```

|         |                                  |       |       |            |             |              |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| #3792   | 3 months ago                     | fixed | admin | Jeff Mayes | Chris Johns | 3 months ago |
| Summary | RSB fails to build on MSYS2<br>y |       |       |            |             |              |

Description on

Fresh install of Windows 10, with updates. Then installed MSYS2 as instructed here: <https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/userhosts/windows.html#msys2>

Fetched the RSB, and then tried to build rtems-sparc tools, like this...

```
$./source-builder/sb-set-builder --prefix=/home/mayes/dev/rtems/5/5/rtems-sparc RTEMS Source Builder - Set Builder, 5 (b45df48a51bc) Build Set: 5/rtems-sparc Build Set: 5/rtems-autotools.bset Build Set: 5/rtems-autotools-internal.bset config: tools/rtems-autoconf-2.69-1.cfg config: devel/expat-2.1.0-1.cfg package: expat-2.1.0-x86_64-w64-mingw32-1 building: expat-2.1.0-x86_64-w64-mingw32-1 sizes: expat-2.1.0-x86_64-w64-mingw32-1: 9.229MB (installed: 2.037MB) cleaning: expat-2.1.0-x86_64-w64-mingw32-1 reporting: devel/expat-2.1.0-1.cfg -> expat-2.1.0-x86_64-w64-mingw32-1.txt reporting: devel/expat-2.1.0-1.cfg -> expat-2.1.0-x86_64-w64-mingw32-1.xml config: tools/rtems-gdb-8.3-1.cfg error: shell macro failed: sh -c "/mingw64/bin/python2-config --ldflags | awk 'BEGIN{FS=" "}/python/{for(i=1;i<NF;+i)if(match($i,\".*python.*\")) print libsubstr($i,3)\";}'": 1: }/python/{for(i=1;i<NF;+i)if(match($i,\".*python.*\")) print libsubstr($i,3)\";}'::: line 0: unexpected EOF while looking for matching `}'/python/{for(i=1;i<NF;+i)if(match($i,\".*python.*\")) print libsubstr($i,3)\";}'::: line 1: syntax error: unexpected end of file Build FAILED Build Set: Time 0:07:19.564000 Build FAILED
```

This happens when using Python3 and also when using Python2.

|         |                                           |       |       |               |               |              |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| #3794   | 3 months ago                              | fixed | posix | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill | 2 months ago |
| Summary | Initial POSIX Signals Mask Incorrect<br>y |       |       |               |               |              |

RTEMS initial signal mask for the "process" does not match the behavior of Linux, FreeBSD, and Cygwin.

There are some subtle rules which need to be followed for the value of the created thread's signal mask. Because signals are part of C99 and enhanced by POSIX, both Classic API tasks and POSIX threads have to have them enabled.

## RTEMS 5.1 Release Notes

1. Internal system threads should have no signals enabled. They have no business executing user signal handlers -- especially IDLE.
2. The initial signal mask for other threads needs to follow the implication of a pure C99 environment which only has the methods raise() and signal(). This implies that all signals are unmasked until the thread explicitly uses a POSIX methods to block some. This applies to both Classic tasks and POSIX threads created as initialization tasks/threads (e.g. before the system is up).
3. After the initial threads are created, the signal mask should be inherited from the creator. This can be done based on system state.

RTEMS behavior was incorrect by blocking all signals initially and for Classic API tasks.

### Notes:

Description  
on

- The default signal mask does not matter for any application that does not use POSIX signals.
- It is assumed that Classic API tasks should provide a compliant C run-time environment. Hence the defalt signal mask state matters.

**Impact on Applications and Tests =====** In general, an application should always explicitly block or unmask any signals that it intends to process. If there is concern about which thread may process it, then it should be blocked in all threads that are not intended to process it. The following code can be used to block all signals. This method can be used in the initialization task/thread to mimic historical behavior:

```
static void block_all_signals(void)
{
 int sc;
 sigset(SIG_BLOCK, &mask);

 sc = sigfillset(&mask);
 // check sc == 0

 sc = pthread_sigmask(SIG_BLOCK, &mask, NULL);
 // check sc == 0
}
```

|                                                                   |              |       |       |               |               |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| #3800                                                             | 2 months ago | fixed | posix | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill | 8 weeks ago |
| Summary: termios - Add Capability to Generate SIGINTR and SIGQUIT |              |       |       |               |               |             |

Currently the RTEMS termios implementation does not examine the ISIG setting in the termios attributes and thus does not examine input for the INTR (ctl-C) and QUIT (ctl-\) characters. As a consequence, it cannot return -1/EINTR.

The proposed solution implements a point at which a default handler can do nothing like currently or the application can use the following new method which allows them to register the RTEMS provided method rtems\_termios\_posix\_isig\_handler().

Description  
on

```
rtems_termios_isig_status_code rtems_termios_register_isig_handler(
 rtems_termios_isig_handler handler
);
```

The method rtems\_termios\_posix\_isig\_handler() is provided and has the POSIX compliant behavior of generating SIGINTR for the VINTR character and SIGQUIT for the VQUIT character.

The user also can register rtems\_termios\_default\_isig\_handler() to return to the default behavior.

The tests termios10 (polled IO) and termios11 (interrupt driven IO) are added to exercise this behavior.

|                                            |             |         |              |               |             |             |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3805                                      | 5 weeks ago | invalid | lib/debugger | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 5 weeks ago |
| Summary: libdebugger build error on atsamv |             |         |              |               |             |             |

This was caught in a build sweep using rtems-bsp-builder.

Configure command:

```
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/configure --target=arm-rtems5 --enable-rtemsbsp=atsamv --prefix=/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/tools/5/bsp --enable-rtems-debug --disable-smp
```

Compiler output:

Description  
on

```
arm-rtems5-gcc --pipe -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I. -I/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/b-atsam/arm-rtems5/c/atsam/include -I/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/cpukit/include -I/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/cpukit/include -I/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/cpukit/libnetworking -mthumb -mcpu=cortex-m7 -mfpu=fpv5-d16 -mfloat-abi=hard -O2 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -MT libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.o /home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:&&\mv -f $depbase.Tpo $depbase.Po
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c: In function 'arm_debug_mmap_enable':
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:826:12: warning: unused variable 'abort_handler' [-Wunused-variable]
void* abort_handler;
```

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |                 |                                                                                                  |              |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| #3806       | 5 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <a href="#">fixed</a> | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                                                                                  | 4 weeks ago  |
| Summary     | Add fatal error for heap errors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |                 |                                                                                                  |              |
| Description | Currently, the following fatal error is generate in case of heap errors:<br><pre>/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1593:53: error: 'arm_switch_reg' undeclared (first use in this function) #define EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC()           (void) arm_switch_reg</pre> <p>The released source directory in the release snapshot is wrong. The RSB is fetching .. <a href="https://ftp.rtems.org/pub/rtems/releases/5/5.0.0-m1911/sources">https://ftp.rtems.org/pub/rtems/releases/5/5.0.0-m1911/sources</a></p>                        |                       |                 |                                                                                                  |              |
| #3811       | 5 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <a href="#">fixed</a> | admin           | Chris Johns <chrisj@...>                                                                         | 3 weeks ago  |
| Summary     | Releasing creates 2 copies of the kernel and tools.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |                 |                                                                                                  |              |
| Description | The release snapshot m1911 is too old here.<br><pre>#define EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC()           (void) arm_switch_reg</pre> <p>The top level copy is the head of the branch, in this case master while I suspect the copy in the sources directory is created by the RSB when collecting the source.</p> <p>Which one(rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1593:53: error: 'arm_switch_reg' undeclared (first use in this function))</p>                                                                                                           |                       |                 |                                                                                                  |              |
| #3814       | 4 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <a href="#">fixed</a> | admin           | Chris Johns                                                                                      | 2 weeks ago  |
| Summary     | Releasing creates 2 copies of the kernel and tools.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |                 |                                                                                                  |              |
| Description | The release snapshot m1911 is too old here.<br><pre>#define EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC()           (void) arm_switch_reg</pre> <p>The top level copy is the head of the branch, in this case master while I suspect the copy in the sources directory is created by the RSB when collecting the source.</p> <p>Which one(rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1593:53: error: 'arm_switch_reg' undeclared (first use in this function))</p>                                                                                                           |                       |                 |                                                                                                  |              |
| #3823       | 2 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <a href="#">fixed</a> | admin           | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@rtems.org>, Jonathan Brandmeyer <jonathan.brandmeyer@rtems.org> | 9 days ago   |
| Summary     | Untar fails to handle nested directories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                 |                                                                                                  |              |
| Description | We did some changes to the tar command in our cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1607:3 this problem appears with tar and EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |                 |                                                                                                  |              |
| #3830       | 2 days ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <a href="#">fixed</a> | tool/rsb        | Sebastian Huber                                                                                  | 46 hours ago |
| Summary     | Build problems with user names which contain space characters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |                 |                                                                                                  |              |
| Description | At top level:<br><pre>/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1593:53: error: 'arm_switch_reg' undeclared (first use in this function) #define EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC()           (void) arm_switch_reg</pre> <p>For example, foo/bar.txt untar's just fine, but foo/bar/baz.txt does not. If sub-directory foo/ exists first, then foo/bar/baz.txt does unpack correctly.</p> <p>We did some changes to the tar command in our cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1607:3 this problem appears with tar and EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC:</p> |                       |                 |                                                                                                  |              |

Last modified on Nov 9, 2017, 6:38:58 AM

**tags**  
5.1 release